



United States
International Trade Commission

Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2021

April 2021

Publication Number: 5171

Investigation Number: 1205-13

Commissioners

Jason E. Kearns, Chair

Randolph J. Stayin, Vice Chair

David S. Johanson

Rhonda K. Schmidtlein

Amy A. Karpel

Catherine DeFilippo

Director, Office of Operations

Address all communications to

Secretary to the Commission
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20436

United States International Trade Commission

Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2021

April 2021

Publication Number: 5171

Investigation Number: 1205-13

This report was prepared principally by:

Project Leader

Daniel P. Shepherdson, Attorney Advisor

Deputy Project Leader

Vanessa Lee, Nomenclature Analyst

Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements

Arun Butcher, Attorney Advisor

Janet Freas, Nomenclature Analyst

Ryan Kane, International Trade Analyst

Manjola Mancka, Nomenclature Analyst

Edward Petronzio, Nomenclature Analyst

Donnette Rimmer, Nomenclature Analyst

Cynthia Wilson, Nomenclature Analyst

Office of Economics

Alexander Hammer

Office of Operations

Linda Linkins (content review)

Office of the General Counsel

William Gearhart (content review)

Content Reviewers

Barbara Elkins, Attorney Advisor

Janis Summers, Attorney Advisor

Editorial Reviewer

Peg Hausman

Judy Edelhoff

Document Preparation and Support

Monica Sanders, Management Analyst

Leticia (Lety) Johnson, Program Support Specialist

Linda Powell, Research and Support

Under the direction of

Catherine DeFilippo, Director

Office of Operations

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	3
BACKGROUND.....	4
The Harmonized System and the HTS	4
The WCO Role in Maintaining the Harmonized System	5
Commission Recommendations under Section 1205	5
Executive Authority under Section 1206.....	7
Methodology	7
RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS RELATING TO WCO HS AMENDMENTS	8
RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS RELATING TO BLANCHED PEANUTS	10
PUBLIC COMMENTS ON PROPOSED RECOMMENDATIONS.....	11
PROBABLE ECONOMIC EFFECT OF RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS	12
Appendices	
A. <i>Federal Register</i> notices	
B. Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule	
C. Concordance Table, Sorted by Recommended HTS Subheading Number	
D. Concordance Table, Sorted by Current HTS Subheading Number	
E. WCO Council Recommendations of June 28, 2019, Concerning Amendments to the Harmonized System	
F. WCO Classification Opinion on Blanched Peanuts	
G. Public Comments on Proposed Recommendations Relating to Investigation 1205-13	

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. International Trade Commission (Commission) instituted this investigation on September 26, 2019, pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (19 U.S.C. 3005) (1988 Act). Section 1205(a) of the 1988 Act requires that the Commission keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (Harmonized Tariff Schedule or HTS) under continuous review and periodically recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate. Such modifications include measures to conform the HTS with amendments made to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention), which contains the international Harmonized System nomenclature as an Annex to the Convention. Pursuant to section 1205(a) of the 1988 Act, the Commission is recommending modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to the President.

The modifications concern (1) the recommended amendments to the Harmonized System adopted by the World Customs Organization (WCO) in its Recommendation of June 28, 2019, expected to enter into force on January 1, 2022; and (2) a recommended amendment that would address a WCO classification opinion that classified certain blanched peanuts in heading 1202 of the Harmonized System.

In formulating recommendations to the President, section 1205(b) of the 1988 Act requires the Commission to solicit, and give consideration to, the views of interested federal agencies and the public. As part of that process, section 1205(b) of the 1988 Act requires that the Commission give notice of its proposed recommendations and afford reasonable opportunity for interested parties to present their views in writing. On November 12, 2020, the Commission gave notice of proposed recommendations in connection with this investigation and solicited agency and public comments.¹

Following the receipt and consideration of the views of interested federal agencies and the public, the Commission is submitting its recommendations to the President in the form of a report that includes a summary of the information on which the recommendations were based, together with a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The report includes a copy of the written views of interested parties.

The report includes background information about the Harmonized System Convention, as well as a more detailed description of section 1205 of the 1988 Act and the Commission's role under that Act. Appendix A contains copies of the Commission notices that announced the institution of Investigation No. 1205-13 (84 Fed. Reg. 53748, Oct. 8, 2019) and that gave notice of proposed recommendations and solicited public comments (85 Fed. Reg. 73294, Nov. 17, 2020).

The Commission's recommended modifications to the HTS are contained in appendix B. Appendix C contains a concordance table that matches the recommended new HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers with the current HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers. Appendix D contains a concordance table that matches current HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers with recommended HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers. Appendix E contains a copy of the WCO Council Recommendation of June 28, 2019. Appendix F contains a copy of the WCO classification opinion on blanched peanuts.² Appendix G contains copies of the written views of interested parties.

¹ See 85 Fed. Reg. 73294 (Nov. 17, 2020).

² Peanuts are referred to as 'ground-nuts' at the WCO.

BACKGROUND

The Harmonized System and the HTS

The United States acceded to the Harmonized System Convention³ in 1988. The Convention established the Harmonized System,⁴ a standardized tariff nomenclature that provides uniform product architecture for the customs tariffs and statistical nomenclatures of all major trading countries of the world, including the United States. The Harmonized System establishes the general arrangement or structure of product categories, set forth in sections, chapters, 4-digit headings, and more disaggregated 6-digit subheadings. It also includes general rules of interpretation, and section and chapter legal notes that define the scope of sections, chapters, 4-digit headings, and 6-digit subheadings.

The Harmonized Tariff Schedule is based on the Harmonized System nomenclature. In addition, however, the HTS includes national subdivisions (8-digit subheadings and 10-digit statistical reporting numbers), as well as additional U.S. chapter notes and other national provisions that facilitate the administration of U.S. customs, tariff, and statistical programs. For purposes of this investigation, the Commission's recommended modifications, which are contained in appendix B, focus on HTS 8-digit subheadings. 8-digit subheadings contain the legal tariff nomenclature and rates of duty for purposes of the HTS; they are subordinate to the 4- and 6-digit headings and subheadings that compose the Harmonized System. It should be noted, however, that in addition to recommended legal modifications to 4-, 6-, and 8-digit headings and subheadings in the HTS, appendix B also contains associated 10-digit statistical reporting numbers for informational purposes.

Section 1204 of the 1988 Act approved and enacted the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, which incorporates the structure of the Harmonized System nomenclature into the HTS. Section 1204(c) of the 1988 Act provides that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is to be considered “a statutory provision of law for all purposes.” Section 1207(a) of the 1988 Act provides that the Commission shall compile and publish the Harmonized Tariff Schedule. Section 1205(a) of the 1988 provides that the Commission shall keep the HTS under continuous review.

³ See *International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, done at Brussels on June 14, 1983, and the Protocol thereto, done at Brussels on June 24, 1986 (Harmonized System Convention). The Harmonized System Convention entered into force on January 1, 1988, and it entered into force for the United States on January 1, 1989, under section 1203 of the 1988 Act, in which Congress approved the accession of the United States to the Convention and authorized the President to accept for the United States the final legal instruments embodying the Convention. The Harmonized System Convention is available at http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/instrument-and-tools/hs_convention.aspx.

⁴ The full name of the Harmonized System is the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. It was established by the Harmonized System Convention and is set out in the Annex to the Convention. See <http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/instrument-and-tools/hs-nomenclature-2017-edition/hs-nomenclature-2017-edition.aspx>.

The WCO Role in Maintaining the Harmonized System

The World Customs Organization (WCO)⁵ administers and maintains the Harmonized System and has completed five systematic reviews of the Harmonized System nomenclature since 1988. The reviews are conducted to ensure that the Harmonized System is kept up to date in light of changes in technology or patterns of international trade. As part of the review process, the WCO also considers proposed amendments to the Harmonized System that may facilitate such activities as monitoring and enforcement of international agreements relating to chemical and biological weapons, hazardous chemicals, ozone-depleting chemicals, hazardous waste, and endangered species.

The sixth review cycle of the Harmonized System concluded when the WCO approved recommended amendments to the Harmonized System (HS) nomenclature on June 28, 2019.⁶ At the WCO, these amendments are informally referred to as “HS 2022” because the HS amendments enter into force on January 1, 2022, and the Contracting Parties have committed to implement them by that date.

Commission Recommendations under Section 1205

Under section 1205 of the 1988 Act, the Commission is required to keep the HTS under continuous review and recommend to the President the modifications to the HTS that it considers necessary or appropriate consistent with five statutory objectives, including to conform the HTS with amendments to the Convention.

⁵ It should be noted that while section 1205 of the 1988 Act refers to the Customs Cooperation Council (CCC), the CCC adopted “World Customs Organization” as a working name in 1994.

⁶ See Appendix E, Recommendation of 28 June 2019 of the Customs Co-Operation Council Concerning the Amendment of the Nomenclature Appended as an Annex to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Brussels, June 14, 1983).

More specifically, section 1205(a) provides:

“The Commission shall keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule under continuous review and periodically, at such times as amendments to the [Harmonized System] Convention are recommended by the [World Customs Organization] for adoption, and as other circumstances warrant, shall recommend to the President such modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate—

- (1) to conform the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with amendments made to the Convention;
- (2) to promote the uniform application of the Convention, and particularly the Annex thereto;
- (3) to ensure that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is kept up-to-date in light of changes in technology or in patterns of international trade;
- (4) to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens; and
- (5) to make technical rectifications.”⁷

Section 1205(d) sets out certain limitations on the modifications to the HTS that the Commission is authorized to recommend. The modification must be consistent with the Convention or any amendment that the WCO has recommended for adoption; be consistent with sound nomenclature principles; and ensure substantial rate neutrality. Any change to a rate of duty must be consequent to, or necessitated by, nomenclature modifications that are recommended under section 1205, and the modification must not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.

Sections 1205(b) and (c) of the 1988 Act set out the procedural requirements the Commission is to follow in formulating its recommendations under section 1205(a) and in submitting recommendations to the President. Section 1205(b) requires that the Commission, in formulating its recommendations, must solicit and give consideration to the views of interested federal agencies and the public. As part of that requirement, the Commission must provide notice of proposed recommendations and afford reasonable opportunity for interested parties to present their views in writing.

⁷ Section 1202(6) of the 1988 Act defines the term “technical rectifications” to mean:

“rectifications of an editorial character or minor technical or clerical changes which do not affect the substance or meaning of the text, such as—

errors in spelling, numbering, or punctuation;
errors in indentation;
errors (including inadvertent omissions) in cross-references to headings or subheadings or notes;
and
other clerical or typographical errors.”

Section 1205(c) requires the Commission to submit its recommendations to the President in the form of a report that includes a summary of the information on which the recommendations are based, a probable economic effect statement, and copies or summaries of written views.

Executive Authority under Section 1206

Section 1206(a) of the 1988 Act authorizes the President to proclaim modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, based on the recommendations by the Commission under section 1205, if the President determines that the recommended modifications are in conformity with U.S. obligations under the Harmonized System Convention and do not run counter to the national economic interest of the United States. Section 1206(b) of the 1988 Act provides that a modification may be proclaimed only after the expiration of a 60-day layover period⁸ that begins on the date the President submits a report to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on Finance of the Senate. The President's report must set forth the recommended modifications and the reasons for making them. It should be noted that the President has delegated the responsibility to notify the Congressional Committees under section 1206(b) of the 1988 Act to the United States Trade Representative.⁹ Under section 1206(c) of the 1988 Act, modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule that are proclaimed by the President cannot become effective before the 30th day after the implementing proclamation is published in the *Federal Register*.

Methodology

In preparing its recommended modifications, the Commission considered the text of the WCO amendments to the Harmonized System; whether the amendments broaden or narrow the scope of a 4-digit HS heading or a 6-digit HS subheading; whether the amendments simply provide for a product specifically by name, thereby removing it from a basket category; whether the amendments transfer products from one HS heading or subheading to another HS heading or subheading; and whether they transfer products from one HS chapter to another HS chapter.

The review involved a careful reading of the amendments, a review of the existing HS nomenclature, and a review of the section and chapter legal notes in the HS that may govern the classification of the products. In addition, the Commission consulted the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes that contain the official WCO guidelines to the product coverage of headings and subheadings in the Harmonized System.¹⁰ Although the HS Explanatory Notes are not legally binding on contracting parties to the HS Convention, they are nonetheless useful in understanding the scope of headings and subheadings in the Harmonized System.¹¹

⁸ It should be noted that the 60-day layover period is not 60 calendar days; it is defined as 60 days when the Congress is in session. See section 1206(b)(2) of the 1988 Act (19 U.S.C. 3006(b)(2)), which provides that the 60-day period shall be computed by excluding the days on which either House is not in session because of an adjournment and any Saturday or Sunday when either House is not in session.

⁹ See Memoranda of the President, 56 Fed. Reg. 65413 (Dec. 12, 1991).

¹⁰ See WCO, *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, Explanatory Notes* (6th edition, 2017).

¹¹ See H.R. Rep. No. 100-576, at 549 (1988) (Conf. Rep.) and T.D. 89-80, 54 Fed. Reg. 35127 (Aug. 23, 1989).

In addition to reviewing the text of the HS amendments and the HS itself, the Commission reviewed the Harmonized Tariff Schedule as well, to examine how the HS amendment might affect the HTS. This involved a review of the relevant 8-digit subheadings in the HTS, as well as any applicable additional U.S. notes or classification decisions by U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

Finally, in preparing the recommended modifications to the HTS, the Commission is also required to provide a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended modification to the HTS on any industry in the United States. For further details, see the “Probable Economic Effect of Recommended Modifications” section, below.

RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS RELATING TO WCO HS AMENDMENTS

The Commission’s recommended modifications to the HTS are set out in in appendix B. The recommended modifications in appendix B would modify the HTS to conform with amendments made to the Harmonized System nomenclature in WCO Council Recommendation of June 28, 2019.¹² The WCO Recommendation contains about 350 amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature relating to a wide range of products and product groups, including, for example, flat panel display modules; 3D printers; electronic textiles; unmanned aerial vehicles (i.e., drones); smartphones; electric vehicles; novel tobacco products intended for inhalation without combustion; edible insect products; edible microbial fats and oils; virgin and extra virgin olive oil; cell therapy products; rapid diagnostic test kits for detecting the Zika virus and other mosquito-borne diseases; placebos and double-blinded clinical trial kits; parts for improvised explosive devices; electronic waste (e-waste) and other hazardous waste; amusement park equipment; cultural articles (i.e., antiquities); hazardous chemicals controlled by the Rotterdam Convention; ozone-depleting substances controlled by the Montreal Protocol; products controlled by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons; and fentanyl-opioid substances and derivatives controlled by the International Narcotics Control Board.

The recommended modifications in appendix B would make corresponding conforming modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with respect to the same 350 products and product groups that were covered by the WCO Recommendation. Appendix B contains conforming modifications to the HTS nomenclature, including modifications of article descriptions, and HTS heading and subheading numbers. Some recommended modifications in appendix B would modify section notes, chapter notes, additional U.S. notes, and the general notes to the HTS. Some recommended modifications in appendix B would delete existing HTS headings or HTS subheadings and insert new headings and subheadings in lieu of them. In cases in which a modification in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule would indirectly alter the scope of an existing HTS subheading without modifying its article description, the subheading is renumbered to indicate that its scope has been changed.

¹² See Appendix E, Recommendation of 28 June 2019 of the Customs Co-Operation Council Concerning the Amendment of the Nomenclature Appended as an Annex to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Brussels, June 14, 1983).

Appendix B contains the rates of duty as they appear in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule: (1) the column 1 general, or normal trade relations (NTR), rate of duty;¹³ (2) the column 1 special rates of duty for preferential tariff treatment under tariff preference programs or free trade agreements; and (3) the column 2 rates of duty. Any recommended new HTS subheading in appendix B contains the current applied NTR rate of duty that applies to the product or product groups, thereby maintaining existing tariff treatment. In other words, appendix B contains modifications in tariff nomenclature and heading and subheading numbers of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, but it does not change the applicable NTR rates of duty. As a result, the recommended modifications in appendix B ensure substantial rate neutrality, as required by section 1205(d)(1)(C) of the 1988 Act.

It should be noted that the column 1 special rates of duty in appendix B are the rates of duty that are scheduled to be in effect as of January 1, 2022, the date that the WCO-approved amendments to the HS are to enter into force.¹⁴ They reflect the staged rate reductions that would be in effect under U.S. bilateral free trade agreements as of January 1, 2022.

Finally, in recommending these modifications, the Commission considered the requirements of section 1205(d) of the 1988 Act. The Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications are consistent with the Convention, are consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensure rate neutrality. Particularly in light of the rate neutrality of such modifications, the Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications would not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.

¹³ The NTR (normal trade relations) rate of duty is known under international law as “most-favored-nation” treatment, or MFN. See Article 1 of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

¹⁴ In November 2018, the United States, Mexico, and Canada entered into the Agreement Between the United States of America, the United Mexican States, and Canada (USMCA). The USMCA was implemented on July 1, 2020. Eligibility for USMCA tariff treatment is indicated by the symbols “S” and “S+” in the special rate of duty sub-column. Appendix B does not contain all the USMCA symbols, but they will be inserted in the HTS when the HS 2022 amendments are implemented.

RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS RELATING TO BLANCHED PEANUTS

This section of the report describes a recommended modification to the HTS nomenclature for blanched peanuts.¹⁵ The modification would implement a recent WCO classification opinion and thereby conform the HTS with the Harmonized System and promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System.

The issue at the WCO concerned the classification of blanched peanuts. HS heading 1202 covers peanuts that have not been roasted or otherwise cooked. Such peanuts may be subjected to certain limited processing, as long as the processing does not alter the character of the peanuts as natural products or render them suitable for a specific use rather than a general use. HS heading 2008 covers, among other things, preparations of peanuts, including preparations obtained by cooking.

In 2018, the WCO decided to classify blanched peanuts in heading 1202 of the HS, as a product that had not been roasted or otherwise cooked. The subject peanuts had been shelled and blanched to loosen their skins for removal. In accordance with the HS Explanatory Notes, heading 1202 covers peanuts, whether or not shelled or broken, that have not been roasted or otherwise cooked. However, such peanuts may be heat-treated to ensure better preservation. Roasted or otherwise cooked peanuts would be classified as prepared or preserved peanuts, a preparation in heading 2008.

The classification issue at the WCO involved whether the blanching of peanuts constituted roasting or cooking, or whether blanching was merely a heat treatment used to facilitate the removal of the skin and to ensure better preservation. During its deliberations, the WCO considered reports from the customs laboratories of South Korea, Japan, and the United States, as well as presentations from peanut experts from Argentina and China. After an extensive review of the matter, the WCO decided that blanching peanuts to remove their skin did not constitute roasting or otherwise cooking. The WCO concluded that the heat treatment of blanching peanuts was mainly designed to remove the skin and ensure better preservation and that it did not alter the character of the peanuts as a raw or natural product. Accordingly, the WCO concluded that blanched peanuts are more properly classifiable as raw or natural products in heading 1202 and should not be classified as prepared or preserved peanuts in heading 2008.

Under the Harmonized System Convention, a classification decision by the WCO provides the official guidance as to the proper interpretation of the Harmonized System. Contracting Parties are obliged to follow WCO classification opinions. Prior to the WCO decision, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) classified blanched peanuts in heading 2008 of the HTS, a heading that covers prepared or preserved peanuts. CBP's classification was based in part on an HTS subheading in chapter 20 that expressly provides for blanched peanuts. At the WCO, CBP accepted and did not oppose the decision to classify blanched peanuts in heading 1202.

Under section 1205(a) of the 1988 Act, the Commission must recommend modifications to the HTS that are necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with the Harmonized System and to promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System.

¹⁵ Peanuts are referred to as 'ground-nuts' at the WCO.

In light of the WCO decision to classify blanched peanuts in heading 1202 and CBP's acceptance of that decision, this report contains a recommended modification to the HTS nomenclature for blanched peanuts to conform the HTS with the Harmonized System and to promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System.

Specifically, the Commission is recommending that the subheadings in chapter 20 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule that cover blanched peanuts be deleted from chapter 20, and that such subheadings be inserted into chapter 12 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule. The new HTS subheadings in chapter 12 would provide for blanched peanuts. The new subheadings would provide the exact same tariff nomenclature, rates of duty, quota treatment, and statistical treatment as those that apply to blanched peanuts in chapter 20. The recommended modifications are set forth in items 12-1 and 20-3 in appendix B of this report.

In consideration of the requirements of section 1205(d) of the 1988 Act, the Commission has concluded that the modification is consistent with the Convention, is consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensures substantial rate neutrality. Particularly in light of the rate neutrality of such a modification, the Commission is unaware of any evidence that the modification would alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.

PUBLIC COMMENTS ON PROPOSED RECOMMENDATIONS

The Commission received nine written comments from interested parties in response to its request for public comments on its proposed recommendations in this investigation.

The American Olive Oil Producers Association filed written comments relating to the creation of new HTS subheading 1509.20 for extra virgin olive oil. R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company filed written comments relating to new HTS heading 2404, which provides for new and novel tobacco products that are intended for inhalation without combustion, as well as other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body. Schweitzer-Mauduit International, Inc. provided comments relating to new HTS heading 2404 and how the new heading might apply to reconstituted tobacco.

The United States Council for International Business filed consolidated written comments relating to blanched peanuts in HTS chapters 12 and 20, new HTS heading 2404, a new chapter note and HTS heading for 3D printers in HTS chapter 84, and electronic cigarettes in HTS heading 8543. America Makes filed written comments relating to the proposed recommendations relating to 3D printers and additive manufacturing products in chapter 84. GoPro, Inc., filed written comments relating to new HTS subheading 8525.89.40, which provides for digital still image video cameras. Shenzhen Smoore Technology Co., Ltd., and Jupiter Research, LLC, filed written comments relating to new HTS subheading 8543.40.00, which provides for electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices.

BYD Motors, LLC, filed written comments relating to HTS heading 8704, which includes new subheadings for hybrid trucks having (1) both a compression-ignition (diesel) engine and an electric motor for propulsion, (2) both a spark-ignition engine and an electric motor for propulsion, or (3) only an electric motor for propulsion.

The Archaeological Institute of America filed written comments relating to HTS heading 9705, which covers cultural articles, such as collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, and numismatic interest.

The Commission gave consideration to each of the written public comments and made necessary and appropriate modifications to its proposed recommendations. Each of the written comments is reproduced in its entirety in appendix G.

PROBABLE ECONOMIC EFFECT OF RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS

The Commission examined each of the recommended amendments to the HS adopted by the WCO. As noted previously, section 1205(d) of the 1988 Act states that the Commission may not recommend any modification to the HTS unless the modification meets three specific requirements: (1) the modification is consistent with the Convention or any amendment that the WCO has recommended for adoption, is consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensures substantial rate neutrality; (2) any change to a rate of duty must be consequent to, or necessitated by, nomenclature modifications that are recommended under section 1205; and (3) the modification must not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade. In the view of the Commission, the recommended modifications meet these requirements. The Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications would not change the applicable rates of duty and thus would ensure substantial rate neutrality. In addition, the Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications would not alter existing conditions of competition in the affected industries.

As indicated, section 1205(c) requires the Commission to also provide a probable economic effect statement. While the Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications will not alter existing conditions of competition in the affected industries, that does not preclude the possibility of economic effects in other industries. Modifications to the HTS could increase demand for customs brokers as well as legal and business consultation services, which advise firms on customs procedures and changes to the classifications systems.¹⁶ According to the International Federation of Customs Brokers Associations (Federation), "a single change to the HS can result in thousands of changes to product databases, especially for Customs brokers with hundreds of clients importing a wide variety of products."¹⁷ The Federation's observation suggests potential increased demand for advisory services, it is also possible that the increased transparency of the recommended modifications to the HTS could also lower compliance costs and reduce demand for such advisory services, as some firms may no longer be in need of advisory services. It is true that revisions to the HTS that occur every five years "cause breaks in time series needed for analytical purposes," and thus limit consulting firms' capabilities in analyzing supply and demand conditions for their clients.¹⁸ In either of these scenarios, however, the associated changes in demand conditions for related industries are expected to be limited.

¹⁶ Several customs brokers as well as legal and business consulting firms have advertised such services. See Avalara, "10 Import Tax and Duty Mistakes You Can't Afford to Make," (accessed on May 23, 2020); Sandler, Travis, and Rosenberg, "[Services: Tariff Classification](#)" (accessed on May 23, 2020).

¹⁷ World Customs Organization (WCO), "[The Importance of the HS to Tariff Classification: Thoughts from the International Federation of Customs Brokers Associations](#)," *WCO News* (accessed May 23, 2020).

¹⁸ United Nations, "[Benefits and Challenges Associated With the Use of the HS \(Ch. 13\)](#)," *Dashboard of Country Experiences in the Use of the HS* (accessed May 23, 2020).

For the reasons stated above, the Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications of the HTS are necessary or appropriate to provide for the goods concerned under the proper headings or subheadings without altering existing Customs tariff treatment. Furthermore, the Commission has concluded that the recommended modifications are unlikely to alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industries, labor, or trade. Finally, the information collected by the Commission supports that conclusion that the recommended modifications, if proclaimed, would ensure substantial rate neutrality and would have little or no significant economic effect on U.S. industry or labor.

Appendix A

Federal Register Notices

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION COLLECTIONS—Continued

Information collections (and 30 CFR references*)	Requirement to respond	Frequency of response	Number of annual responses	Annual burden hours
Total	9,422	3,871

Note: Audit Process—The Office of Regulatory Affairs determined that the audit process is exempt from the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 because ONRR staff asks non-standard questions to resolve exceptions.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Authority: Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (44 U.S.C. 3501 *et seq.*)

Gregory J. Gould,

Director for Office of Natural Resources Revenue.

[FR Doc. 2019–21863 Filed 10–7–19; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4335–30–P

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Ocean Energy Management

[Docket No. BOEM–2019–0004]

Notice of Availability of the Proposed Notice of Sale for Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Region-Wide Lease Sale 254

AGENCY: Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, Interior.

ACTION: Notice of availability of the proposed notice of sale for Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Oil and Gas Region-wide Lease Sale 254.

SUMMARY: The Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) announces the availability of the Proposed Notice of Sale (NOS) for the proposed Gulf of Mexico (GOM) Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Oil and Gas Region-wide Lease Sale 254 (GOM Region-wide Sale 254). BOEM is publishing this Notice pursuant to its regulatory authority. With regard to oil and gas leasing on the OCS, the Secretary of the Interior, pursuant to section 19 of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, provides governors of affected states the opportunity to review and comment on the Proposed NOS. The Proposed NOS describes the proposed size, timing, and location of the sale, including lease stipulations, terms and conditions, minimum bids, royalty rates, and rental rates.

DATES: Governors of affected states may comment on the size, timing, and location of proposed GOM Region-wide Sale 254 within 60 days following their receipt of the Proposed NOS. BOEM will publish the Final NOS in the

Federal Register at least 30 days prior to the date of bid opening. Bid opening is currently scheduled for March 18, 2020.

ADDRESSES: The Proposed NOS for GOM Region-wide Sale 254 and Proposed NOS Package containing information essential to potential bidders may be obtained from the Public Information Unit, Gulf of Mexico Region, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard, New Orleans, Louisiana, 70123–2394; telephone: (504) 736–2519. The Proposed NOS and Proposed NOS Package also are available for downloading or viewing on BOEM’s website at <http://www.boem.gov/Sale-254/>.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Bernadette Thomas, Regional Supervisor, Office of Leasing and Plans, 504–736–2596, Bernadette.Thomas@boem.gov or Wright Jay Frank, Chief, Leasing Policy and Management Division, 703–787–1325, Wright.Frank@boem.gov.

Authority: 43 U.S.C. 1345 and 30 CFR 556.304(c).

Walter D. Cruickshank,

Acting Director, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management.

[FR Doc. 2019–21907 Filed 10–7–19; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310–MR–P

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 1205–13]

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

AGENCY: U.S. International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Notice of institution of investigation.

SUMMARY: The U.S. International Trade Commission (Commission) has instituted Investigation No. 1205–13, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020*, pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) (19 U.S.C. 3005), in order to recommend to the President such modifications in the

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate concerning; the World Customs Organization’s (WCO) Recommendation of June 28, 2019 that Contracting Parties to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention) modify their tariff schedules to conform with amendments to the Harmonized System expected to enter into force on January 1, 2022; and the HTS nomenclature for blanched peanuts to conform the HTS with a recent WCO classification opinion.

DATES:

October 1, 2019: Posting of the WCO’s Recommendation of June 28, 2019, on the Commission website.

March 2020 (actual date to be announced later): Posting of the Commission’s proposed recommendations on the Commission’s website.

April 2020 (actual dates to be announced later): Scheduling of a public hearing and setting out dates by which interested Federal agencies and the public must file any written views with the Commission on the Commission’s proposed recommendations.

September 2020 (actual date to be announced later): Transmittal of the Commission’s report to the President.

ADDRESSES: All Commission offices, including the Commission’s hearing rooms, are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary to the Commission, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436. The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission’s Electronic Docket Information System (EDIS) at <https://edis.usitc.gov/internal/>.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Daniel P. Shepherdson, Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements ((202) 205–2598, or Daniel.Shepherdson@usitc.gov) or Vanessa Lee, Nomenclature Analyst, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements ((202) 205–2053, or

Vanessa.Lee@usitc.gov). The media should contact Margaret O'Laughlin, Office of External Relations ((202) 205-1819, or *Margaret.OLaughlin@usitc.gov*). Hearing-impaired individuals may obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal at 202-205-1810. General information about the Commission is available by accessing the Commission website at <https://www.usitc.gov/>. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at (202) 205-2000.

Background: Section 1205(a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) (19 U.S.C. 3005(a)) requires that the Commission keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (Harmonized Tariff Schedule or HTS) under continuous review and periodically recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with amendments made to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention), which contains the Harmonized System nomenclature in the Annex to the Convention.

On June 28, 2019, the WCO adopted recommended amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature that are scheduled to enter into force on January 1, 2022. The amendments are the sixth in a series of such amendments and are part of the WCO's ongoing program of periodically reviewing and updating the Harmonized System nomenclature. The Commission has posted a copy of the WCO amendments on its website at <https://www.usitc.gov/>. The Commission will recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as it considers necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with such amendments.

As part of this investigation, the Commission will also consider whether it is necessary or appropriate to recommend a modification to the HTS nomenclature for blanched peanuts to conform the HTS with a 2018 opinion of the WCO's Harmonized System Committee, which classified certain blanched peanuts in heading 1202 of the Harmonized System. Before the WCO opinion, Customs and Border Protection (CBP) had consistently classified blanched peanuts in heading 2008 based in part on an HTS subheading in chapter 20 that provided for blanched peanuts.

An up-to-date copy of the HTS, which incorporates the Harmonized System in its overall structure, is available on the Commission's website at <https://www.usitc.gov/>.

Proposed Recommendations, Opportunity to Comment: In preparing its recommended modifications, the Commission will prepare proposed recommendations and then provide an opportunity to interested Federal agencies and the public to present their views in writing and/or at a public hearing on those proposed recommendations. The Commission expects to post the proposed recommendations on its website in March 2020, and will publish a notice in the **Federal Register** at that time providing notice of their availability and the procedures for filing written views, including the date by which such written views must be filed. To assist the public in understanding the proposed changes and in developing comments, the Commission will include, with the proposed recommendations, a non-authoritative cross-reference table linking the proposed tariff codes to the corresponding current tariff codes. Persons using the cross-reference table should be aware that the cross-references shown are subject to change during the course of the investigation.

Recommendations to the President: The Commission will submit its recommended modifications to the President in the form of a report that will include a summary of the information on which the recommendations were based, together with a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The report also will include a copy of all written views submitted by interested Federal agencies and a copy or summary, prepared by the Commission, of the views of all other interested parties. The Commission expects to submit that report in September 2020.

By order of the Commission

Issued: October 1, 2019.

Lisa Barton,

Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2019-21742 Filed 10-7-19; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020-02-P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[CPCLO Order No. 008-2019]

Privacy Act of 1974; System of Records

AGENCY: Office of Justice Programs, United States Department of Justice.

ACTION: Notice of a modified system of records.

SUMMARY: Pursuant to the Privacy Act of 1974, and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A-108, notice is hereby given that the Office of Justice Programs (OJP), a component within the United States Department of Justice (Department or DOJ), proposes to modify a system of records notice titled Public Safety Officers' Benefits System, JUSTICE/OJP-012. The Department proposes to modify the Public Safety Officers' Benefits system of records as well as make editorial revisions to earlier notices for the system.

DATES: In accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552a(e)(4) and (11), this notice is effective upon publication, subject to a 30-day period in which to comment on the routine uses, described below. Therefore, please submit any comments within November 7, 2019.

ADDRESSES: The public, OMB, and Congress are invited to submit any comments to the United States Department of Justice, Office of Privacy and Civil Liberties, ATTN: Privacy Analyst, 2 Constitution Square, 8W.300, 145 N Street NE, Washington, DC 20002, by facsimile at (202) 307-0693, or by email at privacy.compliance@usdoj.gov. To ensure proper handling, please reference the above-listed CPCLO Order No. on your correspondence.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Hope Janke, Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs, 810 7th Street NW, Washington, DC 20531; AskPSOB@usdoj.gov; (888) 744-6513.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The purpose of the PSOB Program is to provide: Death benefits to eligible statutory survivors of fallen law enforcement officers, firefighters, and other public safety officers; disability benefits to public safety officers catastrophically injured in the line of duty; and benefits in the form of educational assistance to spouses and children of public safety officers who were killed or catastrophically injured in the line of duty.

The Department is updating the system of records notice for JUSTICE/OJP-012, last published in its entirety in the **Federal Register** at 64 FR 25070 (May 10, 1999), and amended at 66 FR

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE
COMMISSION**

[Investigation No. 1205–13]

**Recommended Modifications in the
Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020**

AGENCY: U.S. International Trade Commission.

ACTION: Notice of proposed recommendations and solicitation of public comments.

SUMMARY: On October 1, 2019, the U.S. International Trade Commission (Commission) instituted Investigation No. 1205–13, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020*. The Commission’s proposed recommendations relating to Investigation No. 1205–13 have been posted on the Commission website. Interested Federal agencies and the public are invited to submit written comments on the proposed recommendations by December 14, 2020.

DATES:

November 16, 2020: Posting of the Commission’s proposed recommendations on the Commission’s website.

December 14, 2020: Interested Federal agencies and the public may file written views with the Commission on the Commission’s proposed recommendations.

March 2021 (actual date to be announced later): Transmittal of the Commission’s report to the President.

ADDRESSES: All Commission offices, including the Commission’s hearing rooms, are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary to the Commission, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20436. The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission’s Electronic Docket Information System (EDIS) at <https://edis.usitc.gov>.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Daniel P. Shepherdson, Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements ((202) 205–2598, or Daniel.Shepherdson@usitc.gov) or Vanessa Lee, Nomenclature Analyst, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements ((202) 205–2053, or Vanessa.Lee@usitc.gov). The media should contact Margaret O’Laughlin, Office of External Relations ((202) 205–1819, or Margaret.OLaughlin@usitc.gov). Hearing-impaired individuals may obtain information on this matter by

contacting the Commission’s TDD terminal at 202–205–1810. General information about the Commission is available by accessing the Commission website at <https://www.usitc.gov/>. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at (202) 205–2000.

Background: Section 1205(a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) (19 U.S.C. 3005(a)) requires that the Commission keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) under continuous review and periodically recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with amendments made to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention), which contains the Harmonized System nomenclature in the Annex to the Convention.

On June 28, 2019, the World Customs Organization (WCO) adopted recommended amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature that are scheduled to enter into force on January 1, 2022. The Commission has posted a copy of the WCO amendments on its website at https://usitc.gov/harmonized_tariff_information. On October 1, 2019, the Commission instituted Investigation No. 1205–13 to prepare such modifications in the HTS as it considers necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with such amendments to the Harmonized System.

As part of this investigation, the Commission will also consider whether it is necessary or appropriate to recommend a modification to the HTS nomenclature for blanched peanuts to conform the HTS with a 2018 opinion of the WCO’s Harmonized System Committee, which classified certain blanched peanuts in heading 1202 of the Harmonized System. Prior to the WCO opinion, Customs and Border Protection (CBP) has classified blanched peanuts in heading 2008 based in part on an HTS subheading in chapter 20 that provided for blanched peanuts.

An up-to-date copy of the HTS, which incorporates the Harmonized System in its overall structure, is available on the Commission’s website at <https://hts.usitc.gov/current>.

Proposed Recommendations, Opportunity To Comment: The Commission’s proposed recommendations relating to Investigation No. 1205–13 have been posted on the Commission website at <https://www.usitc.gov>. Interested

Federal agencies and the public are invited to submit written comments on the proposed recommendations by December 14, 2020. To assist the public in understanding the proposed changes and in developing comments, the Commission has included, with the proposed recommendations, a non-authoritative concordance tables linking the proposed tariff codes to the corresponding current tariff codes. Persons using the concordance tables should be aware that the cross-references shown are subject to change during the course of the investigation.

Written Submissions: Interested Federal agencies and the public are invited to file written submissions concerning the proposed recommendations. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, and should be received not later than 5:15 p.m., December 14, 2020. All written submissions must conform with the provisions of § 201.8 of the Commission’s Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 201.8). Section 201.8 and the Commission’s Handbook on Filing Procedures require that interested parties file documents electronically on or before the filing deadline. Submissions should refer to the docket number (“Docket No. 1205–013”) in a prominent place on the cover page and/or the first page. (See Handbook for Electronic Filing Procedures, *Electronic Filing Procedures*). Persons with questions regarding filing should contact the Secretary (202–205–2000).

Any submissions that contain confidential business information (CBI) must also conform with the requirements of § 201.6 of the Commission’s Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 201.6). Section 201.6 of the rules requires that the cover of the document and the individual pages be clearly marked as to whether they are the “confidential” or “non-confidential” version, and that the confidential business information be clearly identified by means of brackets. All written submissions, except for confidential business information, will be made available for inspection by interested parties. The Commission may include some or all of the confidential business information submitted in the course of this investigation in the report it sends to the President and the U.S. Trade Representative. The Commission will not otherwise publish any confidential business information in a manner that would reveal the operations of the firm supplying the information.

Recommendations to the President: After considering written public comments, the Commission will submit its recommended modifications to the

President in the form of a report that will include a summary of the information on which the recommendations were based, together with a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The report also will include a copy of all written views submitted by interested Federal agencies and a copy or summary, prepared by the Commission, of the views of all other interested parties. The Commission expects to submit that report in March 2021.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: November 12, 2020.

Lisa Barton,

Secretary to the Commission.

[FR Doc. 2020-25305 Filed 11-16-20; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020-02-P

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Meeting of the CJIS Advisory Policy Board

AGENCY: Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice.

ACTION: Meeting notice.

SUMMARY: The purpose of this notice is to announce a meeting of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Advisory Policy Board (APB). The CJIS APB is a federal advisory committee established pursuant to the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA). This meeting announcement is being published as required by Section 10 of the FACA.

DATES: The APB will meet in open session from 10:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. on December 2, 2020 and 10:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. on December 3, 2020.

ADDRESSES: Due to COVID-19, the meeting will be held virtually. The public will be permitted to provide comments and/or questions related to matters of the APB prior to the meeting. The first 75 people to register will be permitted to access the meeting virtually. Additional individuals who register may participate in a listen-only mode via a phone bridge. Please see details in the supplemental information.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Inquiries may be addressed to Ms. Amber M. Mann, Management and Program Analyst, Advisory Process Management Office, Global Law Enforcement Support Section; 1000 Custer Hollow Road, Clarksburg, West

Virginia 26306; email agmu@leo.gov, telephone 304-625-7383.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The FBI CJIS APB is responsible for reviewing policy issues and appropriate technical and operational issues related to the programs administered by the FBI's CJIS Division, and thereafter, making appropriate recommendations to the FBI Director. The programs administered by the CJIS Division are the Law Enforcement Enterprise Portal, National Crime Information Center, Next Generation Identification, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, National Data Exchange System, and Uniform Crime Reporting.

The meeting will be conducted virtually. The public may participate as follows: Public registrations will be processed on a first-come, first-served basis. The first 75 individuals to register will be provided a link to access the meeting via SKYPE. Any additional registrants will be provided with a phone bridge number to participate in a listen-only mode.

Registrations will be taken via email to AGMU@leo.gov. Individuals must provide their name, city, state, phone, and email address. Information regarding the SKYPE invitation and phone access will be provided prior to the meeting to all registered individuals. Interested persons whose registrations have been accepted may be permitted to participate in the discussions at the discretion of the meeting chairman and with approval of the Designated Federal Officer (DFO).

Any member of the public may file a written statement with the APB. Written comments shall be focused on the APB's current issues under discussion and may not be repetitive of previously submitted written statements. Written comments should be provided to Mr. Nicky J. Megna, DFO, at least seven (7) days in advance of the meeting so the comments may be made available to the APB members for their consideration prior to the meeting.

Individuals requiring special accommodations should contact Mr. Megna by no later than November 23, 2020. Personal registration information will be made publicly available through the minutes for the meeting published on the FACA website.

Nicky J. Megna,

CJIS Designated Federal Officer, Criminal Justice Information Services Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation.

[FR Doc. 2020-25259 Filed 11-16-20; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-02-P

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Wage and Hour Division

Agency Information Collection Activities: Comment Request; Information Collections: Application for a Farm Labor Contractor or Farm Labor Contractor Employee Certificate of Registration

AGENCY: Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor.

ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: The Department of Labor (DOL), as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, conducts a preclearance consultation program to provide the general public and federal agencies with an opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing collections of information in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. This program helps to ensure that requested data can be provided in the desired format, reporting burden (time and financial resources) is minimized, collection instruments are clearly understood, and the impact of collection requirements on respondents can be properly assessed. Currently, the Wage and Hour Division is soliciting comments concerning the revision to Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval of the Information Collections: Application for a Farm Labor Contractor or Farm Labor Contractor Employee Certificate of Registration. A copy of the proposed information collection request can be obtained by contacting the office listed below in the **FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT** section of this Notice.

DATES: Written comments must be submitted to the office listed in the addresses section below on or before January 19, 2021.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments, identified by Control Number 1235-0016, by either one of the following methods:

Email: WHDPRAComments@dol.gov.
Mail, Hand Delivery, Courier: Regulatory Analysis Branch, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S-3502, 200 Constitution Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Instructions: Please submit one copy of your comments by only one method. All submissions received must include the agency name and Control Number identified above for this information collection. Because we continue to experience delays in receiving mail in the Washington, DC area, commenters are strongly encouraged to transmit their comments electronically via email or to

Appendix B

Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- TOC-1. In the table of contents, the title to section III is modified by deleting “ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE” and by inserting “ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL” in lieu thereof.
- TOC-2. In the table of contents, the title to chapter 15 is modified by deleting “Animal or vegetable” and by inserting “Animal, vegetable or microbial” in lieu thereof.
- TOC-3. In the table of contents, the title to section IV is deleted and the following new title to section IV is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY”.
- TOC-4. In the table of contents, the title to chapter 16 is deleted and the following new title to chapter 16 is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects”.
- TOC-5. In the table of contents, the title to chapter 24 is deleted and the following new title to chapter 24 is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body”.
- TOC-6. In the table of contents, the title to chapter 94 is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.
- 2-1. (a) Note 1 to chapter 2 is modified by inserting the following new note 1(b):
- “(b) Edible, non-living insects (heading 0410);”.
- (b) Current notes 1(b) and 1(c) to chapter 2 are renumbered as notes 1(c) and 1(d), respectively.
- 3-1. The following new note 3 to chapter 3 is inserted in numerical order:
- “3. Headings 0305 to 0308 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 0309).”.
- 3-2. The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 0302.31.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99.”.
- 3-3. The article description of subheading 0302.33.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)”.

United States International Trade Commission

- 3-4. The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 0303.41.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

- 3-5. The article description of subheading 0303.43.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)”.

- 3-6. The article description of subheading 0304.87.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)”.

- 3-7. The article description of subheading 0304.95 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*):”.

- 3-8. The article description of heading 0305 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process”.

- 3-9. Subheadings 0305.10, 0305.10.20 and 0305.10.40 are deleted.

- 3-10. The article description of heading 0306 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:”.

- 3-11. (a) The article description of subheading 0306.19.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Other”.

(b) Subheading 0306.19.00 is renumbered as 0306.19.01.

- 3-12. (a) The article description of subheading 0306.39.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Other”.

- (b) Subheading 0306.39.00 is renumbered 0306.39.01.
- 3-13. (a) The article description of subheading 0306.99.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Other”.
- (b) Subheading 0306.99.00 is renumbered 0306.99.01.
- 3-14. The article description of heading 0307 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:”.
- 3-15. The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 0307.21.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Scallops and other molluscs of the family *Pectinidae*:”.
- 3-16. (a) The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 0307.91.02 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Other:”.
- (b) Subheading 0307.91.02 is renumbered as 0307.91.03.
- (c) Subheading 0307.92.00 is renumbered as 0307.92.01.
- (d) Subheading 0307.99.02 is renumbered as 0307.99.03.
- 3-17. (a) The article description of heading 0308 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:”.
- (b) Subheading 0308.90.00 is renumbered as 0308.90.01.

United States International Trade Commission

3-18. New heading 0309 and subheadings 0309.10 through 0309.90.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"0309		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption			
0309.10		Of fish:			
0309.10.05	00	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each.	Free		2.8¢/kg
0309.10.90	00	Other.	6%	Free (A*,AU, BH, CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	25%
0309.90		Other:			
		Of crustaceans:			
0309.90.10		Frozen.	Free		Free
	10	Freshwater crawfish.			
	30	Antarctic Krill.			
	61	Other.			
0309.90.20	00	Live, fresh, or chilled.	Free		Free
0309.90.30	00	Other.	Free		Free
		Of molluscs:			
0309.90.40		Live, fresh or chilled.	Free		Free
	30	Conch.			
	90	Other.			
0309.90.50		Frozen.	Free		Free
	30	Conch.			
	90	Other.			
0309.90.60	00	Other.	Free		Free
0309.90.90	00	Other.	Free		Free".

4-1. (a) The following new note 2 to chapter 4 is inserted in numerical order:

"2. For the purposes of heading 0403, yogurt may be concentrated or flavored and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt."

(b) Current notes 2 to 4 to chapter 4 are renumbered as notes 3 to 5, respectively.

4-2. (a) The following new note 5(a) to chapter 4 is inserted in numerical order:

“(a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 0511);”.

(b) Current notes 4(a) to 4(c) to chapter 4, renumbered as notes 5(a) to 5(c) above, are renumbered as notes 5(b) to 5(d), respectively.

4-3. The following new note 6 to chapter 4 is inserted in numerical order:

“6. For the purposes of heading 0410, the term “insects” means edible non-living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects, otherwise prepared or preserved (generally section IV).”.

4-4. The article description of heading 0403 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:”.

United States International Trade Commission

4-5. (a) Subheadings 0403.10 through 0403.10.90 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0403		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:]			
“0403.20		Yogurt:			
0403.20.05	00	In dry form: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions. .	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH ,CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
0403.20.10	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . .	20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0403		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
0403.20		Yogurt:			
		In dry form:]			
"0403.20.50	00	Other.	\$1.035/ kg + 17%	Free (BH,CL, JO,MA,MX, OM,SG) 27.6¢/kg + 4.5% (PA) 31¢/kg + 5.1% (P) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.35, 9915.04.59 (P+) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.23 (PE) See 9823.06.01- 9823.06.09 (S+) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.63 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.13 (KR)	\$1.217/kg + 20%
0403.20.90	00	Other.	17%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%".

United States International Trade Commission

(b) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is amended by deleting “0403.10.10,” and inserting “0403.20.10,” in lieu thereof.

4-6. Heading 0410.00.00 is deleted and new heading 0410 and subheadings 0410.10.00 and 0410.90.00 are inserted in lieu thereof.

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
“0410		Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:			
0410.10.00	00	Insects.	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%
0410.90.00	00	Other.	1.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	10%”.

7-1. The following new note 5 to chapter 7 is inserted in numerical order:

“5. Heading 0711 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.”.

7-2. The article description of subheading 0704.10 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Cauliflowers and broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*):”.

7-3. (a) New subheadings 0709.52.05 through 0709.56.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: Mushrooms and truffles:]			
“0709.52.05	00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	8.8¢/kg +20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg +45%
0709.53.00	00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	8.8¢/kg +20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg +45%
0709.54.00	00	Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>).	8.8¢/kg +20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg +45%
0709.55.00	00	Matsutake (<i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anaticum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i>).	8.8¢/kg +20%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg + 45%
0709.56.00	00	Truffles (<i>Tuber spp.</i>).	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 0709.59.10 is renumbered as 0709.59.11.

(c) Subheading 0709.59.90 is renumbered as 0709.59.91.

7-4. The article description of heading 0711 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:”.

United States International Trade Commission

7-5. (a) New subheadings 0712.34, 0712.34.10 and 0712.34.20 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0712 0712.34 0712.34.10	00	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken, or in powder, but not further prepared: Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:] Shitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>): Air dried or sun dried.	1.3¢/kg + 1.8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg +45%
0712.34.20	00	Other.	1.9¢/kg +2.6%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg +45%".

(b) Subheading 0712.39.10 is renumbered as 0712.39.11.

(c) Subheading 0712.39.20 is renumbered as 0712.39.21.

8-1. The following new note 4 to chapter 8 is inserted in numerical order:

“4. Heading 0812 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by Sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.”.

8-2. Subheadings 0802.90, 0802.90.10 through 0802.90.98, and the superior headings immediately preceding 0802.90.10, 0802.90.20 and 0802.90.82 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:]			
		“Other:			
0802.91		Pine nuts, in shell:			
0802.91.10	00	Pignolia.	0.7¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.91.90	00	Other.	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.92		Pine nuts, shelled:			
0802.92.10	00	Pignolia.	1¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0802.92.90	00	Other.	5¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0802.99		Other:			
		Pecans:			
0802.99.10	00	In shell.	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg
0802.99.15	00	Shelled.	17.6¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	22¢/kg

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:			
0802.99		Other:			
		Other:]			
		“Other:			
0802.99.82	00	In shell.	1.3¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	5.5¢/kg
0802.99.98	00	Shelled.	5¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	11¢/kg”.

8-3. The article description of subheading 0805.40 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Grapefruit and pomelos:”.

8-4. The article description of heading 0812 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:”.

10-1. Note 1(b) to chapter 10 is modified to read as follows:

“(b) This chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled, or broken remains classified in heading 1006. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 1008.”.

12-1. (a) Subheadings 1202.42.05, 1202.42.40 and 1202.42.80 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[1202	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:			
	Other:			
1202.42	Shelled, whether or not broken:]			
	“Dry-blanching:			
1202.42.10	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	For use as oil stock			
	Other			
1202.42.15	Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	For use as oil stock			
	Other			
1202.42.20	Other	131.8%	Free (BH,CL,JO, MX,OM,SG) 17.60% (P) 26.3% (KR) 35.1% (PE) 61.5% (CO) 92.2% (PA) See 9908.12.01(IL) See 9912.12.05- 9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9922.01.01- 9922.01.12 (S+)	155%
	For use as oil stock			
	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1202		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:			
		Other:			
1202.42		Shelled, whether or not broken:]			
		“Other:			
1202.42.50		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock			
	40	Other			
1202.42.60		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	For use as oil stock			
	40	Other			
1202.42.90		Other	131.8%	Free (BH,CL,JO, MX,OM,SG) 17.60% (P) 26.3% (KR) 35.1% (PE) 61.5% (CO) 92.2% (PA) See 9908.12.01(IL) See 9912.12.05- 9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9922.01.01 - 9922.01.12 (S+)	155%”.
	20	For use as oil stock			
	40	Other			

(b) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 is modified by deleting “1202.42.40,” and by inserting “1202.42.15, 1202.42.60,” in lieu thereof.

12-2. (a) New subheading 1211.60.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1211 "1211.60.00	00	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:] Bark of African cherry (<i>Prunus Africana</i>).	Free		Free".

(b) Subheading 1211.90.92 is renumbered as 1211.90.89.

III.-1 The title to section III is modified by deleting "ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE" and by inserting "ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL" in lieu thereof.

15-1. The title to chapter 15 is modified by deleting "ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE" and by inserting "ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL" in lieu thereof.

15-2. The subheading note title to chapter 15 is modified to read as follows:

"Subheading Notes".

15-3. (a) New subheading note 1 to chapter 15 is inserted in numerical order:

"1. For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981."

(b) Current subheading note 1 to chapter 15 is renumbered as subheading note 2.

United States International Trade Commission

15-4. Subheadings 1509.10, 1509.10.20 and 1509.10.40 are deleted and new subheadings 1509.20 through 1509.40.90 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[1509 "1509.20 1509.20.20	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:] Extra virgin olive oil: Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg.	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
30 90 1509.20.90	Certified organic. Other. Other.	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL, CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	14.3¢/kg
1509.30 1509.30.20	Virgin olive oil: Weighing with the immediate container under 18 Kg.	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
30 90 1509.30.90	Certified organic. Other. Other.	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL, CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	14.3¢/kg
30 90	Certified organic. Other.			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1509 "1509.40 1509.40.20		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:] Other virgin olive oils: Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg.	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1509.40.90	30 90	Certified organic. Other. Other.	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL, CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	14.3¢/kg".
	30 90	Certified organic. Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

15-5. Heading 1510.00 and subheadings 1510.00.20, 1510.00.40 and 1510.00.60 are deleted and new heading 1510 and subheadings 1510.10 through 1510.90.90 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"1510		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:			
1510.10		Crude olive pomace oil:			
1510.10.10	00	Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg.	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1510.10.90	00	Other.	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	14.3¢/kg
1510.90		Other:			
1510.90.10	00	Rendered unfit for use as food.	Free		Free
1510.90.20	00	Other: Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg.	5¢/kg on contents and container	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	17.6¢/kg on contents and container
1510.90.90	00	Other.	3.4¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	14.3¢/kg".

15-6. The article description of heading 1515 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:".

15-7. (a) New subheading 1515.60.05 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1515 "1515.60.05	00	Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:] Microbial fats and oils and their fractions.	3.2%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,JP,KR, MA,MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20%".

(b) Subheading 1515.90.80 is renumbered as 1515.90.81.

15-8. The article description of heading 1516 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:".

15-9. (a) New subheading 1516.30.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1516 "1516.30.00	00	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:] Microbial fats and oils and their fractions.	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	11¢/kg".

(b) Subheading 1516.20.90 is renumbered as 1516.20.91.

15-10. The article description of heading 1517 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:".

United States International Trade Commission

- 15-11. The article description of heading 1518.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.”

- IV-1. The title to section IV is deleted and the following new title to section IV is inserted in lieu thereof:

“PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY”.

- 16-1. The title to chapter 16 is deleted and the following new title to chapter 16 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS”.

- 16-2. Note 1 to chapter 16 is deleted and the following new note 1 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“1. This chapter does not cover meat, meal offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in chapter 2 or 3, note 6 to chapter 4 or in heading 0504.”.

- 16-3. Note 2 to chapter 16 is deleted and the following new note 2 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.”.

- 16-4. Subheading note 1 to Chapter 16 is deleted and the following new subheading note 1 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression “homogenized preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.”.

- 16-5. The article description of heading 1601.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products:”.
- 16-6. The article description of heading 1602 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects:”.
- 16-7. The article description of subheading 1604.14 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (*Sarda spp.*):”.
- 18-1. Note 1 to chapter 18 is deleted and the following new note 1 to chapter 18 is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “1. This chapter does not cover:
- (a) Food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);
 - (b) Preparations of headings 0403, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.”.
- 19-1. Note 1(a) to chapter 19 is deleted and the following new note 1(a) to chapter 19 is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “(a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 percent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (chapter 16);”.
- 20-1. (a) Note 1 to chapter 20 is modified by inserting the following new note 1(b) in numerical order:
- “(b) Vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);”.
- (b) Current notes 1(b) to 1(d) to chapter 20 are renumbered as 1(c) to 1(e), respectively.
- 20-2. Note 1(c) to chapter 20, as renumbered above, is modified by inserting “insects,” after “blood,”.

United States International Trade Commission

- 20-3. (a) Subheadings 2008.11.22, 2008.11.25 and 2008.11.35, and the superior subheading to subheading 2008.11.22 are deleted.
- (b) Subheadings 2008.11.42, 2008.11.45 and 2008.11.60 are renumbered as 2008.11.43, 2008.11.46 and 2008.11.61, respectively.
- (c) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 is modified by deleting “, 2008.11.25 and 2008.11.45” and by inserting “and 2008.11.46,” in lieu thereof.
- 20-4. The article description of subheading 2008.93.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*); lingonberries (*Vaccinium*, *vitis-idaea*):”.
- 20-5. The article description of heading 2009 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:”.
- 20-6. The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 2009.21 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:”.
- 20-7. The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 2009.81.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Juices of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:”.
- 20-8. The article description of subheading 2009.81.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*) juice; lingonberry (*Vaccinium*, *vitis-idaea*) juice:”.
- 21-1. (a) Note 1(e) to chapter 21 is modified by deleting “blood, fish” and by inserting “blood, insects, fish” in lieu thereof.
- (b) Note 1 to chapter 21 is modified by inserting the following new note 1(f) in numerical order:
- “(f) Products of heading 2404;”.
- (c) Current notes 1(f) and 1(g) to chapter 21 are renumbered as 1(g) and 1(h), respectively.

- 22-1. The article description of heading 2202 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 2009:”.

- 23-1. The article description of heading 2306 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:”.

- 24-1. The title to chapter 24 is deleted and the following new title to chapter 24 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY”.

- 24-2. (a) The following new notes 2 and 3 to chapter 24 are inserted in numerical order:

“2. Any products classifiable in heading 2404 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2404.

3. For the purposes of heading 2404, the expression “inhalation without combustion” means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.”.

(b) The title above notes 1, 2 and 3 to chapter 24 is modified by deleting “Note” and by inserting “Notes” in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

24-3. (a) New heading 2404 through subheading 2404.99.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"2404		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:			
2404.11.00	00	Products intended for inhalation without combustion: Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco.	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$1.21/kg
2404.12		Other, containing nicotine: Mixtures for personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:			
2404.12.05	00	Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
2404.12.10	00	Other.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2404.12.90	00	Other.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2404		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:			
"2404.19		Products intended for inhalation without combustion:] Other:			
		Mixtures for personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:			
2404.19.05	00	Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
2404.19.10	00	Other.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2404.19.90	00	Other.	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$1.21/kg

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2404		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:]			
2404.91.00	00	“Other: For oral application.	6.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
2404.92.00	00	For transdermal application.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2404.99.00	00	Other.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA PE, SG)	25%”.

(b) Subheading 2106.90.98 is renumbered as 2106.90.99.

(c) Subheading 2403.99.20 is renumbered as 2403.99.21.

(d) Subheading 2403.99.30 is renumbered as 2403.99.31.

(e) Subheading 3824.99.28 is renumbered as 3824.99.29.

25-1. (a) The following new note 2(e) to chapter 25 is inserted in numerical order:

“(e) Dolomite ramming mix (heading 3816);”.

(b) Current notes 2(e) to 2(ij) to chapter 25 are renumbered as notes 2(f) to 2(k), respectively.

25-2. The article description of heading 2518 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:”.

25-3. Subheading 2518.30.00 is deleted.

26-1. Note 1(f) to chapter 26 is modified by deleting “(heading 7112)” and by inserting “(heading 7112 or 8549)” in lieu thereof.

27-1. Subheading note 5 to chapter 27 is deleted and the following new subheading note 5 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.”.

VI-1. New note 4 to section VI is inserted in numerical order:

“4. Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 3827, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 3827.”.

United States International Trade Commission

28-1. Subheading 2844.40.00 is deleted and the following subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:] “Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:			
2844.41.00	00	Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	Free		Free
2844.42.00	00	Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	Free		Free
2844.43.00		Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	Free		Free
	10	Elements, isotopes and compounds with cobalt-60 radioactivity only			
	21	Other elements, isotopes and compounds: Americium-241, californium-252, cesium-137, gadolinium-153, idium-192, promethium-147, radium-226, selenium-75, or ytterbium-169			
	28	Other			
	50	Other			
2844.44.00	00	Radioactive residues.	Free		Free”.

28-2. (a) New subheadings 2845.20.00, 2845.30.00 and 2845.40.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:]			
“2845.20.00	00	Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	Free		25%
2845.30.00	00	Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	Free		25%
2845.40.00	00	Helium-3	Free		25%”.

(b) Subheading 2845.90.00 is renumbered as 2845.90.01.

29-1. Note 1(g) to chapter 29 is deleted and replaced by the following:

“(g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a coloring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;”.

29-2. The last paragraph of note 4 to chapter 29 is deleted and the following new paragraph is inserted in lieu thereof:

“For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, “oxygen function”, the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.”.

United States International Trade Commission

29-3. Subheadings 2903.31.00 through 2903.39.20 and the superior subheading to subheading 2903.31.00 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:] “Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.41.10	00	Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.42.10	00	Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.43.10	00	Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2 –difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.44.00	00	Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.45.10	00	1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.46.10	00	1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.47.10	00	1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
		Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:]			
"2903.48.00	00	1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-4310mee).	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.49.00		Other	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.51.10	00	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz).	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.59		Other:			
2903.59.10	00	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.59.90	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
		Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.61.00	00	Methyl bromide (bromomethane).	Free		25%
2903.62.10	00	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane).	5.4%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3%
2903.69		Other:			
2903.69.10	00	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides, other than methyl bromide (bromomethane); methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide.	Free		25%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2903 2903.69 "2903.69.90	00	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: Other:] Other.....	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

29-4. Subheadings 2903.71.00 through 2903.76.00 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:]			
"2903.71.01	00	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.72.01	00	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.73.01	00	Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.74.01	00	Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.75.01	00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2903.76.01	00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211) bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

United States International Trade Commission

29-5. (a) The title of subchapter IV to chapter 29 is modified by deleting “ETHER PEROXIDES,” and by inserting “ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMACETAL PEROXIDES,” in lieu thereof.

(b) The article description of heading 2909 is modified by deleting “ether peroxides,” and by inserting “ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides,” in lieu thereof.

(c) The article description of subheading 2909.60 is modified by deleting “ether peroxides,” and by inserting “ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides,” in lieu thereof.

29-6. (a) New subheading 2930.10.01 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2930 “2930.10.01	00	Organo-sulfur compounds:] 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%”.

(b) Subheading 2930.90.91 is renumbered as 2930.90.92.

29-7. Subheadings 2931.00.00 through 2931.90.90 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"2931 2931.10.00	00	Other organo-inorganic compounds: Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.20.00	00	Tributyltin compounds.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.41.00	00	Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives: Dimethyl methylphosphonate.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.42.00	00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate.	3.7%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.43.00	00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.44.00	00	Methylphosphonic acid.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.45.00	00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1).	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.46.00	00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds:			
		Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:]			
"2931.47.00	00	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.48.00	00	3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-			
		-diphosphaspiro [5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.49.00	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.51.00	00	Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:			
		Methylphosphonic dichloride.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.52.00	00	Propylphosphonic dichloride.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.53.00	00	O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.54.00	00	Trichlorfon (ISO).	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
2931.59.00	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2931 "2931.90		Other organo-inorganic compounds:] Other:			
		Aromatic:			
2931.90.05	00	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane.	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.90.10	00	4,4'-Diphenylbisphosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester.	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2931.90.15	00	Sodium tetraphenylboron.	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:			
2931.90.22	00	Drugs.	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2931.90.26	00	Pesticides.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
		Other:			
2931.90.30	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI.	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.90.60	00	Other.	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2931 2931.90		Other organo-inorganic compounds: Other:]			
2931.90.70	00	“Other: N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl) urea; 3- (Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane- 1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts.	Free		25%
2931.90.90		Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%”.
	10	Organo-silicon compounds			
		Organo-tin compounds.			
	21	Dibutyltin oxide			
	25	Tetrabutyltin.			
	29	Other.			
	51	Other.			

29-8. (a) New subheading 2932.96.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2932 "2932.96.00	00	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Other:] Carbofuran (ISO).	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%".

(b) Subheading 2932.99.20 is renumbered as 2932.99.21.

29-9. (a) Subheading 2933.33.00 is deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2933 "2933.33.01	00	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:] Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof.	Free		15.4¢/kg + 9.5%".

(b) Subheading 2933.33.91 is renumbered to 2933.33.92.

United States International Trade Commission

29-10. (a) New subheadings 2933.34.00, 2933.35.00, 2933.36.00 and 2933.37.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:]			
"2933.34.00	00	Other fentanyl and their derivatives.	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.35.00	00	3-Quinuclidinol.	5.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 39.5%
2933.36.00	00	4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP).	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2933.37.00	00	N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP).	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%".

(b) Subheading 2933.39.15 is deleted.

29-11. New subheading 2934.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2934		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:]			
"2934.92.00	00	Other fentanyl and their derivatives.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30.5%".

29-12. (a) Subheading 2936.24.00 is deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2936 "2936.24.01	00	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:] D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives.	Free		25%".

(b) Subheading 2936.29.15 is renumbered to 2936.29.16.

29-13. Subheadings 2939.41.00 through 2939.49.02 and the superior subheading to subheading 2939.41.00 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2939 2939.41.00 2939.42.00 2939.43.00 2939.44.00 2939.45.00 2939.49.03	00 00 00 00 00 00	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:] "Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof: Ephedrine and its salts. Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts. Cathine (INN) and its salts. Norephedrine and its salts. Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts. Other.	Free Free Free Free Free Free		15.4¢/kg + 59% 15.4¢/kg + 59% 15.4¢/kg + 59% 15.4¢/kg + 59% 25% 15.4¢/kg + 59%".

29-14. Subheadings 2939.71.00 through 2939.79.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 2939.71.00 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2939 2939.72.00 2939.79.00	00 00	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:] "Other, of vegetal origin: Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof. Other.	Free Free		25% 25%".

United States International Trade Commission

30-1. Note 1(b) to chapter 30 is deleted and the following new note 1(b) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(b) Products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 2404);”.

30-2. Note 1(g) to chapter 30 is modified by deleting “or” at the end of the note.

30-3. Note 1(h) to chapter 30 is modified by deleting “.” at the end of the note and by inserting “; or” in lieu thereof.

30-4. New note 1(ij) to chapter 30 is inserted in alphabetic order:

“(ij) Diagnostic reagents of heading 3822.”.

30-5. Note 4(e) to chapter 30 is deleted and the following new note 4(e) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(e) Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognized clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments.”.

30-6. The article description of heading 3002 is modified by deleting “similar products:” and by inserting “similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified:” in lieu thereof.

30-7. Subheading 3002.11.00 is deleted.

30-8. Subheading 3002.19.00 is deleted.

30-9. Subheadings 3002.20.00 and 3002.30.00 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:] “Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
3002.41.00	00	Vaccines for human medicine.	Free		Free
3002.42.00	00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine.	Free		Free
3002.49.00	00	Other.	Free		Free”.

30-10. (a) New subheadings 3002.51.00 and 3002.59.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3002.51.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:]			
3002.51.00	00	“Cell cultures, whether or not modified: Cell therapy products.	Free		Free
3002.59.00	00	Other.	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 3002.90.51 is renumbered as 3002.90.52.

30-11. Subheading 3006.20.00 is deleted.

United States International Trade Commission

30-12. New subheading 3006.93 and subheadings 3006.93.10 through 3006.93.80 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter: Other:]			
"3006.93		Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognized clinical trial, put up in measured doses:			
3006.93.10	00	Packaged with medicinal preparations	Free		30%
3006.93.20	00	Containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar.	40¢/kg + 10.4%	Free (BH, CL, JO, MX, OM, SG) 8¢/kg + 2% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.35 (MA)	47.4¢/kg + 12.2%
3006.93.50	00	Containing ingredients having nutritional value, in which starch or other foodstuff predominates by weight.	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	20%
3006.93.60	00	In liquid form for oral intake.	0.2¢/liter	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	4¢/liter
3006.93.80	00	Placebos and clinical trial kits containing other chemicals other than medicaments.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

32-1. (a) New subheading 3204.18.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3204 "3204.18.00	00	Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:] Carotenoid coloring matters and preparations based thereon.....	3.1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

(b) Subheading 3204.19.35 is deleted.

34-1. Note 1(a) to chapter 34 is deleted and the following new note 1(a) is inserted in lieu thereof:

"(a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mold release preparations (heading 1517);".

United States International Trade Commission

34-2. Subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.20.51, and the superior subheading to subheading 3402.11, are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:] “Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402.31		Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acids and their salts:			
3402.31.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52.5%
3402.31.90	00	Other	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3402.39		Other:			
3402.39.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52.5%
3402.39.90		Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Salts of sulfated alcohols.			
	20	Salts of sulfated polyethers.			
	50	Other.			
		Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402.41		Cationic:			
3402.41.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic.	4 %	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.41.90	00	Other.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401: Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:]			
“3402.42		Non-ionic:			
3402.42.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
		Other:			
3402.42.20		Fatty substances of animal, vegetable or microbial origin.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	10	Polyethers.			
	20	Esters and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols.			
	50	Other.			
3402.42.90	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3402.49		Other:			
3402.49.10	00	Aromatic or modified aromatic.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.49.90	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3402.50		Preparations put up for retail sale:			
3402.50.11	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent.	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
3402.50.51	00	Other.	Free		25%”.

United States International Trade Commission

36-1. Heading 3603.00 through subheading 3603.00.90 are deleted and the following new heading and subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"3603		Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:			
3603.10.00	00	Safety fuses	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.3%
3603.20.00	00	Detonating cords	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	8.3%
3603.30.00	00	Percussion caps	4.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3603.40.00	00	Detonating caps.	0.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.3%
3603.50.00	00	Igniters	0.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.3%
3603.60.00	00	Electric detonators	0.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	0.3%".

37-1. Note 2 to chapter 37 is deleted and the following new note 2 is inserted in the lieu thereof:

“2. In this chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.”.

38-1. (a) New note 1(c) to chapter 38 is inserted in alphabetic order:

“(c) Products of heading 2404;”.

(b) Current notes 1(c) to 1(e) to chapter 38 are renumbered as notes 1(d) to 1(f), respectively.

38-2. Note 4(a) to chapter 38 is deleted and the following new note 4(a) is inserted in the lieu thereof:

“(a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the tariff schedule;”.

38-3. Note 7 to chapter 38 is deleted and the following new note 7 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“7. For the purposes of heading 3826, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils, whether or not used.”.

38-4. Subheading note 1 to chapter 38 is deleted and the following new subheading note 1 is inserted in the lieu thereof:

“1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methylparathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO). ”.

United States International Trade Commission

- 38-5. Subheading note 3 to chapter 38 is deleted and the following new subheading note 3 is inserted in the lieu thereof:

“3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48 percent by weight, with the following molecular formula: $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$, where $x=10 - 13$ and $y=1 - 13$.”.

- 38-6. Heading 3816.00.00 is deleted and the following new heading 3816 and subheadings 3816.00.10 and 3816.00.20 are inserted in the lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
“3816		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 3801:			
3816.00.10	00	Dolomite ramming mix.	Free	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
3816.00.20		Other.	3%		30%”.
	10	Clay.			
	50	Other.			

38-7. Heading 3822.00 through subheading 3822.00.60 are deleted and new heading 3822 through 3822.90.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"3822		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 3006; certified reference materials:			
		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:			
3822.11.00	00	For malaria.	Free		Free
3822.12.00	00	For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus <i>Aedes</i>	Free		Free
3822.13.00	00	For blood-grouping.	Free		Free
3822.19.00		Other.	Free		25%
		Containing antigens or antisera:			
	10	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloroethane) or carbon tetrachloride.			
	30	Other.			
		Other:			
	40	Containing methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloroethane) or carbon tetrachloride.			
	80	Other.			
3822.90.00	00	Certified reference materials.	Free		25%".

United States International Trade Commission

38-8. Subheadings 3824.71.01 through 3824.79.90, and the superior subheading to subheading 3824.71.01, are deleted.

38-9. (a) New subheading 3824.89.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824 "3824.89.00	00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:] Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins.	6.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

(b) Subheading 3824.99.48 is renumbered as 3824.99.49.

38-10. (a) New subheading 3824.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824 "3824.92.00	00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other:] Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

(b) Subheading 3824.99.92 is renumbered as subheading 3824.99.93.

38-11. New heading 3827 through subheading 3827.90.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"3827		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included: Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):			
3827.11.00	00	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.12.00	00	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.13.00	00	Containing carbon tetrachloride.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3827.14.00	00	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3827.20.00	00	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.31.00	00	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs): Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48.	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3827		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included: Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):]			
"3827.32.00	00	Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75.	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.39.00	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.40.00	00	Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane.	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.51.00	00	Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.59.00	00	Other.	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.61.00	00	Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs): Containing 15 percent or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3827		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included: Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):]			
3827.62.00	00	Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 percent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.63.00	00	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 percent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.64.00	00	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 percent or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.65.00	00	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 percent or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 percent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125).	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.68.00	00	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48.	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3827		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included: Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):]			
"3827.69.00	00	Other.....	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3827.90		Other:			
3827.90.10	00	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated.....	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%
3827.90.90	00	Other.....	3.7%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%".

VII-1. Note 2 to section VII is deleted and the following new note 2 inserted in numerical order:

"2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in chapter 49."

39-1. Note 2(x) to chapter 39 is modified by deleting "lamps and lighting fittings" and by inserting "luminaires and lighting fittings" in lieu thereof.

39-2. Subheading 3907.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3907.21.00, 3907.29.00, and the superior subheading to 3907.21.00, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:]			
3907.21.00	00	“Other polyethers: Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%
3907.29.00	00	Other.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%”.

39-3. (a) New subheading 3911.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:]			
“3911.20.00	00	Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate).	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	2.2¢/kg + 33.5%”.

(b) Subheading 3911.90.90 is renumbered as 3911.90.91.

United States International Trade Commission

40-1. Subheading 4015.11.01 is deleted.

40-2. (a) New subheadings 4015.12, 4015.12.10 and 4015.12.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:			
“4015.12		Gloves, mittens and mitts:]			
4015.12.10	00	Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:			
4015.12.90	00	Of a kind used for medical or surgical purposes. . .	Free	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25% 75%”.
		Other.	14%		

(b) Subheadings 4015.19.05, 4015.19.10 and 4015.19.50, and the superior subheading to subheading 4015.19.10, are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:			
4015.19		Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
“4015.19.11		Other:]			
		Seamless.	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	10	Disposable.			
	50	Other.			
4015.19.51	00	Other.	14%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	75%”.

42-1. Note 2(k) to chapter 42 is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.

44-1. Note 1(o) to chapter 44 is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.

44-2. (a) The title “Subheading Note” to chapter 44 is modified to read “Subheading Notes”.

(b) New subheading note 2 to chapter 44 is inserted in numerical order:

“2. For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression “wood briquettes” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.”

44-3. (a) New subheading note 3 to chapter 44 is inserted in numerical order:

“3. For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, “S-P-F” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.”.

(b) New subheading note 4 to chapter 44 is inserted in numerical order:

“4. For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, “Hem-fir” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western Hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.”.

(c) Additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 44 is deleted.

(d) Additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 44 is renumbered as additional U.S. note 3.

(e) Additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 44 is renumbered as additional U.S. note 4.

United States International Trade Commission

44-4. (a) New subheading 4401.32.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4401 "4401.32.00	00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; . . . : Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:] Wood briquettes.	Free		Free".

(b) Subheading 4401.39.41 is renumbered as 4401.39.42.

44-5. Subheading 4401.40.00 is deleted and the following new subheadings 4401.41.00 and 4401.49.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 4401.41.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4401 4401.41.00 4401.49.00	00 20 90	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; . . . :] "Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated: Sawdust. Other. Shavings Other	Free Free		Free Free".

44-6. (a) New subheading 4402.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4402 "4402.20.00	00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:] Of shell or nut.	Free		Free".

(b) Subheading 4402.90.00 is renumbered as 4402.90.01.

44-7. (a) The article description of subheading 4403.21.00 is modified by deleting "any" and by inserting "the smallest" in lieu thereof.

(b) Subheading 4403.21.00 is renumbered as 4403.21.01.

(c) Subheading 4403.22.00 is renumbered as 4403.22.01.

44-8. (a) The article description of subheading 4403.23.00 is modified by deleting “any” and by inserting “the smallest” in lieu thereof.

(b) Subheading 4403.23.00 is renumbered as 4403.23.01.

(c) Subheading 4403.24.00 is renumbered as 4403.24.01.

44-9. (a) The article description of subheading 4403.25.00 is modified by deleting “any” and by inserting “the smallest” in lieu thereof.

(b) Subheading 4403.25.00 is renumbered as 4403.25.01.

(c) Subheading 4403.26.00 is renumbered as 4403.26.01.

44-10. (a) New subheading 4403.42.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4403 “4403.42.00	00	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared: Other, of tropical wood:] Teak.....	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 4403.49.01 is renumbered as 4403.49.02.

44-11. (a) The article description of subheading 4403.93.00 is modified by deleting “any” and by inserting “the smallest” in lieu thereof.

(b) Subheading 4403.93.00 is renumbered as 4403.93.01.

(c) Subheading 4403.94.00 is renumbered as 4403.94.01.

44-12. (a) The article description of subheading 4403.95.00 is modified by deleting “any” and by inserting “the smallest” in lieu thereof.

(b) Subheading 4403.95.00 is renumbered as 4403.95.01.

(c) Subheading 4403.96.00 is renumbered as 4403.96.01.

United States International Trade Commission

44-13. Subheadings 4407.19, 4407.19.05, 4407.19.06 and 4407.19.10 are deleted and new subheadings 4407.13.00, 4407.14.00 and 4407.19.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:			
		Coniferous:]			
"4407.13.00	00	Of S-P-F (spruce (<u>Picea</u> spp.), pine (<u>Pinus</u> spp.) and fir (<u>Abies</u> spp.))	Free		\$1.70/m ³
4407.14.00	00	Of Hem-fir (Western Hemlock (<u>Tsuga heterophylla</u>) and fir (<u>Abies</u> spp.))	Free		\$1.70/m ³
4407.19.00		Other.	Free		\$1.70/m ³ ".
	01	Finger-jointed.			
		Other:			
	02	Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservative.			
		Not treated:			
		Douglas-fir (<u>Pseudotsuga menziesii</u>):			
		Rough:			
	54	Having a minimum dimension less than 5.1 cm.			
	55	Having a minimum dimension 5.1 cm or more but less than 12.7 cm.			
	56	Having a minimum dimension 12.7 cm or more.			
	57	Other.			
		Hemlock (<u>Tsuga</u> spp.):			
	64	Rough.			
	65	Other.			
		Larch (<u>Larix</u> spp.):			
	66	Rough.			
	67	Other.			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:			
4407.19.00		Coniferous:			
		Other:			
		Other:			
		Not treated:]			
		Western red cedar:			
	68	Rough.....			
	69	Other.....			
		Yellow cedar (<u>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</u>):			
	74	Rough.....			
	75	Other.....			
		Other cedar (<u>Thuja</u> spp., <u>Juniperus</u> spp., <u>Chamaecyparis</u> spp., <u>Cupressus</u> spp. and <u>Libocedrus</u> spp.):			
	76	Rough.....			
	77	Other.....			
		Redwood (<u>Sequoia sempervirens</u>):			
	82	Rough.....			
	83	Other.....			
		Other:			
	92	Rough.....			
	93	Other.....			

44-14. (a) New subheading 4407.23.01 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:			
		Of tropical wood:]			
"4407.23.01	00	Teak	Free		\$1.27/m ³ ".

(b) Subheading 4407.29.01 is renumbered as 4407.29.02.

United States International Trade Commission

44-15. New subheadings 4412.41.00, 4412.42.00 and 4412.49.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 4412.41.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:]			
		“Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):			
4412.41.00	00	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	Free		40%
4412.42.00	00	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood.	Free		40%
4412.49.00	00	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	Free		40%”.

44-16. New subheadings 4412.51 through 4412.59.95 and the superior subheading to subheading 4412.51 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:]			
4412.51		“Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: With at least one outer ply of tropical wood: Plywood:			
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.51.10		With a face ply of birch (<u>Betula</u> spp.) . . .	Free		50%
	30	Not surface covered			
	50	Other			
4412.51.31		Other	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	Wood flooring			
		Other:			
	11	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (<u>Cedrela</u> spp.)			
	21	With a face ply of walnut (<u>Juglans</u> spp.)			
	41	With a face ply of mahogany (<u>Swietenia</u> spp. or <u>Khaya</u> spp.) . .			
		Other:			
	61	Not surface covered			
	75	Other			
4412.51.41	00	Other	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.51.51	00	Other	Free		40%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:]			
"4412.52		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:			
		Plywood:			
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.52.10		With a face ply of birch (<u>Betula</u> spp.) . . .	Free		50%
	30	Not surface covered.			
	50	Other			
4412.52.31		Other.	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	05	Wood flooring.			
		Other:			
	21	With a face ply of walnut (<u>Juglans</u> spp.)			
		Other:			
	61	Not surface covered			
	75	Other			
4412.52.41	00	Other	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.52.51	00	Other.	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:]			
"4412.59		Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood: Plywood: Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.59.60	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>)	Free		40%
4412.59.70	00	With a face ply of European red pine (<i>Pinus silvestris</i>)	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.59.80	00	Other.	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.59.90	00	Other.	5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.59.95	00	Other.	Free		40%".

United States International Trade Commission

44-17. Subheadings 4412.94 through 4412.99.95 are deleted and new subheadings 4412.91 through 4412.99.97 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:]			
"4412.91		Other:]			
4412.91.06	00	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:			
		Containing at least one layer of particle board . . .	Free		40%
		Other:			
		Plywood:			
		Not surface covered, or surface covered			
		with a clear or transparent material			
		which does not obscure the grain,			
		texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.91.10		With a face ply of birch (<u>Betula</u>			
		spp.)	Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any			
		dimension 3.6 mm in thickness,			
		1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in			
		length.			
		Other:			
	30	Not surface covered.			
	40	Other.			
4412.91.31		Other.	8%	Free (A*, AU,	40%
				BH, CA, CL,	
				CO, D, E, IL,	
				JO, KR, MA,	
				MX, OM, P,	
				PA, PE, SG)	
	10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar			
		(<u>Cedrela</u> spp.)			
	20	With a face ply of walnut			
		(<u>Juglans</u> spp.)			
	30	With a face ply of sen			
		(<u>Kalopanax</u> spp.)			
	40	With a face ply of mahogany			
		(<u>Swietenia</u> spp. or <u>Khaya</u> spp.) . .			
		Other:			
	50	Panels not exceeding in any			
		dimension 3.6 mm in thick-			
		ness, 1.2 m in width and			
		2.2 m in length.			
	60	Other, not surface			
		covered.			
	70	Other.			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:			
4412.91		Other:			
		With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:			
		Other:			
		Plywood:]			
"4412.91.41	00	Other.	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.91.51		Other.	Free		40%
	05	Wood flooring.			
	15	Other.			
4412.92		Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:			
4412.92.07	00	Containing at least one layer of particle board . . .	Free		40%
		Other:			
		Plywood:			
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.92.11		With a face ply of birch (<u>Betula</u> spp.)	Free		50%
	20	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length.			
		Other:			
	30	Not surface covered.			
	40	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: Other:			
	Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:			
	Other:			
	Plywood:			
	Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:]			
"4412.92.31	Other	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
	With a face ply of walnut (<i>Juglans</i> spp.)			
	Other:			
	Panels not exceeding in any dimension 3.6 mm in thickness, 1.2 m in width and 2.2 m in length.			
	Other, not surface covered.			
	Other.			
4412.92.42	Other.	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.92.52	Other.	Free		40%
	Wood flooring.			
	Other.			
4412.99	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:			
4412.99.58	Containing at least one layer of particle board. . . .	Free		40%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:			
4412.99		Other:			
		Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:]			
		“Other:			
		Plywood:			
		Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:			
4412.99.61	00	With a face ply of Parana pine (<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>)	Free		40%
4412.99.71	00	With a face ply of European red pine (<i>Pinus silvestris</i>)	3.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.99.81	00	Other.	8%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.99.91	00	Other.	5.1%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
4412.99.97	00	Other.	Free		40%”.

United States International Trade Commission

44-18. Heading 4414.00.00 is deleted and new heading 4414 and subheadings 4414.10.00 and 4414.90.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
4414		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:			
4414.10.00	00	Of tropical wood	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4414.90.00	00	Other	3.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%".

44-19. Subheadings 4418.10.00 through 4418.20.80 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes:]			
4418.11.00	00	"Windows, French-windows and their frames: Of tropical wood	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.19.00	00	Other.	3.2%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.21		Doors and their frames and thresholds:			
4418.21.40	00	Of tropical wood: French doors.	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.21.80		Other.	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
	30	Flush doors.			
	60	Other.			
4418.29		Other:			
4418.29.40	00	French doors.	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.29.80		Other.	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%".
	30	Flush doors.			
	60	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

44-20. (a) New subheading 4418.30.01 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418 "4418.30.01	00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes:] Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%".

(b) Subheading 4418.60.00 is deleted.

44-21. New subheadings 4418.81.00 through 4418.89.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 4418.81.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418 4418.81.00	00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes:] "Engineered structural timber products: Glue-laminated timber (glulam).....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.82.00	00	Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam).....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.83.00	00	I-Beams.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4418.89.00	00	Other.....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%".

44-22. (a) New subheading 4418.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418 "4418.92.00	00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled flooring panels; shingles and shakes: Other:] Cellular wood panels.	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%".

(b) Subheading 4418.91.90 is renumbered as 4418.91.91.

(c) Subheading 4418.99.90 is renumbered as 4418.99.91.

44-23. (a) New subheadings 4419.20, 4419.20.10 and 4419.20.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4419 "4419.20 4419.20.10	00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:] Of tropical wood: Forks and spoons	5.3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4419.20.90	00	Other.	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%".

(b) Subheading 4419.90.10 is renumbered as 4419.90.11.

(c) Subheading 4419.90.90 is renumbered as 4419.90.91.

44-24. Subheading 4420.10.00 is deleted and new subheadings 4420.11.00 and 4420.19.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 4420.11.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:]			
4420.11.00	00	“Statuettes and other ornaments: Of tropical wood.	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4420.19.00	00	Other.	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%”.

44-25. (a) New subheadings 4421.20, 4421.20.10 and 4421.20.20 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4421		Other articles of wood:]			
“4421.20		Coffins:			
4421.20.10	00	Of bamboo.	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%
4421.20.20	00	Other.	3.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	33 1/3%”.

(b) Subheading 4421.91.97 is renumbered as 4421.91.98.

(c) Subheading 4421.99.97 is renumbered as 4421.99.98.

46-1. Note 2(e) to chapter 46 is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.

- 48-1. Note 2(q) to chapter 48 is deleted and the following new note 2(q) to chapter 48 is inserted in lieu thereof:
“(q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary pads (towels) and tampons, diapers (napkins) and diaper liners).”.
- 48-2. Note 5 to chapter 48 is modified by inserting “(A)” before “For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²” and by inserting “(B)” before “For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²”.
- 48-3. Note 12 to chapter 48 is modified by deleting “incidental” and by inserting “subsidiary” in lieu thereof.
- 49-1. Subheadings 4905.10.00, 4905.91.00 and 4905.99.00 are deleted and the following new subheadings 4905.20.00, 4905.90, 4905.90.20 and 4905.90.60 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:]			
“4905.20.00	00	In book form	Free		Free
4905.90		Other:			
4905.90.20	00	Globes	Free		35%
4905.90.60	00	Other	Free		Free”.

- XI-1. Note 1(b) to section XI is modified by deleting “straining cloth” and by inserting “filtering or straining cloth” in lieu thereof.
- XI-2. Note 1(s) to section XI is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.
- XI-3. Note 1(u) to section XI is deleted and the following new note 1(u) is inserted in lieu thereof:
“(u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary pads (towels) and tampons, diapers (napkins) and diaper liners); or”.
- XI-4. New note 15 to section XI is inserted in numerical order:
“15. Subject to note 1 to section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fiber or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this section.”.

United States International Trade Commission

55-1. Subheading 5501.10.00 is deleted and the following new subheadings 5501.11.00 and 5501.19.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 5501.11.00, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5501		Synthetic fiber tow:]			
5501.11.00	00	"Of nylon or other polyamides: Of aramids.	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA,CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
5501.19.00	00	Other.	7.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA,CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%".

56-1. Note 1(f) to chapter 56 is deleted and new note 1(f) to chapter 56 inserted in lieu thereof:

"Sanitary pads (towels) and tampons, diapers (napkins) and diaper liners and similar articles of heading 9619."

57-1 (a) The article description of heading 5703 is modified by inserting “(including turf)” after the phrase “textile floor coverings”.

(b) Delete subheadings 5703.20 through 5703.30.80 and insert subheadings 5703.21.00 through 5703.39.20, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 5703.21.00 and 5703.31.00, in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up:]			
5703.21.00		“Of nylon or other polyamides: Turf	6.7%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Measuring not more than 5.25 m ² in area			
	90	Other			
5703.29		Other:			
5703.29.10	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool	5.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5703.29.20		Other	6.7%	Free (AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Measuring not more than 5.25 m ² in area			
	90	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up:]			
5703.31.00		"Of other man-made textile materials: Turf	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Measuring not more than 5.25 m ² in area			
	60	Other: In rolls of a width equal to or exceeding 1.0 meter, or in sheets measuring 1.0 meter or greater on any side			
	85	Other			
5703.39		Other:			
5703.39.10	00	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool	6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
5703.39.20		Other	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%".
	30	Measuring not more than 5.25 m ² in area			
	90	Other			

- 58-1. Subheadings 5802.11.00 and 5802.19.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 5802.11.00, are deleted and the following new subheadings 5802.10, 5802.10.10 and 5802.10.90 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5802 "5802.10 5802.10.10	00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, . . . :] Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: Unbleached	9.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%
5802.10.90	00	Other	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	40%".

- 59-1. (a) The following new note 3 to chapter 59 is inserted in numerical order:

"3. For the purposes of heading 5903, "textile fabrics laminated with plastics" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section."

- (b) Current notes 3 to 7 to chapter 59 are renumbered as notes 4 to 8, respectively.

- 59-2. Note 7(a)(iii) to chapter 59, renumbered as note 8(a)(iii) above, is modified by deleting "Straining" and by inserting "Filtering and straining" in lieu thereof.

- 59-3. The article description of heading 5911 is modified by deleting "note 7" and by inserting "note 8" in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

59-4. Subheading 5911.40.00 is deleted and new subheading 5911.40.01 is inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5911 "5911.40.01	00	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 8 to this chapter:] Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	81%".

61-1. Note 4 to chapter 61 is deleted and the following new note 4 to chapter 61 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm by 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar."

61-2. The article description of subheading 6116.10 is modified by deleting "Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber" and by inserting "Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber" in lieu thereof.

61-3. The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 6116.10.13 is modified by deleting "impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber" and by inserting "impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber" in lieu thereof.

62-1. (a) The following new note 4 to chapter 62 is inserted in numerical order:

"4. Headings 6205 and 6206 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 6205 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar."

(b) Current notes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 to chapter 62 are renumbered as notes 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, respectively.

62-2. Heading 6201 through subheading 6201.99.80 are deleted and new heading 6201 through subheading 6201.90.69 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
“6201	Men’s or boys’ overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.20	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6201.20.11	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats . .	41¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	10 Men’s			
	20 Boy’s			
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
	Recreational performance outerwear:			
6201.20.19	00 Padded, sleeveless jackets	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6201.20.29	Other.	49.7¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11 Men’s			
	21 Boys’			
	Other:			
6201.20.35	00 Padded, sleeveless jackets	8.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6201.20.40	Other.	49.7¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11 Men’s			
	21 Boys’			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:]			
"6201.30		Of cotton:			
6201.30.12	00	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6201.30.20		Other	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Raincoats: Men's			
	20	Boys'			
		Other:			
	25	Corduroy: Men's			
	35	Boys'			
		Other:			
	50	Men's			
	60	Boys'			
6201.30.30	00	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Recreational performance outerwear: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.30		Of cotton:			
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
		Recreational performance outerwear:]			
		“Other:			
6201.30.40	00	Water resistant	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6201.30.50		Other.	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:			
	05	With attachments for sleeves . .			
	10	Other			
		Other:			
	21	Corduroy			
		Blue denim:			
	31	Men's			
	41	Boys'			
		Other:			
	51	Men's			
	61	Boys'			
6201.30.60	00	Other: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.30		Of cotton:			
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
		Other:]			
		“Other:			
6201.30.70	00	Water resistant	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6201.30.80		Other.	9.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
		Padded, sleeveless jackets:			
	05	With attachments for sleeves . .			
	10	Other			
		Other:			
	21	Corduroy			
		Blue denim:			
	31	Men's			
	41	Boys'			
		Other:			
	51	Men's			
	61	Boys'			
6201.40		Of man-made fibers:			
6201.40.10	00	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.40	Of man-made fibers: Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:]			
6201.40.15	"Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.	49.7¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
10	Men's			
20	Boys'			
6201.40.20	Other	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
15	Raincoats: Men's			
20	Boys'			
30	Other: Men's			
40	Boys'			
6201.40.25	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Recreational performance outerwear: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6201.40.35	Other: Padded sleeveless jackets	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
10	With attachments for sleeves			
20	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.40		Of man-made fibers: Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Recreational performance outerwear: Other:]			
6201.40.40		“Other: Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair. .	49.5¢/kg + 19.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's			
	21	Boys'			
6201.40.45	00	Other: Water resistant	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6201.40.50		Other	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11	Men's			
	21	Boys'			
6201.40.55	00	Other: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6201.40.60		Other: Padded sleeveless jackets	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves			
	20	Other			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.40		Of man-made fibers: Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Other: Other:] "Other:			
6201.40.65		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair. .	49.5¢/kg + 19.6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	52.9¢/kg + 58.5%
	11	Men's			
	21	Boys'			
6201.40.70	00	Other: Water resistant	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6201.40.75		Other	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11	Men's			
	21	Boys'			
6201.90		Of other textile materials:			
		Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:			
6201.90.19	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Free		35%
6201.90.29		Other	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints			
	20	Subject to wool restraints			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints			
	60	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6201.90		Of other textile materials:] "Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
		Recreational performance outerwear:			
6201.90.39	00	Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Free		35%
6201.90.49		Other	4.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10	Subject to cotton restraints			
	20	Subject to wool restraints			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints			
	60	Other			
6201.90.59	00	Other: Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Free		35%
6201.90.69		Other	4.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%".
	10	Subject to cotton restraints			
	20	Subject to wool restraints			
	30	Subject to man-made fiber restraints			
	60	Other			

62-3. (a) Heading 6202 through subheading 6202.99.80 are deleted and new heading 6202 through subheading 6202.90.69 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
“6202	Women’s or girls’ overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.20	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6202.20.11	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats . .	41¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10 Women’s			
	20 Girls’			
	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
	Recreational performance outerwear:			
6202.20.19	00 Padded, sleeveless jackets	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6202.20.29	Other.	36¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11 Women’s			
	21 Girls’			
	Other:			
6202.20.35	00 Padded, sleeveless jackets	14%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	58.5%
6202.20.40	Other.	36¢/kg + 16.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11 Women’s			
	21 Girls’			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:]			
"6202.30	Of cotton:			
6202.30.12	00 Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down.	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6202.30.20	Other.	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM,P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	Raincoats:			
	10 Women's			
	20 Girls'			
	Other:			
	25 Corduroy:			
	35 Women's			
	Girls'			
	Other:			
	50 Women's			
	60 Girls'			
6202.30.30	00 Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Recreational performance outerwear: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.30		Of cotton:			
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
		Recreational performance outerwear:]			
		“Other:			
6202.30.40	00	Water resistant	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6202.30.50		Other.	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Padded, sleeveless jackets:			
	20	With attachments for sleeves			
		Other			
		Other:			
	26	Corduroy:			
	31	Women's			
		Girls'			
		Other:			
	61	Women's			
	71	Girls'			
6202.30.60	00	Other: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.30		Of cotton:			
		Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
		Other:]			
		“Other:			
6202.30.70	00	Water resistant	6.2%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	37.5%
6202.30.80		Other.	8.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	10	Padded, sleeveless jackets:			
		With attachments for sleeves			
	20	Other			
		Other:			
		Corduroy:			
	26	Women's			
	31	Girls'			
		Other:			
	61	Women's			
	71	Girls'			
6202.40		Of man-made fibers:			
6202.40.10	00	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6202.40.15		Other:			
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.	43.5¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	10	Women's			
	20	Girls'			

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.40	Of man-made fibers:			
	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:			
"6202.40.20	Other:]			
	Other.	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	Raincoats:			
	Women's			
05	Girls'			
10	Other:			
	Women's			
20	Girls'			
30	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
	Recreational performance outerwear:			
6202.40.25	00 Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	Other:			
6202.40.35	Padded sleeveless jackets.	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	With attachments for sleeves			
10	Other			
20	Other:			
6202.40.40	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair. .	43.4¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	Women's			
11	Girls'			
21				

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.40		Of man-made fibers: Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Recreational performance outerwear: Other: Other:]			
6202.40.45	00	"Other: Water resistant	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
6202.40.50		Other	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11	Women's			
	21	Girls'			
6202.40.55	00	Other: Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.4%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
6202.40.60		Other: Padded sleeveless jackets	14.9%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	76%
	10	With attachments for sleeves			
	20	Other			

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.40	Of man-made fibers: Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets): Other:			
	Other:]			
	“Other:			
6202.40.65	Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair. .	43.4¢/kg + 19.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	46.3¢/kg + 58.5%
	11 Women's			
	21 Girls'			
	Other:			
6202.40.70	00 Water resistant	7.1%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
	11 Women's			
	21 Girls'			
6202.40.75	Other.	27.7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	90%
	11 Women's			
	21 Girls'			
6202.90	Of other textile materials:			
	Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:			
6202.90.19	00 Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Free		35%
6202.90.29	Other.	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	10 Subject to cotton restraints			
	20 Subject to wool restraints			
	30 Subject to man-made fiber restraints			
	60 Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[6202	Women’s or girls’ overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:			
6202.90	Of other textile materials:] “Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):			
	Recreational performance outerwear:			
6202.90.39	00 Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Free		35%
6202.90.49	Other	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%
	11 Subject to cotton restraints			
	21 Subject to wool restraints			
	31 Subject to man-made fiber restraints			
	61 Other			
6202.90.59	00 Other: Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Free		35%
6202.90.69	Other.	2.8%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%”.
	11 Subject to cotton restraints			
	21 Subject to wool restraints			
	31 Subject to man-made fiber restraints			
	61 Other			

(b) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 62 is modified by deleting “6201.92.17, 6201.92.35, 6201.93.47, 6201.93.60, 6202.92.05, 6202.92.30, 6202.93.07, 6202.93.48,” and by inserting “6201.30.40, 6201.30.70, 6201.40.45, 6201.40.70, 6202.30.40, 6202.30.70, 6202.40.45, 6202.40.70,” in lieu thereof.

62-4. The article description of subheading 6210.20 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Other garments, of the type described in heading 6201:”.

62-5. The article description of subheading 6210.30 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Other garments, of the type described in heading 6202:”.

United States International Trade Commission

- 63-1. The article description of heading 6306 is modified by deleting “tents” and by inserting “tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles)” in lieu thereof.
- 63-2. The superior subheading to subheading 6306.22 is deleted and the following new superior subheading is inserted in lieu thereof:
 “Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):”.
- 67-1. Note 1(a) to chapter 67 is modified by deleting “Straining cloth” and by inserting “Filtering or straining cloth” in lieu thereof.
- 68-1. Note 1(k) to chapter 68 is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.
- 68-2. The article description of subheading 6802.10.00 is modified by deleting “the largest surface area” and by inserting “the largest face” in lieu thereof.
- 68-3. (a) Subheadings 6812.92.00 and 6812.93.00 are deleted.
 (b) Subheading 6812.99.00 is deleted and new subheadings 6812.99 through 6812.99.90 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6812		Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813: Other:]			
“6812.99		Other:			
6812.99.10	00	Paper, millboard and felt	Free		25%
6812.99.20	00	Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free		25%
6812.99.90	00	Other	Free		25%”.

68-4. Subheading 6815.10.01 is deleted and new subheadings 6815.11.00, 6815.12.00, 6815.13.00 and 6815.19.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 6815.11.00, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers, articles of carbon fibers and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:] “Carbon fibers; articles of carbon fibers for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:			
6815.11.00	00	Carbon fibers	Free		45%
6815.12.00	00	Fabrics of carbon fibers	Free		45%
6815.13.00	00	Other articles of carbon fibers	Free		45%
6815.19.00	00	Other	Free		45%”.

68-5. (a) The article description of subheading 6815.91.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite”.

(b) Subheading 6815.99.40 is renumbered as 6815.99.41.

69-1. Note 1 to chapter 69 is deleted and the following new note 1 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:
 (a) Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903;
 (b) Articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and
 (c) Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, nonmetallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, *inter alia*, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.”.

69-2. Note 2(ij) is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and replaced with “luminaires and lighting fittings” is inserted in lieu thereof.

69-3. The article description of heading 6903 is modified by deleting “sheaths and rods” and by inserting “sheaths, rods and slide gates” in lieu thereof.”

United States International Trade Commission

- 69-4. The article description of subheading 6903.10.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Containing by weight more than 50 percent of free carbon”.
- 70-1. (a) New notes 1(d) and (e) to chapter 70 are inserted in numerical order:
- “(d) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of chapters 86 to 88;
- (e) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of chapters 86 to 88;”.
- (b) Current notes 1(d) through 1(g) to chapter 70 are renumbered as 1(f) through 1(ij), respectively.
- 70-2. Note 1(e) to chapter 70, renumbered as note 1(g) above, is modified by deleting “Lamps or lighting fittings” and by inserting “Luminaires or lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.
- 70-3. The article description of heading 7001.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 8549; glass in the mass:”.
- 70-4. The article description of heading 7011 is modified by deleting “electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like” and by inserting “electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like” in lieu thereof.

70-5. Heading 7019 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new heading 7019 and its subordinate subheadings are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics): Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:			
7019.11.00	00	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	4.9%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.12.00		Rovings	4.8%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	40	Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials			
	80	Other			
7019.13		Other yarn, slivers: Yarns:			
		Not colored:			
7019.13.05	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filament 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds.	Free		50%
7019.13.15		Other.	6.5%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA PE, SG)	50%
	40	Of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials			
	80	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:			
7019.13		Other yarn, slivers:			
		Yarns:]			
		“Colored:			
7019.13.24	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds. . .	Free		60%
7019.13.28	00	Other	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7019.13.35	00	Other	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.14.00	00	Mechanically bonded mats	4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.15.00	00	Chemically bonded mats	4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics): Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:]			
“7019.19		Other:			
7019.19.30	00	Chopped strands, of a length more than 50 mm . .	4.9%	Free (A,AU,BH CA,CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P,PA, PE,S,SG	50%
7019.19.70	00	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing cord, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds.	Free		50%
7019.19.91	00	Other.	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E*, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.61		Mechanically bonded fabrics: Closed woven fabrics of rovings: Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.61.05	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.61.10	00	Other	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
7019.61		Mechanically bonded fabrics:			
		Closed woven fabrics of rovings:]			
		“Other:			
		Not colored:			
7019.61.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.61.40		Other	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.61.70	00	Colored:			
		Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		60%
7019.61.90		Other	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.62		Other closed fabrics of rovings:			
7019.62.05	00	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
		Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
7019.62		Mechanically bonded fabrics:			
		Other closed fabrics of rovings:			
		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:]			
7019.62.15	00	Other	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:			
		Not colored:			
7019.62.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.62.40		Other	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.62.70	00	Colored: Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		
7019.62.90		Other	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			60%
	60	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
“7019.63		Mechanically bonded fabrics:]			
		Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated:			
		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.63.05	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.63.15		Other	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	90	Other			
		Other:			
		Not colored:			
7019.63.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.63.40		Other	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
		Colored:			
7019.63.70	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		60%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
7019.63		Mechanically bonded fabrics:			
		Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated:			
		Other:			
		Colored:]			
"7019.63.90		Other	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.64		Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated:			
		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.64.05	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.64.15		Other	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	90	Other			
		Other:			
		Not colored:			
7019.64.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
7019.64		Mechanically bonded fabrics:			
		Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated:			
		Other:			
		Not colored:]			
"7019.64.40		Other.	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.64.70	00	Colored:			
		Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		60%
7019.64.90		Other.	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.65		Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.65.51	00	Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.65.90		Other.	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	90	Other			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
“7019.66		Mechanically bonded fabrics:]			
		Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm:			
		Plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:			
		Not colored:			
7019.66.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.66.40		Other	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns			
	96	Other			
7019.66.70	00	Colored:			
		Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		60%
7019.66.90		Other	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns			
	60	Other			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):			
“7019.69		Mechanically bonded fabrics:]			
		Other:			
		Not colored:			
7019.69.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.69.40		Other.	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns			
	96	Other			
7019.69.70	00	Colored:			
		Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		60%
7019.69.90		Other.	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	10	Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter			
	21	Weighing more than 215 grams per square meter, with a filament diameter of 7 to 13 microns			
	60	Other			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):]			
7019.71.00	00	“Chemically bonded fabrics: Veils (thin sheets)	4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
7019.72		Other closed fabrics:			
		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.72.05	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.72.15	00	Other	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:			
		Not colored:			
7019.72.30	00	Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		50%
7019.72.40		Other	7.3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	30	Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60	Other			
7019.72.70	00	Colored: Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		60%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[7019	Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):]			
7019.72	“Chemically bonded fabrics: Other closed fabrics: Other: Colored:]			
“7019.72.90	Other.	7%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
	30 Silica filament fabric of filaments with silica content greater than 93 percent			
	60 Other			
7019.73	Other open fabrics:			
7019.73.51	00 Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free		
7019.73.90	Other.	6%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50% 50%
	10 Weighing 185 grams or less per square meter (622)			
	90 Other			
7019.80	Glass wool and articles of glass wool:			
7019.80.10	Insulation products.	4.9%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
	10 Batts.			
	20 Pipe coverings.			
	90 Other.			
7019.80.90	00 Other.	4.3%	Free (A*, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7019		Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics):]			
7019.90		Other:			
7019.90.11	00	Woven.	4.8%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	60%
7019.90.51		Other.	4.3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%".
	20	Glass fibers in bulk.			
	40	Glass fiber filters.			
	50	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

71-1. Subheading 7104.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 7104.21.00 and 7104.29.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 7104.21.00, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:]			
7104.21.00	00	“Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped: Diamonds.	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
7104.29.00	00	Other.	3%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%”.

71-2. Subheadings 7104.90, 7104.90.10 and 7104.90.50 are deleted and new subheadings 7104.91, 7104.91.10, 7104.91.50, 7104.99, 7104.99.10 and 7104.99.50, and the superior subheading to subheading 7104.91, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:]			
		“Other:			
7104.91		Diamonds:			
7104.91.10	00	Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry.	Free		10%
7104.91.50	00	Other.	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
		Other:			
7104.99		Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry.	Free		10%
7104.99.10	00	Other.	6.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%”.
7104.99.50	00				

71-3. (a) The article description of heading 7112 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 8549:”.

(b) Subheading 7112.30.00 is renumbered as 7112.30.01.

(c) Subheading 7112.91.00 is renumbered as 7112.91.01.

(d) Subheading 7112.92.00 is renumbered as 7112.92.01.

(e) Subheading 7112.99.00 is renumbered as 7112.99.01.

XV-1. Note 1(k) to section XV is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

XV-2. Note 2(a) to section XV is deleted and the following new note 2(a) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(a) Articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 9021);”.

XV-3. Note 8(a) to section XV is deleted and the following new note 8(a) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(a) Waste and scrap

(i) All metal waste and scrap;

(ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.”.

XV-4. The following new note 9 to section XV is inserted in numerical order:

“9. For the purposes of chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire bars and billets of chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of chapter 81.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or

regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, checkers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.”.

74-1. Notes 1(d) to 1(h) to chapter 74 are deleted.

74-2. Subheading 7419.10.00 is deleted.

United States International Trade Commission

74-3. Subheadings 7419.91.00 through 7419.99.50 and the superior subheading to subheading 7419.91.00 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7419 "7419.20.00		Other articles of copper:] Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked . Brass plumbing goods, not elsewhere specified or included	Free		46%
	10	Other			
7419.80	50	Other:			
		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:			
		Cloth:			
7419.80.03	00	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines, with 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter.	Free		75%
7419.80.06		Other	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
	60	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines, with fewer than 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter			
	80	Other			
7419.80.09	00	Other	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	43%
7419.80.15	00	Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3%	Free (AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	110%
7419.80.16	00	Copper springs	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[7419 7419.80 "7419.80.17	00	Other articles of copper: Other:] Chain and parts thereof	3%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, BA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
7419.80.30	00	Other: Coated or plated with precious metal	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	65%
7419.80.50	10	Other Brass plumbing goods not elsewhere specified or included	Free		46%".
	50	Other			

- 75-1. Note 1 to chapter 75 and the note title are deleted.
- 75-2. Subheading note 2 to chapter 75 is modified by deleting "chapter note 1(c)" and by inserting "note 9(c) to section XV" in lieu thereof.
- 76-1. Note 1 to chapter 76 and the note title are deleted.
- 76-2. Subheading Note 2 to chapter 76 is modified by deleting "chapter note 1(c)" and by inserting "note 9(c) to section XV" in lieu thereof.
- 78-1. Note 1 to chapter 78 and the note title are deleted.
- 79-1. Note 1 to chapter 79 and the note title are deleted.
- 80-1. Note 1 to chapter 80 and the note title are deleted.
- 81-1. Subheading note 1 to chapter 81 and the subheading note title are deleted.

United States International Trade Commission

81-2. Subheading 8103.90.00 is deleted and subheadings 8103.91.00 and 8103.99.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 8103.91.00, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8103 8103.91.00	00	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:] “Other: Crucibles	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8103.99.00	00	Other	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%”.

81-3. Heading 8106.00.00 is deleted and heading 8106 and subheadings 8106.10.00 and 8106.90.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
“8106 8106.10.00	00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: Containing more than 99.99 percent of bismuth, by weight.	Free		7.5%
8106.90.00	00	Other	Free		7.5%”.

81-4. Heading 8107 and subheadings 8107.20.00, 8107.30.00 and 8107.90.00 are deleted.

81-5. Subheadings 8109.20.00, 8109.30.00 and 8109.90.00 are deleted and subheadings 8109.21.00 through 8109.99.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8109.21.00, 8109.31.00 and 8109.91.00, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8109.21.00	00	“Unwrought zirconium; powders: Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight.	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8109.29.00	00	Other	4.2%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8109.31.00	00	Waste and scrap: Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight.	Free		Free
8109.39.00	00	Other	Free		Free
8109.91.00	00	Other: Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight.	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8109.99.00	00	Other	3.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%”.

81-6. The article description of heading 8112 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.”.

United States International Trade Commission

81-7. (a) New subheadings 8112.31.00 through 8112.49.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8112.31.00 and 8112.41.00, are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8112		Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.]			
		“Hafnium:			
8112.31.00	00	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free		25%
8112.39.00	00	Other	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
		Rhenium:			
8112.41		Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:			
8112.41.10	00	Waste and scrap	Free		Free
8112.41.50	00	Unwrought; powders	3%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
8112.49.00	00	Other	4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%”.

(b) Subheadings 8112.92.20 and 8112.92.50 are deleted.

(c) Subheading 8112.92.06 is renumbered as 8112.92.07.

(d) Subheading 8112.99.90 is renumbered as 8112.99.91.

81-8. New subheadings 8112.61.00, 8112.69, 8112.69.10 and 8112.69.90, and the superior subheading to subheading 8112.61.00, are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8112		Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.]			
8112.61.00	00	“Cadmium: Waste and scrap	Free		33¢/kg
8112.69		Other:			
8112.69.10	00	Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free		33¢/kg
8112.69.90	00	Other	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%”.

United States International Trade Commission

XVI-1. The second sentence of note 2(b) to section XVI is deleted and the following is inserted in lieu thereof:

“However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 8524 are to be classified in heading 8529;”.

XVI-2. The following new note 6 to section XVI is inserted in numerical order:

- “6. (A) Throughout the tariff schedule, “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:
- (a) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and
 - (b) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.
- (B) Mixed consignments of “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 8549.
- (C) This section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in note 4 to chapter 38.”.

84-1. Note 2 to chapter 84 is deleted and the following new note 2 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to section XVI and subject to note 11 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

- (A) Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:
 - (i) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
 - (ii) Grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
 - (iii) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
 - (iv) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
 - (v) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
- (B) Heading 8422 does not cover:
 - (i) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
 - (ii) Office machinery of heading 8472.
- (C) Heading 8424 does not cover:
 - (i) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); or
 - (ii) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).”.

84-2. (a) The following new note 5 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical order:

“5. For the purposes of heading 8462, a “slitting line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A “cut-to-length line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.”.

(b) Current notes 5 through 8 to chapter 84 are renumbered as notes 6 through 9, respectively.

84-3. Note 5(D) to chapter 84, renumbered as note 6(D) above, is modified by deleting “Note 5(C)” and by inserting “note 6(C)” in lieu thereof.

84-4. (a) The following new note 10 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical order:

“10. For the purposes of heading 8485, the expression “additive manufacturing” (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).

Subject to note 1 to section XVI and note 1 to chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 8485 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the tariff schedule.”.

(b) Current note 9 to chapter 84 is renumbered as note 11.

84-5. Note 9(A) to chapter 84, renumbered as note 11(A) above, is modified by deleting “Notes 9(a) and 9(b)” and by inserting “Notes 12(a) and 12(b)” in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

- 84-6. Subheading note 2 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting “note 5(C)” and by inserting “note 6(C)” in lieu thereof.
- 84-7. The article description of heading 8414 is modified by deleting the word “filters;” and by inserting the phrase “filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters;” in lieu thereof.
- 84-8. (a) New subheading 8414.70.00 is inserted in numerical order as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof:]			
“8414.70.00	00	Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	Free		35%”.

(b) Subheading 8414.90.90 is renumbered as 8414.90.91.

(c) Subheading 8421.99.00 is renumbered as 8421.99.01.

- 84-9. The article description of subheading 8418.10.00 is modified by deleting “separate external doors” and by inserting “separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof” in lieu thereof.

84-10. (a) New subheading 8419.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof: Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:]			
"8419.12.00	00	Solar water heaters.	Free		45%".

(b) Subheading 8419.19.00 is renumbered as 8419.19.01.

United States International Trade Commission

84-11. Subheadings 8419.31.00 through 8419.39.01, and the superior subheading to subheading 8419.31.00, are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric; parts thereof:]			
8419.33		“Dryers: Lyophilization apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers:			
8419.33.10	00	For agricultural products.	Free		35%
8419.33.50	00	Other.	Free		35%
8419.34.00	00	Other, for agricultural products.	Free		35%
8419.35		Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:			
8419.35.10	00	For wood.	Free		35%
8419.35.50	00	Other.	Free		35%
8419.39.02		Other.	Free		35%”.
	70	For foods and beverages			
	80	Other.			

84-12. (a) New subheading 8421.32.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8421 "8421.32.00	00	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof: Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:] Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	Free		35%".

(b) Subheadings 8421.39, 8421.39.40, and 8421.39.80 are deleted and the following new subheading is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8421 "8421.39.01	05 15 20 30 40 60 90	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof: Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:] Other Dust collection and air purification equipment: For machine tools of headings 8456 through 8465, inclusive Other Other: Industrial gas cleaning equipment: Electrostatic precipitators Other Gas separation equipment Other: Pneumatic fluid power filters, rated at 550 kPa or greater Other	Free		35%".

84-13. (a) New subheading 8428.70.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8428 "8428.70.00	00	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):] Industrial robots.	Free		35%".

(b) Subheading 8428.90.02 is renumbered as 8428.90.03.

United States International Trade Commission

84-14. The article description of heading 8438 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils; parts thereof.”

84-15. Heading 8462 through subheading 8462.99.80 are deleted and new heading 8462 through subheading 8462.90.80 are inserted in numerical order lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
"8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:			
8462.11.00	Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers: Closed die forging machines.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt Other:			
	30 Headers and upsetters, including cold headers.			
	35 Mechanical transfer presses.			
8462.19.00	55 Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt Other:			
	30 Headers and upsetters, including cold headers.			
	35 Mechanical transfer presses.			
	55 Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:] “Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:			
8462.22.00	Profile forming machines.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025.			
	50 Other.			
8462.23.00	Numerically controlled press brakes.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025.			
	50 Other.			
8462.24.00	Numerically controlled panel benders.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025.			
	50 Other.			
8462.25.00	Numerically controlled roll forming machines.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025.			
	50 Other.			

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:]			
8462.26.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:] Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025.			
	50 Other.			
8462.29.00	Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025.			
	Other:			
	30 Press brakes.			
	40 Bending rolls.			
	50 Other.			
8462.32	Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462.32.10	Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines: Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40 Used or rebuilt.			
	80 Other.			
8462.32.50	Other.	4.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	50 Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:			
“8462.33.00	Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:] Numerically controlled shearing machines.	4.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40 Used or rebuilt.			
	80 Other.			
8462.39.00	Other.	4.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	50 Other.			
8462.42.00	Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines: Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40 Used or rebuilt.			
	80 Other.			
8462.49.00	Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 Used or rebuilt.			
	20 Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	50 Other.			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8462		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:]			
8462.51.00		“Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses): Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, JP, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt.			
	80	Other.			
8462.59.00		Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt.			
	20	Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	50	Other.			
8462.61		Cold metal working presses:			
8462.61.40		Hydraulic presses: Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt.			
	60	Other.			
8462.61.80		Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	30	Used or rebuilt.			
	90	Other.			
8462.62		Mechanical presses:			
8462.62.40		Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt.			
	30	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:			
8462.62	Cold metal working presses:			
"8462.62.50	Mechanical presses:]			
	Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D,E,IL,JO,JP,KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	Used or rebuilt.			
	Other.			
8462.63	Servo-presses:			
8462.63.40	Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	Used or rebuilt			
	Other.			
8462.63.80	Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D,E,IL,JO,JP,KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	Used or rebuilt			
	Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	Other.			
8462.69	Other:			
8462.69.40	Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	Used or rebuilt.			
	Other.			
8462.69.80	Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D,E,IL,JO,JP,KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	Used or rebuilt.			
	Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	Other.			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8462		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:]			
"8462.90		Other:			
8462.90.40		Numerically controlled.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt.			
	30	Other.			
8462.90.80		Other.	4.4%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D,E,IL,JO,JP,KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%".
	10	Used or rebuilt.			
	20	Other, valued under \$3,025 each.			
	60	Other.			

84-16. (a) The article description of subheading 8479.20.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils".

(b) Subheading 8479.89.94 is renumbered as 8479.89.95.

United States International Trade Commission

84-17. New subheading 8479.83.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8479 "8479.83.00	00	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: Other machines and mechanical appliances:] Cold isostatic presses.	2.5%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	35%".

84-18. (a) The article description of subheading 8482.40.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies".

(b) The article description of subheading 8482.50.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies".

84-19. (a) New heading 8485 through subheading 8485.90.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"8485 8485.10.01	00	Machines for additive manufacturing: By metal deposit	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8485.20.00	00	By plastics or rubber deposit.	3.1%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,JP,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8485.30.00	00	By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit.	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8485.80.00	00	Other.	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8485.90 8485.90.10	00	Parts: By plastics or rubber deposit	3.1%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,JP,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8485.90.90	00	Other.	Free		35%".

- (b) Subheading 8477.80.00 is redesignated as 8477.80.01.
- (c) Subheading 8477.90.85 is redesignated as 8477.90.86.
- (d) Subheading 8479.89.94 is redesignated as 8479.89.95.
- (e) Subheading 8479.90.94 is redesignated as 8479.90.95.

84-20. The article description of heading 8486 is modified by deleting "Note 9(C)" and by inserting "note 11(C)" in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

84-21. The article description of subheading 8486.40.00 is modified by deleting “note 9(C)” and by inserting “note 11(C)” in lieu thereof.

85-1. (a) The following new note 5 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“5. For the purposes of heading 8517, the term “smartphones” means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.”.

(b) Current note 5 to chapter 85 is renumbered as note 6.

85-2. (a) The following new note 7 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“7. For the purposes of heading 8524, “flat panel display modules” refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 8524 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 8524 shall take precedence over any other heading in the tariff schedule.”.

(b) Current notes 6 through 8 to chapter 85 are renumbered as notes 8 through 10, respectively.

85-3. (a) The following new note 11 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“11. For the purposes of heading 8539, the expression “light-emitting diode (LED) light sources” covers:

- (a) “Light-emitting diode (LED) modules” which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 8536 or 8542 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
- (b) “Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps” which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.”.

(b) Current note 9 to chapter 85 is renumbered as note 12.

85-4. Note 9(a) to chapter 85, renumbered as note 12(a) above, is deleted and the following new note 12(a) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“12. (a) (i) "Semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.

Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.

"Semiconductor-based transducers" are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.

All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.

The following expressions mean:

(1) "Semiconductor-based" means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.

(2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.

(4) "Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.

(5) "Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

United States International Trade Commission

(6) "Semiconductor-based oscillator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

(ii) "Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 8541 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;"

85-5. Note 9(b)(iv)3.(a) to chapter 85, renumbered as note 12(b)(iv)3.(a) above, is deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:

"3. (a) "Silicon-based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc. "

85-6. Current note 10 to chapter 85 is deleted.

85-7. The title "Subheading Note" is deleted and the title "Subheading Notes" is inserted in lieu thereof.

85-8. New subheading note 1 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“1. Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:

- writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
- time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;
- frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.”.

85-9. New subheading note 2 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“2. In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least 50×10^3 Gy (silicon)(5×10^6 RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.”.

85-10. New subheading note 3 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“3. Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).”.

85-11. Current subheading note 1 to chapter 85 is renumbered as subheading note 4.

85-12. New subheading note 5 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“5. For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, “spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators: are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.”.

85-13. (a) The superior subheading to subheading 8501.31 is deleted and the following new superior subheading is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:”.

(b) Subheading 8501.31.80 is renumbered as 8501.31.81.

(c) Subheading 8501.32.60 is renumbered as 8501.32.61.

(d) Subheading 8501.33.60 is renumbered as 8501.33.61.

(e) Subheading 8501.34.60 is renumbered as 8501.34.61.

United States International Trade Commission

85-14. (a) The article description of the superior subheading to subheading 8501.61.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:”.

(b) Subheading 8501.61.00 is renumbered as 8501.61.01.

(c) Subheading 8501.62.00 is renumbered as 8501.62.01.

(d) Subheading 8501.63.00 is renumbered as 8501.63.01.

(e) Subheading 8501.64.00 is renumbered as 8501.64.01.

85-15. New subheadings 8501.71.00 through 8501.80.90, and the superior subheading to subheading 8501.71.00, are inserted in numerical order as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):]			
8501.71.00	00	"Photovoltaic DC generators: Of an output not exceeding 50 W.	2.5%	Free (A*,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.72		Of an output exceeding 50 W:			
8501.72.10	00	Of an output not exceeding 750 W.	2.5%	Free (A*,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.72.20	00	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW.	2%	Free (A*,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.72.30	00	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW.	2.5%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.72.90	00	Other.	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.80		Photovoltaic AC generators:			
8501.80.10	00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.	2.5%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):			
8501.80		Photovoltaic AC generators:]			
"8501.80.20	00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA.	2.5%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.80.30	00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA.	2.5%	Free (A*,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
8501.80.90	00	Other.	2.4%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%".

85-16. (a) Subheadings 8507.40, 8507.40.40 and 8507.40.80 are deleted.

(b) Subheadings 8507.80.40 is renumbered as 8507.80.41.

(c) Subheading 8507.80.81 is renumbered as 8507.80.82.

85-17. Subheading 8514.10.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8514.11.00 and 8514.19.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 8514.11.00, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof:]			
		“Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:			
8514.11.00	00	Hot isostatic presses.	Free		35%
8514.19.00	00	Other.	Free		35%”.

United States International Trade Commission

85-18. Subheadings 8514.30, 8514.30.10 and 8514.30.90 are deleted and new subheadings 8514.31 through 8514.39.90, and the superior subheading to subheading 8514.31, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof:]			
8514.31		“Other furnaces and ovens:			
8514.31.10	00	Electron beam furnaces:			
		Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies.	Free		35%
8514.31.90	00	Other.	1.3%	Free (A.AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%
8514.32		Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces:			
8514.32.10	00	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies.	Free		35%
8514.32.90	00	Other.	1.3%	Free (A.AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%
8514.39		Other:			
8514.39.10	00	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies.	Free		35%
8514.39.90	00	Other.	1.3%	Free (A.AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%”.

85-19. The article description of heading 8517 is modified by deleting the word “telephones” and by inserting the phrase “smartphones and other telephones” in lieu thereof.

85-20. The superior subheading to subheading 8517.11.00 is modified by deleting the word “telephones” and by inserting the phrase “smartphones and other telephones” in lieu thereof.

85-21. Subheading 8517.12.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8517.13.00 and 8517.14.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8517		Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528; parts thereof: Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:]			
"8517.13.00 8517.14.00	00	Smartphones.	Free		35%
		Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks.	Free		35%".
	20	Radio telephones designed for installation in motor vehicles for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service.			
	50	Other radio telephones designed for the Public Cellular Radiotelecommunication Service.			
	80	Other.			

85-22. Subheading 8517.70.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8517.71.00 and 8517.79.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 8517.71.00, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8517		Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528; parts thereof:] "Parts:			
8517.71.00	00	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith.	Free		35%
8517.79.00	00	Other.	Free		35%".

United States International Trade Commission

85-23. (a) Subheading 8519.50.00 is deleted.

(b) Subheading 8519.81.40 is deleted and new subheading 8519.81.41 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[8519		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8519.81		Other apparatus:			
"8519.81.41		Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:]			
		Other.	Free		35%".
	05	Telephone answering machines.			
	10	Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.			
	20	Optical disc recorders.			
	50	Other.			

85-24. (a) New heading 8524 through subheading 8524.99.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
"8524		Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens:			
8524.11		Without drivers or control circuits:			
8524.11.10	00	Of liquid crystals:			
		Flat panel display modules, other than flat panel display modules for articles of subheadings 8528.59, 8528.69, 8528.72 and 8528.73	Free		45%
8524.11.90	00	Other.	4.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%
8524.12.00	00	Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED.	Free		45%
8524.19.00	00	Other.	Free		45%
8524.91		Other:			
8524.91.10	00	Of liquid crystals:			
		Flat panel display modules, other than flat panel display modules for articles of subheadings 8528.59, 8528.69, 8528.72 and 8528.73.	Free		45%
8524.91.90	00	Other.	4.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%
8524.92.00	00	Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED.	Free		45%
8524.99.00	00	Other.	Free		45%".

(b) Subheading 8529.90.22 is renumbered as 8529.90.21.

(c) Subheading 8529.90.54 is renumbered as 8529.90.55.

(d) Subheading 8529.90.75 is renumbered as 8529.90.77.

(e) Subheading 8529.90.86 is renumbered as 8529.90.87.

(e) Subheading 8529.90.99 is renumbered as 8529.90.98.

(f) The article description of subheading 8543.70.87 is modified by deleting the phrase "flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, except for subheadings 8528.52 or 8528.62;" .

(g) Subheading 8543.70.87 is renumbered as 8543.70.88.

United States International Trade Commission

85-25. (a) Subheadings 8525.80 through 8525.80.50 are deleted and new subheadings 8525.81.00 through 8525.89.50, and the superior subheading to subheading 8525.81.00, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:] “Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
8525.81.00	00	High-speed goods as specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	Free		35%
8525.82.00	00	Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter	Free		35%
8525.83.00	00	Other, night vision goods as specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter	Free		35%
8525.89		Other:			
		Television cameras:			
8525.89.10	00	Gyrostabilized television cameras	Free		35%
8525.89.20	00	Studio television cameras excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	Free		35%
8525.89.30	00	Other.	Free		35%
8525.89.40	00	Digital still image video cameras.	Free		35%
8525.89.50	30	Other.	Free		35%”.
	50	Camcorders.			
		Other.			

(b) Additional U.S. note 11 to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “8525.80.40” and by inserting “8525.89.40” in lieu thereof.

85-26. The article description of heading 8529 is modified by deleting “8525” and by inserting “8524” in lieu thereof.

85-27. The article description of heading 8539 is modified by deleting “light-emitting diode (LED) lamps” and by inserting “light-emitting diode (LED) light sources” in lieu thereof.

- 85-28. (a) Statistical note 8 to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “8539.50.00” and by inserting “8539.52.00” in lieu thereof.
- (b) Statistical note 8(a) to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “8539.50.0010” and by inserting “8539.52.0010” in lieu thereof.
- (c) Statistical note 8(b) to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “8539.50.0020” and by inserting “8539.52.0020” in lieu thereof.
- (d) Statistical note 8(c) to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “8539.50.0030” and by inserting “8539.52.0030” in lieu thereof.
- (e) Statistical note 8(d) to chapter 85 is modified by deleting “8539.50.0040” and by inserting “8539.52.0040” in lieu thereof.
- (f) Subheading 8539.50.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8539.51.00 and 8539.52.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 8539.51.00, are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8539	Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:]			
8539.51.00	00 “Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources: Light-emitting diode (LED) modules.	Free		35%
8539.52.00	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.	2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG	20%”.
	10 Of a type specified in statistical note 8(a) to this chapter.			
	20 Of a type specified in statistical note 8(b) to this chapter.			
	30 Of a type specified in statistical note 8(c) to this chapter.			
	40 Of a type specified in statistical note 8(d) to this chapter.			
	50 Straight linear tube.			
	90 Other.			

- 85-29. The article description of heading 8541 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals; parts thereof.”

United States International Trade Commission

85-30. (a) Subheadings 8541.40 through 8541.50.00 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8541		Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals; parts thereof:]			
		“Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):			
8541.41.00	00	Light-emitting diodes (LED).	Free		20%
8541.42.00		Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels.	Free		35%
	10	Crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells of a kind described in statistical note 11 to this chapter. . . .			
	80	Other.			
8541.43.00		Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels.	Free		35%
	10	Crystalline silicon photovoltaic cells of a kind described in statistical note 11 to this chapter. . . .			
	80	Other.			
8541.49		Other:			
8541.49.10		Other diodes.	Free		35%
	10	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers.			
	50	Other.			
8541.49.70		Transistors.	Free		35%
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers.			
	80	Other.			
		Other:			
8541.49.80	00	Optical coupled isolators.	Free		35%
8541.49.95	00	Other.	Free		35%
		Other semiconductor devices:			
8541.51.00	00	Semiconductor-based transducers.	Free		35%
8541.59.00		Other.	Free		35%”.
	40	Unmounted chips, dice and wafers			
	80	Other.			

(b) Statistical note 10 to chapter 85 is amended by deleting “8541.40.6015, 8541.40.6025, 8541.40.6035 and 8541.40.6045,” and by inserting “8541.42.0010, 8541.42.0080, 8541.43.0010 and 8541.43.0080,” in lieu thereof.

(c) Statistical note 11 to chapter 85 is amended by deleting “8541.40.6015 and 8541.40.6025” and by inserting “8541.42.0010 and 8541.43.0010” in lieu thereof; by deleting “number 8541.40.6025” and by inserting “number 8541.42.0010” in lieu thereof; and by deleting “number 8541.40.6015” and by inserting “number 8541.43.0010” in lieu thereof.

85-31. (a) New subheading 8543.40.00 is inserted as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8543 "8543.40.00		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:] Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices.	2.6%	Free (A, AU, B, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	35%".
	30 40	With substances containing nicotine. Other.			

(b) Subheading 8543.70.99 is renumbered as 8543.70.98.

85-32. Heading 8548 through subheading 8548.90.01 are deleted and new heading 8548.00.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"8548.00.00	00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.	Free		35%".

United States International Trade Commission

85-33. (a) New heading 8549 through subheading 8549.99.00 are inserted in numerical order as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"8549		Electrical and electronic waste and scrap:			
		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:			
8549.11		Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:			
8549.11.10		For recovery of lead.	Free		11.5%
	40	Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting engines			
	80	Other.			
8549.11.90	00	Other.	Free		Free
8549.12		Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury:			
8549.12.40	00	For recovery of lead.	Free		11.5%
8549.12.80	00	Other.	Free		Free
8549.13.00	00	Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury.	Free		Free
8549.14.00	00	Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury.	Free		Free
8549.19.00	00	Other.	Free		Free
		Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:			
8549.21.00	00	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Free		Free
8549.29.00	00	Other.	Free		Free
		Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:			
8549.31.00	00	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Free		Free
8549.39.00	00	Other.	Free		Free
		Other:			
8549.91.00	00	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Free		Free
8549.99.00	00	Other.	Free		Free".

- (b) Subheading 3825.10.00 is renumbered as 3825.10.01.
- (c) Subheading 3825.90.00 is renumbered as 3825.90.01.
- (d) Subheading 7001.00.50 is renumbered as 7001.00.51.
- (e) Subheading 7112.99.00 is renumbered as 7112.99.01."

XVII-1. The article description of note 2(k) is modified by deleting "Lamps and lighting fittings" and by inserting "Luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof" in lieu thereof.

87-1. New subheading note 1 to chapter 87 and a subheading note title are inserted after the chapter notes to chapter 87 as follows:

"Subheading Note

1. Subheading 8708.22.00 covers:

- (a) front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and
- (b) front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705."

United States International Trade Commission

87-2. Subheading 8701.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8701.21.00 through 8701.29.00, and the superior subheading to subheading 8701.21.00, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):]			
8701.21.00		“Road tractors for semi-trailers: With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	4%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%
	15	New: G.V.W not exceeding 36,287 kg.			
	45	G.V.W exceeding 36,287 kg.			
	80	Used.			
8701.22.00		With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion.	4%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%
	15	New: G.V.W not exceeding 36,287 kg			
	45	G.V.W exceeding 36,287 kg.			
	80	Used.			
8701.23.00		With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion.	4%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%
	15	New: G.V.W not exceeding 36,287 kg			
	45	G.V.W exceeding 36,287 kg.			
	80	Used.			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):]			
"8701.24.00		Road tractors for semi-trailers:] With only electric motor for propulsion.	4%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%
	15	New:			
	45	G.V.W not exceeding 36,287 kg			
	80	G.V.W exceeding 36,287 kg			
8701.29.00		Used			
		Other.	4%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%".
	15	New:			
	45	G.V.W not exceeding 36,287 kg			
	80	G.V.W exceeding 36,287 kg.			
		Used			

- 87-3. The article description of subheading 8702.30 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".
- 87-4. The superior subheading to subheading 8703.21.01 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".
- 87-5. The article description of subheading 8703.40.00 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".
- 87-6. The article description of subheading 8703.60.00 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".

United States International Trade Commission

87-7. (a) Subheadings 8704.21.00 through 8704.32.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8704.21.00 and 8704.31.00, are deleted and new subheadings 8704.21.01 through 8704.60.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8704.21.01, 8704.31.01, 8704.41.01 and 8704.51.01, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:] "Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8704.21.01	00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
8704.22		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:			
8704.22.11		Cab chassis.	4%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons.			
	60	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons			
	80	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons			
8704.22.51		Other.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons.			
	60	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons			
	80	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:]			
		Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):]			
"8704.23.01	00	G.V.W exceeding 20 metric tons.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
		Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
8704.31.01		G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	20	G.V.W not exceeding 2.5 metric tons.			
	40	G.V.W exceeding 2.5 metric tons but not exceeding 5 metric tons.			
8704.32.01		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	10	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons			
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons.			
	30	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons.			
	50	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons.			
		Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:			
8704.41.00	00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:]			
“8704.42.00	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	20 G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons			
	40 G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons			
	60 G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons			
	80 G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons			
8704.43.00	00 G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:] “Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:			
8704.51.00		G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	20	G.V.W not exceeding 2.5 metric tons.			
	40	G.V.W exceeding 2.5 metric tons but not exceeding 5 metric tons.			
8704.52.00		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 25% (KR)	25%
	10	G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 9 metric tons			
	20	G.V.W. exceeding 9 metric tons but not exceeding 12 metric tons.			
	30	G.V.W. exceeding 12 metric tons but not exceeding 15 metric tons.			
	40	G.V.W. exceeding 15 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons.			
	50	G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons.			
8704.60.00	00	Other, with only electric motor for propulsion.	25%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%”.

(b) Subheading 8704.90.00 is renumbered as 8704.90.01.

United States International Trade Commission

87-8. (a) New subheading 8708.22.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8708 "8708.22.00	00	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:] Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter.	2.5%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%".

(b) Subheading 8708.29.50 is renumbered as 8708.29.51.

(c) Subheading 7007.21.10 is renumbered as 7007.21.11.

(d) Subheading 7007.21.50 is renumbered as 7007.21.51.

87-9. The article description of subheading 8711.10.00 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".

87-10. The article description of subheading 8711.20.00 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".

87-11. The article description of subheading 8711.30.00 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".

87-12. The article description of subheading 8711.40 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".

87-13. The article description of subheading 8711.50.00 is modified by deleting the word "reciprocating".

88-1. New note 1 to chapter 88 and a note title are inserted after the title to the chapter and before the subheading note title:

"Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "unmanned aircraft" means any aircraft, other than those of heading 8801, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

The expression "unmanned aircraft", however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 9503)."

- 88-2. The subheading note title to chapter 88, “Subheading Note”, is deleted and a new subheading note title to chapter 88, “Subheading Notes”, is inserted in lieu thereof.
- 88-3. The following new subheading note 2 to chapter 88 is inserted in numerical order:
 “2. For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression “maximum take-off weight” means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.”.
- 88-4. The article description of heading 8802 is modified by inserting “, except unmanned aircraft of heading 8806” after “airplanes)”.
- 88-5. Heading 8803 through subheading 8803.90.90 are deleted.
- 88-6. (a) New heading 8806, subheadings 8806.10.00 through 8806.99.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8806.21.00 and 8806.91.00, are inserted in numerical order as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
“8806		Unmanned aircraft:			
8806.10.00	00	Designed for the carriage of passengers	Free		30%
		Other, for remote-controlled flight only:			
8806.21.00	00	With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	Free		30%
8806.22.00	00	With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg.	Free		30%
8806.23.00	00	With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg.	Free		30%
8806.24.00	00	With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg.	Free		30%
8806.29.00	00	Other.	Free		30%
		Other:			
8806.91.00	00	With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	Free		30%
8806.92.00	00	With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg.	Free		30%
8806.93.00	00	With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg.	Free		30%
8806.94.00	00	With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg.	Free		30%
8806.99.00	00	Other	Free		30%”.

- (b) Subheading 8802.11.00 is renumbered as 8802.11.01.
- (c) Subheading 8802.12.00 is renumbered as 8802.12.01.
- (d) Subheading 8802.20.00 is renumbered as 8802.20.01.
- (e) Subheading 8802.30.00 is renumbered as 8802.30.01.
- (f) Subheading 8802.40.00 is renumbered as 8802.40.01.

United States International Trade Commission

88-7. New heading 8807 through subheading 8807.90.90 are inserted in numerical order as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"8807		Parts of goods of heading 8801, 8802 or 8806:			
8807.10.00		Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:			
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard			
	30	Other			
	60	Other			
8807.20.00		Undercarriages and parts thereof	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:			
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard			
	30	Other			
	60	Other			
8807.30.00		Other parts of airplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	Free		27.5%
		For use in civil aircraft:			
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard			
	30	Other			
	60	Other			
8807.90		Other:			
8807.90.30	00	Parts of communications satellites	Free		Free
8807.90.90		Other	Free		27.5%".
		For use in civil aircraft:			
	15	For use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard			
	30	Other			
	60	Other			

89-1. Subheadings 8903.10.00 through 8903.99.90, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8903.91.00 and 8903.99.05, are deleted and new subheadings 8903.11.00 through 8903.99.91, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8903.11.00, 8903.21.00, 8903.31.00, 8903.93, 8903.93.05 and 8903.99.06, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:]			
8903.11.00		“Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats: Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	2.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	15	Valued over \$500: With attached rigid hull			
	20	Other			
	60	Other			
8903.12.00		Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	2.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
	15	Valued over \$500: With attached rigid hull.			
	20	Other.			
	60	Other.			
8903.19.00	00	Other	2.4%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:]			
8903.21.00	“Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor: Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 With auxiliary motor.			
	Other:			
	30 Of a length not exceeding 4 m			
	35 Of a length exceeding 4 m but not exceeding 6.5 m			
	40 Of a length exceeding 6.5 m but not exceeding 7.5 m			
8903.22.00	Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	With auxiliary motor:			
	15 Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 9.2 m			
	20 Of a length exceeding 9.2 m.			
	Other:			
	25 Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 9.2 m			
	60 Of a length exceeding 9.2 m			
8903.23.00	Of a length exceeding 24 m	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	15 With auxiliary motor			
	20 Other			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:]			
		“Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:			
8903.31.00		Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Inboard/outdrive:			
	15	Cabin cruisers			
	20	Other			
	25	Other			
8903.32.00		Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m		Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Inboard/outdrive:			
	15	Cabin cruisers			
	20	Other			
	25	Other			
8903.33.00		Of a length exceeding 24 m	1.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
		Inboard/outdrive:			
	15	Cabin cruisers			
	20	Other			
	25	Other			
8903.93		Other:			
		Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m:			
		Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:			
8903.93.05	00	Canoes	Free		35%
8903.93.15	00	Other	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:			
	Other:			
8903.93	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m:]			
"8903.93.20	Outboard motorboats	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	With hulls of metal:			
	15 Not exceeding 5 m in length			
	30 Exceeding 5 m in length			
	With hulls of reinforced plastics:			
	45 Not exceeding 5 m in length			
	60 Exceeding 5 m in length			
	75 Other			
8903.93.90	00 Other	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
8903.99	Other:			
	Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:			
8903.99.06	00 Canoes	Free		35%
8903.99.16	00 Other	2.7%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	45%
8903.99.21	Outboard motorboats.	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%
	10 With hulls of metal			
	20 With hulls of reinforced plastics			
	90 Other			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8903 8903.99 "8903.99.91	00	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes: Other: Other:] Other	1%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	30%".

United States International Trade Commission

90-1. Delete note 1(f) to chapter 90 and insert the following new note 1(f) to chapter 90 in lieu thereof:

“(f) Parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 9021;”.

90-2. Delete subheadings 9006.51.00 through 9006.52.91, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 9006.52.10 and 9006.52.60.

90-3. Delete subheading 9006.53.01 and insert the following new subheading 9006.53.02 in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:			
“9006.53.02		Other cameras:]			
	05	For roll film of a width of 35 mm.	Free		20%”.
		With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR))			
		Other:			
	10	One time use cameras:			
		With built-in stroboscopic flash.			
	20	Other.			
		Other:			
	50	With built-in stroboscopic flash.			
	70	Other.			

90-4. Subheadings 9006.59 through 9006.59.91, and the superior subheadings to subheading 9006.59.60, are deleted and new subheadings 9006.59 through 9006.59.91, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 9006.59.01, 9006.59.05, 9006.59.12, 9005.59.20 and 9006.59.60, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof as follows:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:			
“9006.59	Other cameras:]			
	Other:			
	For roll film of a width less than 35mm:			
9006.59.01	With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR))	Free		20%
60	For magnetically sensitized roll film of a width of 24 mm.			
90	Other.			
	Other:			
	Fixed focus:			
	Hand held:			
9006.59.05	110 cameras.	Free		20%
20	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash.			
40	Other.			
9006.59.08	Other.	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%
00	Other.	Free		20%
9006.59.10	Other than fixed focus:			
9006.59.12	Valued not over \$10 each.	6.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%
00	Valued over \$10 each.	Free		20%
9006.59.15	Hand held:			
	110 cameras:			
20	With built-in electronic stroboscopic flash.			
40	Other.			
60	Other.			
80	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:			
9006.59		Other cameras:			
		Other:]			
		"Other:			
9006.59.20	00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders.	Free		20%
9006.59.40		Fixed focus.	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%
	40	Disc cameras.			
	60	Other.			
9006.59.60	00	Other than fixed focus: Valued not over \$10 each.	6.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%
9006.59.91	00	Valued over \$10 each.	Free		20%".

- 90-5. (a) The article description of heading 9013 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:”.
- (b) Subheading 9013.80.70 is deleted.
- (c) Subheading 9013.80.90 is renumbered as 9013.80.91.
- (d) Subheading 9013.90.50 is deleted.
- 90-6. The article description of heading 9022 is modified by deleting “or gamma” and by inserting “, gamma or other ionizing” in lieu thereof.
- 90-7. The superior subheading to subheading 9022.21.00 is modified by deleting “or gamma” and by inserting “, gamma or other ionizing” in lieu thereof.
- 90-8. Subheadings 9027.80 through 9027.80.80, and the superior subheading to subheading 9027.80.45, are deleted and new subheadings 9027.81.00 through 9027.89.80, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 9027.81.00 and 9027.89.45, are inserted in numerical order as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes; parts and accessories thereof:]			
		“Other instruments and apparatus:			
9027.81.00	00	Mass spectrometers.	Free		40%
9027.89		Other:			
9027.89.25	00	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments.	Free		40%
		Other:			
9027.89.45		Electrical.	Free		40%
	30	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus			
	60	Physical analysis instruments and apparatus.			
	90	Other.			
9027.89.80		Other.	Free		40%”.
	30	Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus			
	60	Physical analysis instruments and apparatus.			
	90	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

90-9. The superior subheading to subheading 9030.31.00 is modified by deleting “power” and by inserting “power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices)” in lieu thereof.

90-10. The article description of subheading 9030.82.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)”.

90-11. The article description of subheading 9031.41.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)”.

91-1. Subheadings 9114.10 through 9114.10.80 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9114 9114.90		Other clock or watch parts: Other:]			
9114.90.34	00	“Springs, including hairsprings: For watches.	7.3%	Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, R,SG)	65%
9114.90.38	00	Other.	4.2%	Free (A+,AU, B,BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	65%”.

94-1. The title to chapter 94 is modified by deleting “lamps and lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof.

94-2. Note 1(f) to chapter 94 is modified by deleting “Lamps or lighting fittings” and by inserting “Lamps or light sources and parts thereof” in lieu thereof.

94-3. Note 1(l) to chapter 94 is modified:

- (a) by deleting “lamps or lighting fittings” and by inserting “luminaires and lighting fittings” in lieu thereof; and
- (b) by deleting “electric garlands” and by inserting “lighting strings” in lieu thereof.

94-4. Note 4 to chapter 94 is modified by inserting the following new second paragraph:

“Prefabricated buildings include “modular building units” of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.”.

94-5. Subheadings 9401.30 through 9401.30.80 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:]			
		“Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:			
9401.31.00	00	Of wood	Free		45%
9401.39.00		Other	Free		45%”.
	10	Household			
	30	Other.			

94-6. Subheading 9401.40.00 is deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:]			
		“Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:			
9401.41.00	00	Of wood	Free		40%
9401.49.00	00	Other.	Free		40%”.

United States International Trade Commission

94-7. Subheadings 9401.90 through 9401.90.50 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:]			
		“Parts:			
9401.91		Of wood:			
9401.91.15	00	Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free		25%
9401.91.20	00	Of bent-wood seats	Free		42.5%
9401.91.90		Other	Free		40%
	10	For children’s highchairs, booster seats, and similar seats.			
	90	Other			
9401.99		Other:			
9401.99.10		Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free		25%
	10	Of leather, cut to shape.			
	20	Of textile material, cut to shape.			
	85	Other.			
9401.99.25		Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free		60%
	40	Of rattan.			
	80	Other.			
9401.99.35		Of rubber or plastics	Free		25%
	10	For children’s highchairs, booster seats except for motor vehicle and similar seats.			
	80	Other.			
9401.99.90		Other	Free		45%”.
	05	For children’s highchairs, booster seats and similar seats.			
	21	Other of textile material, cut to shape.			
	81	Other.			

94-8. Subheadings 9403.90 through 9403.90.80 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:]			
9403.91.00	“Parts:			
	Of wood	Free		40%
	05 For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles. . .			
	10 For play yards and other enclosures for confining children.			
	80 Other.			
9403.99	Other:			
9403.99.10	Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free		25%
	40 Of metal.			
	50 Of textile material, cut to shape.			
	85 Other.			
9403.99.20	Other:			
	Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials . .	Free		60%
	40 Of rattan.			
	80 Other.			
9403.99.30	Of rubber or plastics:			
	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free		65%
	05 For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles.			
	10 For play yards and other enclosures for confining children.			
	80 Other.			
9403.99.40	Other	Free		25%
	05 For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles			
	10 For play yards and other enclosures for confining children.			
	80 Other.			
9403.99.50	Of textile material, except cotton	Free		80%
	05 For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles.			
	10 For play yards and other enclosures for confining children.			
	80 Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9403		Other furniture and parts thereof:			
9403.99		Parts:			
		Other:			
"9403.99.90		Other:]			
	10	Other	Free		45%".
		For toddler beds, cribs, bassinets and cradles			
	15	For play yards and other enclosures for confining children.			
		Other:			
	20	Of metal:			
		Welded wire rack, whether or not galvanized, plated or coated			
	41	Other.			
	51	Of cotton, cut to shape.			
	61	Other.			

94-9. (a) New subheadings 9404.40 through 9404.40.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:]			
"9404.40 9404.40.10	00	Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters): Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work	4.4%	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,E*, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
9404.40.90		Other.	12.8%	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,E*, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	90%".
	05	With outer shell of cotton			
	22	With outer shell of man-made fibers			
	23	With outer shell of other textile materials: Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste.			
	36	Other			

(b) Subheadings 9404.90.85 and 9404.90.95 and the superior subheading to 9404.90.85 are deleted and new subheading 9404.90.96 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:			
9404.90		Other:			
"9404.90.96	00	Other:] Other	7.3%	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,E*, IL,JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	90%".

(c) Subheading 9404.90.80 is renumbered as 9404.90.81.

94-10. The article description of heading 9405 is modified by deleting "Lamps and lighting fittings" and by inserting "Luminaires and lighting fittings" in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

94-11. Subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60.60 are deleted and new subheadings 9405.11 through 9405.69.60, and the superior subheading to subheading 9405.11, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9405		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:] “Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:			
9405.11		Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:			
		Of base metal:			
9405.11.40		Of brass	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household			
	20	Other			
9405.11.60		Other	7.6%	Free (A*,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household			
	20	Other			
9405.11.80		Other	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%
	10	Household			
	20	Other			

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9405		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:]			
"9405.19		Other:			
9405.19.40		Of base metal:			
		Of brass	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household.			
	20	Other.			
9405.19.60		Other.	7.6%	Free (A*,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
	10	Household.			
	20	Other.			
9405.19.80		Other.	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%
	10	Household.			
	20	Other.			
9405.21		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires: Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:			
9405.21.40		Of base metal:			
		Of brass	3.7%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	40%
	10	Household.			
	20	Other.			

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9405	Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
9405.21	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:] Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources			
9405.21.60	Of base metal:] Other.	6%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%
	10 Household.			
	20 Other.			
9405.21.80	Other.	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	35%
	10 Household.			
	20 Other.			
9405.29	Other:			
	Of base metal:			
9405.29.40	Of brass	3.7%	Free(A,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	40%
	10 Household.			
	20 Other.			
9405.29.60	Other.	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%
	10 Household.			
	20 Other.			
9405.29.80	Other.	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	35%
	10 Household.			
	20 Other.			

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[9405	Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:]			
9405.31.00	“Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees: Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	8%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	50%
	10 Miniature series wired sets.			
	40 Other.			
9405.39.00	Other	8%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	50%
	10 Miniature series wired sets.			
	40 Other.			
9405.41	Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:			
	Of base metal:			
9405.41.40	00 Of brass	4.7%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%
9405.41.60	00 Other	6%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9405		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
9405.41		Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:]			
9405.41.82	00	“Other: Light-emitting diode (LED) backlights modules, the foregoing which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	Free		
9405.41.84		Other	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	35%
	10	Other lighting sets.			
	40	Other.			
9405.42		Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:			
9405.42.40	00	Of base metal: Of brass	4.7%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%
9405.42.60	00	Other	6%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9405		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
9405.42		Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:]			
9405.42.82	00	“Other: Light-emitting diode (LED) backlights modules, the foregoing which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlights illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	Free		35%
9405.42.84		Other.	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	35%
	10	Other lighting sets.			
	40	Other.			
9405.49.00	00	Other	3.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,S,SG)	35%
9405.50		Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings:			
9405.50.20	00	Incandescent luminaires designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%

United States International Trade Commission

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9405		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
9405.50		Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings:]			
		"Other:			
9405.50.30	00	Of brass	5.7%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%
9405.50.40	00	Other	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%
9405.61		Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like: Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:			
		Of base metal:			
9405.61.20	00	Of brass	5.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
9405.61.40	00	Other	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
9405.61.60	00	Other	5.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	80%

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9405		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:]			
"9405.69		Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:]			
		Other:			
		Of base metal:			
9405.69.20	00	Of brass	5.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
9405.69.40	00	Other	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	45%
9405.69.60	00	Other	5.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,C,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	80%".

94-12. (a) New subheading 9406.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9406		Prefabricated buildings:]			
"9406.20.00	00	Modular building units, of steel	2.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	45%".

(b) Subheading 9406.90.00 is renumbered as 9406.90.01.

United States International Trade Commission

- 95-1. (a) Current notes 1(p) through (w) to chapter 95 are renumbered as notes 1(q) through (x), respectively.
- (b) Note 1 to chapter 95 is modified by inserting the following new note 1(p) in alphabetical order:
- “(p) Unmanned aircraft (heading 8806);”.
- (c) Note 1(u) to chapter 95, as renumbered above, is modified by deleting “Electric garlands” and by inserting “Lighting strings” in lieu thereof.
- 95-2. New note 6 to chapter 95 is inserted in numerical order:
- “6. For the purposes of heading 9508:
- (a) The expression “amusement park rides” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purpose of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
 - (b) The expression “water park amusements” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterized by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and
 - (c) The expression “fairground amusements” means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 9504.
- This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the tariff schedule.”.
- 95-3. The article description of heading 9504 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Video game consoles and machines, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment:”.

95-4. Heading 9508 through subheading 9508.90.00 are deleted and the following new heading 9508 and subheadings 9508.10.00 through 9508.40.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"9508		Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof:			
9508.10.00	00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries	Free		35%
		Amusement park rides and water park amusements:			
9508.21.00	00	Roller coasters.	Free		35%
9508.22.00	00	Carousels, swings and roundabouts	Free		35%
9508.23.00	00	Bumper (dodge'em) cars	Free		35%
9508.24.00	00	Motion simulators and moving theaters	Free		35%
9508.25.00	00	Water rides	Free		35%
9508.26.00	00	Water park amusements	Free		35%
9508.29.00	00	Other	Free		35%
9508.30.00	00	Fairground amusements	Free		35%
9508.40.00	00	Traveling theaters	Free		35%".

96-1. Note 1(k) to chapter 96 is modified by deleting "lamps and lighting fittings" and by inserting "luminaires and lighting fittings" in lieu thereof.

96-2. The article description of subheading 9609.10.00 is modified by deleting the word "rigid".

96-3. The article description of heading 9617.00 is modified by deleting the phrase "with cases".

96-4. The article description of heading 9619.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Sanitary pads (towels) and tampons, diapers (napkins), diaper liners and similar articles, of any material:".

97-1. (a) New note 2 to chapter 97 is inserted in numerical order:

"2. Heading 9701 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.".

(b) Current notes 2, 3, 4, and 5 to chapter 97 are renumbered as 3, 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

(c) Note 5(a) to chapter 97, as renumbered above, is modified by deleting "notes 1 through 3" and by inserting "notes 1 to 4" in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

97-2. Heading 9701 through subheading 9701.90.00 are deleted and new heading 9701 through subheading 9701.99.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 9701.21.00 and 9701.91.00, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"9701		Painting, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufacture articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques:			
		Of an age exceeding 100 years:			
9701.21.00	00	Paintings, drawings, and pastels.	Free		Free
9701.22.00	00	Mosaics.	Free		Free
9701.29.00	00	Other.	Free		Free
		Other:			
9701.91.00	00	Paintings, drawings, and pastels.	Free		Free
9701.92.00	00	Mosaics.	Free		Free
9701.99.00	00	Other.	Free		Free".

97-3. Heading 9702.00.00 is deleted and new heading 9702 through subheading 9702.90.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"9702		Original engravings, prints and lithographs:			
9702.10.00	00	Of an age exceeding 100 years.	Free		Free
9702.90.00	00	Other.	Free		Free".

97-4. Heading 9703.00.00 is deleted and new heading 9703 through subheading 9703.90.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"9703		Original sculpture and statuary, in any material:			
9703.10.00	00	Of an age exceeding 100 years.	Free		Free
9703.90.00	00	Other.	Free		Free".

97-5. (a) Heading 9705.00.00 is deleted and new heading 9705 through subheading 9705.39.00, and the superior subheadings to subheadings 9705.21.00 and 9705.31.00, are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
“9705		Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest:			
9705.10.00		Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest.	Free		Free
	10	Archaeological pieces of a kind described in statistical note 1 to this chapter			
	20	Ethnographic pieces of a kind described in statistical note 1 to this chapter			
	90	Other			
		Collections and collectors’ pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:			
9705.21.00	00	Human specimens and parts thereof.	Free		Free
9705.22.00	00	Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof.	Free		Free
9705.29.00	00	Other.	Free		Free
		Collections and collectors’ pieces of numismatic interest:			
9705.31.00		Of an age exceeding 100 years	Free		Free
	01	Coins made prior to the 14th century and not known to be the direct products of excavations, finds or archaeological sites			
		Other:			
		Of an age equal to or exceeding 250 years:			
	10	Gold			
	40	Other.			
		Of an age exceeding 100 years but less than 250 years:			
	50	Gold			
	65	Other.			
9705.39.00		Other	Free		Free”.
	10	Gold			
	40	Other.			

(b) Statistical note 1 to chapter 97 is modified by deleting “9705.00.0075” and by inserting “9705.10.0010” in lieu thereof.

(c) Statistical note 1 to chapter 97 is modified by deleting “9705.00.0080” and by inserting “9705.10.0020” in lieu thereof

(d) Statistical note 2 to chapter 97 is modified by deleting “9705.00.00” and by inserting “9705” in lieu thereof.

United States International Trade Commission

97-6. Heading 9706.00.00 is deleted and new heading 9706 and subheadings 9706.10.00 and 9706.90.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"9706		Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years:			
9706.10.00		Of an age exceeding 250 years	Free		Free
	20	Silverware.			
	40	Furniture.			
	60	Other.			
9706.90.00		Other	Free		Free".
	20	Silverware.			
	40	Furniture.			
	60	Other.			

Appendix C

Concordance Table, Sorted by Recommended HTS Subheading Number

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
0306.19.0110	0306.19.0010 (pt.)
0306.19.0130	0306.19.0030 (pt.)
0306.19.0161	0306.19.0061 (pt.)
0306.39.0100	0306.39.0000 (pt.)
0306.99.0100	0306.99.0000 (pt.)
0307.91.0330	0307.91.0230 (pt.)
0307.91.0390	0307.91.0290 (pt.)
0307.92.0130	0307.92.0030 (pt.)
0307.92.0190	0307.92.0090 (pt.)
0307.99.0300	0307.99.0200 (pt.)
0308.90.0100	0308.90.0000 (pt.)
0309.10.0500	0305.10.2000
0309.10.9000	0305.10.4000
0309.90.1010	0306.19.0010 (pt.)
0309.90.1030	0306.19.0030 (pt.)
0309.90.1061	0306.19.0061 (pt.)
0309.90.2000	0306.39.0000 (pt.)
0309.90.3000	0306.99.0000 (pt.)
0309.90.4030	0307.91.0230 (pt.)
0309.90.4090	0307.91.0290 (pt.)
0309.90.5030	0307.92.0030 (pt.)
0309.90.5090	0307.92.0090 (pt.)
0309.90.6000	0307.99.0200 (pt.)
0309.90.9000	0308.90.0000 (pt.)
0403.20.0500	0403.10.0500
0403.20.1000	0403.10.1000
0403.20.5000	0403.10.5000
0403.20.9000	0403.10.9000
0410.10.0000	0410.00.0000 (pt.)
0410.90.0000	0410.00.0000 (pt.)
0709.52.0500	0709.59.9000 (pt.)
0709.53.0000	0709.59.9000 (pt.)
0709.54.0000	0709.59.9000 (pt.)
0709.55.0000	0709.59.9000 (pt.)
0709.56.0000	0709.59.1000 (pt.)
0709.59.1100	0709.59.1000 (pt.)
0709.59.9100	0709.59.9000 (pt.)
0712.34.1000	0712.39.1000 (pt.)
0712.34.2000	0712.39.2000 (pt.)
0712.39.1100	0712.39.1000 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
0712.39.2100	0712.39.2000 (pt.)
0802.91.1000	0802.90.2000
0802.91.9000	0802.90.8200 (pt.)
0802.92.1000	0802.90.2500
0802.92.9000	0802.90.9800 (pt.)
0802.99.1000	0802.90.1000
0802.99.1500	0802.90.1500
0802.99.8200	0802.90.8200 (pt.)
0802.99.9800	0802.90.9800 (pt.)
1202.42.1020	2008.11.2200 (pt.)
1202.42.1040	2008.11.2200 (pt.)
1202.42.1520	2008.11.2500 (pt.)
1202.42.1540	2008.11.2500 (pt.)
1202.42.2020	2008.11.3500 (pt.)
1202.42.2040	2008.11.3500 (pt.)
1202.42.5020	1202.42.0520
1202.42.5040	1202.42.0540
1202.42.6020	1202.42.4020
1202.42.6040	1202.42.4040
1202.42.9020	1202.42.8020
1202.42.9040	1202.42.8040
1211.60.0000	1211.90.9290 (pt.)
1211.90.8920	1211.90.9220
1211.90.8931	1211.90.9231
1211.90.8940	1211.90.9240
1211.90.8950	1211.90.9250
1211.90.8980	1211.90.9280
1211.90.8990	1211.90.9290 (pt.)
1509.20.2030	1509.10.2030
1509.20.2090	1509.10.2050
1509.20.9030	1509.10.4030
1509.20.9090	1509.10.4040
1509.30.2030	1509.10.2040 (pt.)
1509.30.2090	1509.10.2060 (pt.)
1509.30.9030	1509.10.4040 (pt.)
1509.30.9090	1509.10.4060 (pt.)
1509.40.2030	1509.10.2040 (pt.)
1509.40.2090	1509.10.2060 (pt.)
1509.40.9030	1509.10.4040 (pt.)
1509.40.9090	1509.10.4060 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
1510.10.1000	1510.00.4000 (pt.)
1510.10.9000	1510.00.6000 (pt.)
1510.90.1000	1510.00.2000
1510.90.2000	1510.00.4000 (pt.)
1510.90.9000	1510.00.6000 (pt.)
1515.60.0500	1515.90.8090 (pt.)
1515.90.8110	1515.90.8010
1515.90.8190	1515.90.8090 (pt.)
1516.20.9100	1516.20.9000 (pt.)
1516.30.0000	1516.20.9000 (pt.)
2008.11.4300	2008.11.4200
2008.11.4600	2008.11.4500
2008.11.6100	2008.11.6000
2106.90.9971	2106.90.9871
2106.90.9972	2106.90.9872
2106.90.9973	2106.90.9873
2106.90.9975	2106.90.9875
2106.90.9980	2106.90.9880
2106.90.9985	2106.90.9885
2106.90.9987	2106.90.9887
2106.90.9988	2106.90.9888
2106.90.9990	2106.90.9890
2106.90.9995	2106.90.9895
2106.90.9997	2106.90.9897
2106.90.9998	2106.90.9898 (pt.)
2403.99.2130	2403.99.2030
2403.99.2140	2403.99.2040
2403.99.2190	2403.99.2090
2403.99.3150	2403.99.3050
2403.99.3160	2403.99.3060
2403.99.3165	2403.99.3065
2403.99.3190	2403.99.3090
2404.11.0000 (pt.)	2403.99.2090 (pt.)
2404.11.0000 (pt.)	2403.99.3070
2404.12.0500	3824.99.2840 (pt.)
2404.12.1000	3824.99.9280 (pt.)
2404.12.9000	3824.99.2890
2404.19.0500	3824.99.2840 (pt.)
2404.19.1000	3824.99.9280 (pt.)
2404.19.9000	2403.99.2090 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
2404.91.0000	2106.90.9898 (pt.)
2404.92.0000	3824.99.9297 (pt.)
2404.99.0000	3824.99.9297 (pt.)
2844.41.0000	2844.40.0050 (pt.)
2844.42.0000	2844.40.0028 (pt.)
2844.43.0010	2844.40.0010
2844.43.0021	2844.40.0021
2844.43.0028	2844.40.0028 (pt.)
2844.43.0050	2844.40.0050 (pt.)
2844.44.0000	2844.40.0050 (pt.)
2845.20.0000	2845.90.0000 (pt.)
2845.30.0000	2845.90.0000 (pt.)
2845.40.0000	2845.90.0000 (pt.)
2845.90.0100	2845.90.0000 (pt.)
2903.41.1000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.42.1000	2903.39.2035 (pt.)
2903.43.1000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.44.0000	2903.39.2035 (pt.)
2903.45.1000	2903.39.2020
2903.46.1000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.47.1000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.48.0000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.49.0000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.51.1000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.59.1000	2903.39.2005
2903.59.9000	2903.39.2045 (pt.)
2903.61.0000	2903.39.1520
2903.62.1000	2903.31.0000
2903.69.1000	2903.39.1550
2903.69.9000	2903.39.2050
2903.71.0100	2903.71.0000
2903.72.0100	2903.72.0020
2903.73.0100	2903.73.0000
2903.74.0100	2903.74.0000
2903.75.0100	2903.75.0000
2903.76.0100 (pt.)	2903.76.0010
2903.76.0100 (pt.)	2903.76.0050
2930.10.0100	2930.90.9124 (pt.)
2930.90.9208	2930.90.9108
2930.90.9210	2930.90.9220

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
2930.90.9212	2930.90.9112
2930.90.9223	2930.90.9124 (pt.)
2930.90.9225	2930.90.9125
2930.90.9230	2930.90.9130
2930.90.9235	2930.90.9135
2930.90.9250	2930.90.9150
2931.20.0000	2931.20.0000
2931.41.0000	2931.31.0000
2931.42.0000	2931.32.0000
2931.43.0000	2931.33.0000
2931.44.0000	2931.39.0012 (pt.)
2931.45.0000	2931.38.0000
2931.46.0000	2931.35.0000
2931.47.0000	2931.36.0000
2931.48.0000	2931.39.0012 (pt.)
2931.49.0000 (pt.)	2931.39.0015
2931.49.0000 (pt.)	2931.39.0012
2931.49.0000 (pt.)	2931.39.0018
2931.49.0000 (pt.)	2931.34.0000
2931.49.0000 (pt.)	2931.37.0000
2931.51.0000	2931.39.0012 (pt.)
2931.52.0000	2931.39.0018 (pt.)
2931.53.0000	2931.39.0012 (pt.)
2931.54.0000	2931.39.0018 (pt.)
2931.59.0000	2931.39.0018 (pt.)
2931.90.0500	2931.90.0500
2931.90.1000	2931.90.1000
2931.90.1500	2931.90.1500
2931.90.2200	2931.90.2200
2931.90.2600	2931.90.2600
2931.90.3000	2931.90.3000
2931.90.6000	2931.90.6000
2931.90.7000	2931.90.7000
2931.90.9010	2931.90.9010
2931.90.9021	2931.90.9021
2931.90.9025	2931.90.9025
2931.90.9029	2931.90.9029
2931.90.9051	2931.90.9051
2932.96.0000	2932.99.2000 (pt.)
2932.99.2100	2932.99.2000 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
2933.33.0100	2933.33.0000
2933.33.9200	2933.39.9100 (pt.)
2933.34.0000	2933.39.9100 (pt.)
2933.35.0000	2933.39.1500
2933.36.0000	2933.39.9100 (pt.)
2933.37.0000	2933.39.9100 (pt.)
2934.92.0000	2934.99.9001
2936.24.0100	2936.24.0000
2936.29.1610	2936.29.1510
2936.29.1620	2936.29.1520
2936.29.1630	2936.29.1530
2939.41.0000	2939.41.0000
2939.42.0000	2939.42.0000
2939.43.0000	2939.43.0000
2939.44.0000	2939.44.0000
2939.45.0000	2939.71.0000 (pt.)
2939.49.0300	2939.49.0200
2939.72.0000	2939.71.0000 (pt.)
2939.79.0000	2939.79.0000
3002.41.0000 (pt.)	3002.20.0020
3002.41.0000 (pt.)	3002.20.0040
3002.41.0000 (pt.)	3002.20.0060
3002.41.0000 (pt.)	3002.20.0080
3002.42.0000	3002.30.0000
3002.49.0000	3002.90.5150 (pt.)
3002.51.0000	3002.90.5150 (pt.)
3002.59.0000	3002.90.5150 (pt.)
3002.90.5210	3002.90.5110
3002.90.5220	3002.90.5120
3002.90.5250	3002.90.5150 (pt.)
3006.93.1000	3004.90.9290
3006.93.2000	1704.90.7800
3006.93.5000	2106.90.9898 (pt.)
3006.93.6000	2202.99.9000
3006.93.8000	3824.99.9297 (pt.)
3204.18.0000	3204.19.3500
3402.31.1000	3402.11.2000
3402.31.9000 (pt.)	3402.11.5010 (pt.)
3402.31.9000 (pt.)	3402.11.5020 (pt.)
3402.31.9000 (pt.)	3402.11.5050 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
3402.39.1000	3402.12.1000 (pt.)
3402.39.9010	3402.11.5010 (pt.)
3402.39.9020	3402.11.5020 (pt.)
3402.39.9050	3402.11.5050 (pt.)
3402.41.1000	3402.12.1000 (pt.)
3402.41.9000	3402.12.5000
3402.42.1000	3402.13.1000
3402.42.2010	3402.13.2010
3402.42.2020	3402.13.2020
3402.42.2050	3402.13.2050
3402.42.9000	3402.13.5000
3402.49.1000	3402.19.1000
3402.49.9000	3402.19.5000
3402.50.1100	3402.20.1100
3402.50.5100	3402.20.5100
3603.10.0000	3603.00.3010
3603.20.0000	3603.00.3020
3603.30.0000	3603.00.6000
3603.40.0000	3603.00.9010
3603.50.0000	3603.00.9020
3603.60.0000	3603.00.9030
3816.00.1000 (pt.)	2518.30.0000 (pt.)
3816.00.1000 (pt.)	2518.30.0000 (pt.)
3816.00.2010	3816.00.0010
3816.00.2050	3816.00.0050
3822.11.0000	3002.11.0000
3822.12.0000 (pt.)	3002.15.0010
3822.12.0000 (pt.)	3002.15.0050
3822.13.0000	3006.20.0000
3822.19.0010	3822.00.1010
3822.19.0030	3822.00.1090
3822.19.0040	3822.00.5010
3822.19.0080 (pt.)	3822.00.5050
3822.19.0080 (pt.)	3822.00.5095
3822.90.0000	3822.00.6000
3824.89.0000	3824.99.4800 (pt.)
3824.92.0000	3824.99.9261 (pt.)
3824.99.2940	3824.99.2840
3824.99.2990	3824.99.2890
3824.99.4900	3824.99.4800 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
3824.99.9310	3824.99.9210
3824.99.9320	3824.99.9220
3824.99.9330	3824.99.9230
3824.99.9361	3824.99.9261 (pt.)
3824.99.9380	3824.99.9280 (pt.)
3824.99.9386	3824.99.9286
3824.99.9397	3824.99.9297 (pt.)
3825.10.0100	3825.10.0000
3825.90.0100	3825.90.0000
3827.11.0000	3824.71.0100
3827.12.0000	3824.73.0000
3827.13.0000	3824.75.0000
3827.14.0000	3824.76.0000
3827.20.0000	3824.72.0000 (pt.)
3827.31.0000	3824.74.0000 (pt.)
3827.32.0000	3824.74.0000 (pt.)
3827.39.0000 (pt.)	3824.72.0000 (pt.)
3827.39.0000 (pt.)	3824.74.0000 (pt.)
3827.40.0000	3824.77.0000
3827.51.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.59.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.61.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.62.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.63.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.64.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.65.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.68.0000	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.69.0000 (pt.)	3824.78.0020 (pt.)
3827.69.0000 (pt.)	3824.78.0050
3827.90.1000	3824.79.1000
3827.90.9000	3824.79.9000
3907.21.0000	3907.20.0000 (pt.)
3907.29.0000	3907.20.0000 (pt.)
3911.20.0000 (pt.)	3911.90.9020 (pt.)
3911.20.0000 (pt.)	3911.90.9050 (pt.)
3911.90.9120	3911.90.9020 (pt.)
3911.90.9150	3911.90.9050 (pt.)
4015.12.1000 (pt.)	4015.11.0110
4015.12.1000 (pt.)	4015.11.0150
4015.12.1000 (pt.)	4015.19.0510

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4015.12.1000 (pt.)	4015.19.0550
4015.12.9000	4015.19.5000 (pt.)
4015.19.1110	4015.19.1010
4015.19.1150	4015.19.1050
4015.19.5100	4015.19.5000 (pt.)
4401.32.0000	4401.39.4190 (pt.)
4401.39.4210	4401.39.4110
4401.39.4220	4401.39.4120
4401.39.4290	4401.39.4190 (pt.)
4401.41.0000	4401.40.0010
4401.49.0020	4401.40.0020
4401.49.0090	4401.40.0090
4402.20.0000	4402.90.0000 (pt.)
4402.90.0100	4402.90.0000 (pt.)
4403.21.0112	4403.21.0012 (pt.)
4403.21.0115	4403.21.0015 (pt.)
4403.21.0116	4403.21.0016 (pt.)
4403.21.0120	4403.21.0020 (pt.)
4403.21.0125	4403.21.0025 (pt.)
4403.21.0130	4403.21.0030 (pt.)
4403.21.0165	4403.21.0065 (pt.)
4403.22.0108	4403.22.0008
4403.22.0112 (pt.)	4403.21.0012 (pt.)
4403.22.0112 (pt.)	4403.22.0012
4403.22.0115 (pt.)	4403.21.0015 (pt.)
4403.22.0115 (pt.)	4403.22.0015
4403.22.0116 (pt.)	4403.21.0016 (pt.)
4403.22.0116 (pt.)	4403.22.0016
4403.22.0120 (pt.)	4403.21.0020 (pt.)
4403.22.0120 (pt.)	4403.22.0020
4403.22.0125 (pt.)	4403.21.0025 (pt.)
4403.22.0125 (pt.)	4403.22.0025
4403.22.0130 (pt.)	4403.21.0030 (pt.)
4403.22.0130 (pt.)	4403.22.0030
4403.22.0165 (pt.)	4403.21.0065 (pt.)
4403.22.0165 (pt.)	4403.22.0065
4403.23.0112	4403.23.0012 (pt.)
4403.23.0115	4403.23.0015 (pt.)
4403.23.0116	4403.23.0016 (pt.)
4403.23.0135	4403.23.0035 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4403.23.0142	4403.23.0042 (pt.)
4403.23.0165	4403.23.0065 (pt.)
4403.24.0104	4403.24.0004
4403.24.0112 (pt.)	4403.23.0012 (pt.)
4403.24.0112 (pt.)	4403.24.0012
4403.24.0115 (pt.)	4403.23.0015 (pt.)
4403.24.0115 (pt.)	4403.24.0015
4403.24.0116 (pt.)	4403.23.0016 (pt.)
4403.24.0116 (pt.)	4403.24.0016
4403.24.0135 (pt.)	4403.23.0035 (pt.)
4403.24.0135 (pt.)	4403.24.0035
4403.24.0142 (pt.)	4403.23.0042 (pt.)
4403.24.0142 (pt.)	4403.24.0042
4403.24.0165 (pt.)	4403.23.0065 (pt.)
4403.24.0165 (pt.)	4403.24.0065
4403.25.0112	4403.25.0012 (pt.)
4403.25.0115	4403.25.0015 (pt.)
4403.25.0116	4403.25.0016 (pt.)
4403.25.0140	4403.25.0040 (pt.)
4403.25.0150	4403.25.0050 (pt.)
4403.25.0152	4403.25.0052 (pt.)
4403.25.0155	4403.25.0055 (pt.)
4403.25.0157	4403.25.0057 (pt.)
4403.25.0164	4403.25.0064 (pt.)
4403.25.0165	4403.25.0065 (pt.)
4403.26.0108	4403.26.0008
4403.26.0112 (pt.)	4403.25.0012 (pt.)
4403.26.0112 (pt.)	4403.26.0012
4403.26.0115 (pt.)	4403.25.0015 (pt.)
4403.26.0115 (pt.)	4403.26.0015
4403.26.0116 (pt.)	4403.25.0016 (pt.)
4403.26.0116 (pt.)	4403.26.0016
4403.26.0140 (pt.)	4403.25.0040 (pt.)
4403.26.0140 (pt.)	4403.26.0040
4403.26.0150 (pt.)	4403.25.0050 (pt.)
4403.26.0150 (pt.)	4403.26.0050
4403.26.0152 (pt.)	4403.25.0052 (pt.)
4403.26.0152 (pt.)	4403.26.0052
4403.26.0155 (pt.)	4403.25.0055 (pt.)
4403.26.0155 (pt.)	4403.26.0055

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4403.26.0157 (pt.)	4403.25.0057 (pt.)
4403.26.0157 (pt.)	4403.26.0057
4403.26.0164 (pt.)	4403.25.0064 (pt.)
4403.26.0164 (pt.)	4403.26.0064
4403.26.0165 (pt.)	4403.25.0065 (pt.)
4403.26.0165 (pt.)	4403.26.0065
4403.42.0000	4403.49.0100 (pt.)
4403.49.0200	4403.49.0100 (pt.)
4403.93.0100	4403.93.0000 (pt.)
4403.94.0100 (pt.)	4403.93.0000 (pt.)
4403.94.0100 (pt.)	4403.94.0000
4403.95.0127	4403.95.0027 (pt.)
4403.95.0130	4403.95.0030 (pt.)
4403.96.0123	4403.96.0023
4403.96.0127 (pt.)	4403.95.0027 (pt.)
4403.96.0127 (pt.)	4403.96.0027
4403.96.0130 (pt.)	4403.95.0030 (pt.)
4403.96.0130 (pt.)	4403.96.0030
4407.13.0000	4407.19.0500
4407.14.0000	4407.19.0600
4407.19.0001	4407.19.1001
4407.19.0002	4407.19.1002
4407.19.0054	4407.19.1054
4407.19.0055	4407.19.1055
4407.19.0056	4407.19.1056
4407.19.0057	4407.19.1057
4407.19.0064	4407.19.1064
4407.19.0065	4407.19.1065
4407.19.0066	4407.19.1066
4407.19.0067	4407.19.1067
4407.19.0068	4407.19.1068
4407.19.0069	4407.19.1069
4407.19.0074	4407.19.1074
4407.19.0075	4407.19.1075
4407.19.0076	4407.19.1076
4407.19.0077	4407.19.1077
4407.19.0082	4407.19.1082
4407.19.0083	4407.19.1083
4407.19.0092	4407.19.1092
4407.19.0093	4407.19.1093

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4407.23.0100 (pt.)	4407.29.0131
4407.23.0100 (pt.)	4407.29.0195 (pt.)
4407.29.0206	4407.29.0106
4407.29.0211	4407.29.0111
4407.29.0216	4407.29.0116
4407.29.0220	4407.29.0120
4407.29.0240	4407.29.0140
4407.29.0260	4407.29.0160
4407.29.0285	4407.29.0185
4407.29.0295	4407.29.0195 (pt.)
4412.41.0000	4412.99.5115 (pt.)
4412.42.0000	4412.99.5115 (pt.)
4412.49.0000	4412.99.9500 (pt.)
4412.51.1030	4412.94.1030 (pt.)
4412.51.1050	4412.94.1050 (pt.)
4412.51.3105	4412.94.3105 (pt.)
4412.51.3111	4412.94.3111
4412.51.3121	4412.94.3121 (pt.)
4412.51.3141	4412.94.3141
4412.51.3161	4412.94.3161 (pt.)
4412.51.3175	4412.94.3175 (pt.)
4412.51.4100	4412.94.4100 (pt.)
4412.51.5100	4412.94.5100 (pt.)
4412.52.1030	4412.94.1030 (pt.)
4412.52.1050	4412.94.1050 (pt.)
4412.52.3105	4412.94.3105 (pt.)
4412.52.3121	4412.94.3121 (pt.)
4412.52.3161	4412.94.3161 (pt.)
4412.52.3175	4412.94.3175 (pt.)
4412.52.4100	4412.94.4100 (pt.)
4412.52.5100	4412.94.5100 (pt.)
4412.59.6000	4412.94.6000
4412.59.7000	4412.94.7000
4412.59.8000	4412.94.8000
4412.59.9000	4412.94.9000
4412.59.9500	4412.94.9500
4412.91.0600	4412.99.0600 (pt.)
4412.91.1020	4412.99.1020 (pt.)
4412.91.1030	4412.99.1030 (pt.)
4412.91.1040	4412.99.1040 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4412.91.3110	4412.99.3110
4412.91.3120	4412.99.3120 (pt.)
4412.91.3130	4412.99.3130
4412.91.3140	4412.99.3140
4412.91.3150	4412.99.3150 (pt.)
4412.91.3160	4412.99.3160 (pt.)
4412.91.3170	4412.99.3170 (pt.)
4412.91.4100	4412.99.4100 (pt.)
4412.91.5105	4412.99.5105 (pt.)
4412.91.5115	4412.99.5115 (pt.)
4412.92.0700	4412.99.0600 (pt.)
4412.92.1120	4412.99.1020 (pt.)
4412.92.1130	4412.99.1030 (pt.)
4412.92.1140	4412.99.1040 (pt.)
4412.92.3120	4412.99.3120 (pt.)
4412.92.3150	4412.99.3150 (pt.)
4412.92.3160	4412.99.3160 (pt.)
4412.92.3170	4412.99.3170 (pt.)
4412.92.4200	4412.99.4100 (pt.)
4412.92.5205	4412.99.5105 (pt.)
4412.92.5215	4412.99.5115 (pt.)
4412.99.5800	4412.99.5701
4412.99.6100	4412.99.6000
4412.99.7100	4412.99.7000
4412.99.8100	4412.99.8000
4412.99.9100	4412.99.9000
4412.99.9700	4412.99.9500 (pt.)
4414.10.0000	4414.00.0000 (pt.)
4414.90.0000	4414.00.0000 (pt.)
4418.11.0000	4418.10.0000 (pt.)
4418.19.0000	4418.10.0000 (pt.)
4418.21.4000	4418.20.4000 (pt.)
4418.21.8030	4418.20.8030 (pt.)
4418.21.8060	4418.20.8060 (pt.)
4418.29.4000	4418.20.4000 (pt.)
4418.29.8030	4418.20.8030 (pt.)
4418.29.8060	4418.20.8060 (pt.)
4418.30.0100	4418.60.0000 (pt.)
4418.81.0000 (pt.)	4418.60.0000 (pt.)
4418.81.0000 (pt.)	4418.91.9040 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4418.81.0000 (pt.)	4418.99.9040 (pt.)
4418.82.0000 (pt.)	4418.60.0000 (pt.)
4418.82.0000 (pt.)	4418.91.9040 (pt.)
4418.82.0000 (pt.)	4418.99.9040 (pt.)
4418.83.0000 (pt.)	4418.60.0000 (pt.)
4418.83.0000 (pt.)	4418.91.9040 (pt.)
4418.83.0000 (pt.)	4418.99.9040 (pt.)
4418.89.0000 (pt.)	4418.60.0000 (pt.)
4418.89.0000 (pt.)	4418.91.9040 (pt.)
4418.89.0000 (pt.)	4418.99.9040 (pt.)
4418.91.9105	4418.91.9005
4418.91.9110	4418.91.9010
4418.91.9120	4418.91.9020
4418.91.9140	4418.91.9040
4418.91.9150	4418.91.9050
4418.91.9195	4418.91.9095
4418.92.0000 (pt.)	4418.99.9050 (pt.)
4418.92.0000 (pt.)	4418.99.9095 (pt.)
4418.99.9105	4418.99.9005
4418.99.9110	4418.99.9010
4418.99.9120	4418.99.9020
4418.99.9150	4418.99.9050 (pt.)
4418.99.9195 (pt.)	4418.99.9040 (pt.)
4418.99.9195 (pt.)	4418.99.9095 (pt.)
4419.20.1000	4419.90.1000 (pt.)
4419.20.9000	4419.90.9000 (pt.)
4419.90.1100	4419.90.1000 (pt.)
4419.90.9100	4419.90.9000 (pt.)
4420.11.0000	4420.10.0000 (pt.)
4420.19.0000	4420.10.0000 (pt.)
4421.20.1000	4421.91.9730
4421.20.2000	4421.99.9730
4421.91.9820	4421.91.9720
4421.91.9870	4421.91.9770
4421.91.9880	4421.91.9780
4421.99.9820	4421.99.9720
4421.99.9870	4421.99.9770
4421.99.9880	4421.99.9780
4905.20.0000	4905.91.0000
4905.90.2000	4905.10.0000

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
4905.90.6000	4905.99.0000
5501.11.0000	5501.10.0000 (pt.)
5501.19.0000	5501.10.0000 (pt.)
5703.21.0010	5703.20.2010 (pt.)
5703.21.0090	5703.20.2090 (pt.)
5703.29.1000	5703.20.2010 (pt.)
5703.29.2010	5703.20.2010 (pt.)
5703.29.2090	5703.20.2090 (pt.)
5703.31.0030	5703.30.8030 (pt.)
5703.31.0060	5703.30.8060 (pt.)
5703.31.0085	5703.30.8085 (pt.)
5703.39.1000	5703.30.2000
5703.39.2030	5703.30.8030 (pt.)
5703.39.2090 (pt.)	5703.30.8060 (pt.)
5703.39.2090 (pt.)	5703.30.8085 (pt.)
5802.10.1000	5802.11.0000
5802.10.9000	5802.19.0000
5911.40.0100	5911.40.0000
6201.20.1110	6202.11.0010 (pt.)
6201.20.1120	6202.11.0020 (pt.)
6201.20.1900	6201.91.0300
6201.20.2911	6201.91.0511
6201.20.2921	6201.91.0521
6201.20.3500	6201.91.2500
6201.20.4011	6201.91.4011
6201.20.4021	6201.91.4021
6201.30.1200	6201.12.1000
6201.30.2010	6201.12.2010
6201.30.2020	6201.12.2020
6201.30.2025	6201.12.2025
6201.30.2035	6201.12.2035
6201.30.2050	6201.12.2050
6201.30.2060	6201.12.2060
6201.30.3000	6201.92.0500
6201.30.4000	6201.92.1700
6201.30.5005	6201.92.1905
6201.30.5010	6201.92.1910
6201.30.5021	6201.92.1921
6201.30.5031	6201.92.1931
6201.30.5041	6201.92.1941

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
6201.30.5051	6201.92.1951
6201.30.5061	6201.92.1961
6201.30.6000	6201.92.3000
6201.30.7000	6201.92.3500
6201.30.8005	6201.92.4505
6201.30.8010	6201.92.4510
6201.30.8021	6201.92.4521
6201.30.8031	6201.92.4531
6201.30.8041	6201.92.4541
6201.30.8051	6201.92.4551
6201.30.8061	6201.92.4561
6201.40.1000	6201.13.1000
6201.40.1510	6201.13.3010
6201.40.1520	6201.13.3020
6201.40.2015	6201.13.4015
6201.40.2020	6201.13.4020
6201.40.2030	6201.13.4030
6201.40.2040	6201.13.4040
6201.40.2500	6201.93.1500
6201.40.3510	6201.93.1810
6201.40.3520	6201.93.1820
6201.40.4011	6201.93.4511
6201.40.4021	6201.93.4521
6201.40.4500	6201.93.4700
6201.40.5011	6201.93.4911
6201.40.5021	6201.93.4921
6201.40.5500	6201.93.5000
6201.40.6010	6201.93.5210
6201.40.6020	6201.93.5220
6201.40.6511	6201.93.5511
6201.40.6521	6201.93.5521
6201.40.7000	6201.93.6000
6201.40.7511	6201.93.6511
6201.40.7521	6201.93.6521
6201.90.1900	6201.19.1000
6201.90.2910	6201.19.9010
6201.90.2920	6201.19.9020
6201.90.2930	6201.19.9030
6201.90.2960	6201.19.9060
6201.90.3900	6201.99.0500

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
6201.90.4910	6201.99.1510
6201.90.4920	6201.99.1520
6201.90.4930	6201.99.1530
6201.90.4960	6201.99.1560
6201.90.5900	6201.99.5000
6201.90.6910	6201.99.8010
6201.90.6920	6201.99.8020
6201.90.6930	6201.99.8030
6201.90.6960	6201.99.8060
6202.20.1110	6202.11.0010 (pt.)
6202.20.1120	6202.11.0020 (pt.)
6202.20.1900	6202.91.0300
6202.20.2911	6202.91.1511
6202.20.2921	6202.91.1521
6202.20.3500	6202.91.6000
6202.20.4011	6202.91.9011
6202.20.4021	6202.91.9021
6202.30.1200	6202.12.1000
6202.30.2010	6202.12.2010
6202.30.2020	6202.12.2020
6202.30.2025	6202.12.2025
6202.30.2035	6202.12.2035
6202.30.2050	6202.12.2050
6202.30.2060	6202.12.2060
6202.30.3000	6202.92.0300
6202.30.4000	6202.92.0500
6202.30.5010	6202.92.1210
6202.30.5020	6202.92.1220
6202.30.5026	6202.92.1226
6202.30.5031	6202.92.1231
6202.30.5061	6202.92.1261
6202.30.5071	6202.92.1271
6202.30.6000	6202.92.2500
6202.30.7000	6202.92.3000
6202.30.8010	6202.92.9010
6202.30.8020	6202.92.9020
6202.30.8026	6202.92.9026
6202.30.8031	6202.92.9031
6202.30.8061	6202.92.9061
6202.30.8071	6202.92.9071

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
6202.40.1000	6202.13.1000
6202.40.1510	6202.13.3010
6202.40.1520	6202.13.3020
6202.40.2005	6202.13.4005
6202.40.2010	6202.13.4010
6202.40.2020	6202.13.4020
6202.40.2030	6202.13.4030
6202.40.2500	6202.93.0100
6202.40.3510	6202.93.0310
6202.40.3520	6202.93.0320
6202.40.4011	6202.93.0511
6202.40.4021	6202.93.0521
6202.40.4500	6202.93.0700
6202.40.5011	6202.93.0911
6202.40.5021	6202.93.0921
6202.40.5500	6202.93.1500
6202.40.6010	6202.93.2510
6202.40.6020	6202.93.2520
6202.40.6511	6202.93.4511
6202.40.6521	6202.93.4521
6202.40.7000	6202.93.4800
6202.40.7511	6202.93.5511
6202.40.7521	6202.93.5521
6202.90.1900	6202.19.1000
6202.90.2910	6202.19.9010
6202.90.2920	6202.19.9020
6202.90.2930	6202.19.9030
6202.90.2960	6202.19.9060
6202.90.3900	6202.99.0300
6202.90.4911	6202.99.1511
6202.90.4921	6202.99.1521
6202.90.4931	6202.99.1531
6202.90.4961	6202.99.1561
6202.90.5900	6202.99.6000
6202.90.6911	6202.99.8011
6202.90.6921	6202.99.8021
6202.90.6931	6202.99.8031
6202.90.6961	6202.99.8061
6812.99.1000	6812.92.0000
6812.99.2000	6812.93.0000

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0001
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0002
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0003
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0004
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0010
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0020
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0025
6812.99.9000 (pt.)	6812.99.0055
6815.11.0000	6815.10.0100 (pt.)
6815.12.0000	6815.10.0100 (pt.)
6815.13.0000	6815.10.0100 (pt.)
6815.19.0000	6815.10.0100 (pt.)
6815.91.0011	6815.91.0010
6815.91.0071	6815.91.0070
6815.99.4110	6815.99.4010
6815.99.4170	6815.99.4070
7001.00.2000	7001.00.2000
7001.00.5100	7001.00.5000
7007.21.1110	7007.21.1010 (pt.)
7007.21.1190	7007.21.1090
7007.21.5100	7007.21.5000
7019.11.0000	7019.11.0000
7019.12.0040	7019.12.0040
7019.12.0080	7019.12.0080
7019.13.0500	7019.19.0500
7019.13.1540	7019.19.1540
7019.13.1580	7019.19.1580
7019.13.2400	7019.19.2400
7019.13.2800	7019.19.2800
7019.13.3500	7019.19.9000 (pt.)
7019.14.0000	7019.31.0000 (pt.)
7019.15.0000	7019.31.0000 (pt.)
7019.19.3000	7019.19.3000
7019.19.7000	7019.19.7000
7019.19.9100	7019.19.9000 (pt.)
7019.61.0500	7019.40.0500 (pt.)
7019.61.1000	7019.40.1500 (pt.)
7019.61.3000	7019.52.3000 (pt.)
7019.61.4030	7019.40.4030 (pt.)
7019.61.4060	7019.40.9060 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
7019.61.7000	7019.40.7000 (pt.)
7019.61.9030	7019.40.9030 (pt.)
7019.61.9060	7019.40.9060 (pt.)
7019.62.0500	7019.40.0500 (pt.)
7019.62.1500	7019.40.1500 (pt.)
7019.62.3000	7019.40.3000 (pt.)
7019.62.4030	7019.40.4030 (pt.)
7019.62.4060	7019.40.4060 (pt.)
7019.62.7000	7019.40.7000 (pt.)
7019.62.9030	7019.40.9030 (pt.)
7019.62.9060	7019.40.9060 (pt.)
7019.63.0500	7019.51.1000 (pt.)
7019.63.1510	7019.51.9010 (pt.)
7019.63.1590	7019.51.9090 (pt.)
7019.63.3000	7019.40.3000 (pt.)
7019.63.4030	7019.40.4030 (pt.)
7019.63.4060	7019.40.4060 (pt.)
7019.63.7000	7019.52.7000 (pt.)
7019.63.9030	7019.52.9096 (pt.)
7019.63.9060	7019.52.9096 (pt.)
7019.64.0500	7019.51.1000 (pt.)
7019.64.1510	7019.51.9010 (pt.)
7019.64.1590	7019.51.9090 (pt.)
7019.64.3000	7019.52.3000 (pt.)
7019.64.4030	7019.40.4030 (pt.)
7019.64.4060	7019.40.4060 (pt.)
7019.64.7000	7019.40.7000 (pt.)
7019.64.9030	7019.40.9030 (pt.)
7019.64.9060	7019.40.9060 (pt.)
7019.65.5100	7019.51.1000 (pt.)
7019.65.9010	7019.51.9010 (pt.)
7019.65.9090	7019.51.9090 (pt.)
7019.66.3000	7019.52.3000 (pt.)
7019.66.4010	7019.52.4010 (pt.)
7019.66.4021	7019.52.4021 (pt.)
7019.66.4096	7019.52.4096 (pt.)
7019.66.7000	7019.52.7000 (pt.)
7019.66.9010	7019.52.9010 (pt.)
7019.66.9021	7019.52.9021 (pt.)
7019.66.9060	7019.52.9096 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
7019.69.3000	7019.52.3000 (pt.)
7019.69.4010	7019.52.4010 (pt.)
7019.69.4021	7019.52.4021 (pt.)
7019.69.4096	7019.52.4096 (pt.)
7019.69.7000	7019.52.7000 (pt.)
7019.69.9010	7019.52.9010 (pt.)
7019.69.9021	7019.52.9021 (pt.)
7019.69.9060	7019.52.9096 (pt.)
7019.71.0000	7019.32.0000
7019.72.0500	7019.40.0500 (pt.)
7019.72.1500	7019.40.1500 (pt.)
7019.72.3000	7019.40.3000 (pt.)
7019.72.4030	7019.40.4030 (pt.)
7019.72.4060	7019.40.4060 (pt.)
7019.72.7000	7019.40.7000 (pt.)
7019.72.9030	7019.40.9030 (pt.)
7019.72.9060	7019.40.9060 (pt.)
7019.73.5100	7019.51.1000 (pt.)
7019.73.9010	7019.51.9010 (pt.)
7019.73.9090	7019.51.9090 (pt.)
7019.80.1010	7019.39.1010
7019.80.1020	7019.39.1020
7019.80.1090	7019.39.1090
7019.80.9000 (pt.)	7019.90.5020 (pt.)
7019.80.9000 (pt.)	7019.90.5040 (pt.)
7019.80.9000 (pt.)	7019.90.5050 (pt.)
7019.90.1100	7019.90.1000
7019.90.5120	7019.90.5020 (pt.)
7019.90.5140	7019.90.5040 (pt.)
7019.90.5150	7019.90.5050 (pt.)
7104.21.0000	7104.20.0000 (pt.)
7104.29.0000	7104.20.0000 (pt.)
7104.91.1000	7104.90.1000 (pt.)
7104.91.5000	7104.90.5000 (pt.)
7104.99.1000	7104.90.1000 (pt.)
7104.99.5000	7104.90.5000 (pt.)
7112.30.0100	7112.30.0000
7112.91.0100	7112.91.0000
7112.92.0100	7112.92.0000
7112.99.0100	7112.99.0000

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
7418.80.0660	7419.99.0660
7419.20.0010	7419.91.0010 (pt.)
7419.20.0050	7419.91.0050 (pt.)
7419.80.0300	7419.99.0300
7419.80.0680	7419.99.0680
7419.80.0900	7419.99.0900
7419.80.1500	7419.99.1600 (pt.)
7419.80.1600	7419.99.1600 (pt.)
7419.80.1700	7419.10.0000
7419.80.3000	7419.99.3000
7419.80.5010	7419.91.0010 (pt.)
7419.80.5050	7419.91.0050 (pt.)
8103.91.0000	8103.90.0000 (pt.)
8103.99.0000	8103.90.0000 (pt.)
8106.10.0000	8106.00.0000 (pt.)
8106.90.0000	8106.00.0000 (pt.)
8109.21.0000	8109.20.0000 (pt.)
8109.29.0000	8109.20.0000 (pt.)
8109.31.0000	8109.30.0000 (pt.)
8109.39.0000	8109.30.0000 (pt.)
8109.91.0000	8109.90.0000 (pt.)
8109.99.0000	8109.90.0000 (pt.)
8112.31.0000 (pt.)	8112.92.2000
8112.31.0000 (pt.)	8112.92.0600
8112.39.0000	8112.99.9000 (pt.)
8112.41.1000	8112.92.0600 (pt.)
8112.41.5000	8112.92.5000
8112.49.0000	8112.99.9000 (pt.)
8112.61.0000	8107.30.0000
8112.69.1000	8107.20.0000
8112.69.9000	8107.90.0000
8112.92.0700	8112.92.0600 (pt.)
8112.99.9100	8112.99.9000 (pt.)
8414.70.0000	8421.39.8015 (pt.)
8414.90.9140	8414.90.9040
8414.90.9180 (pt.)	8414.90.9080
8414.90.9180 (pt.)	8421.99.0080 (pt.)
8419.12.0000	8419.19.0040 (pt.)
8419.19.0120	8419.19.0020
8419.19.0140	8419.19.0040 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8419.19.0160	8419.19.0060
8419.33.1000	8419.31.0000 (pt.)
8419.33.5000 (pt.)	8419.39.0140 (pt.)
8419.33.5000 (pt.)	8419.39.0180 (pt.)
8419.34.0000	8419.31.0000 (pt.)
8419.35.1000	8419.32.1000
8419.35.5000	8419.32.5000
8419.39.0270	8419.39.0140 (pt.)
8419.39.0280	8419.39.0180 (pt.)
8421.32.0000 (pt.)	8421.39.4000
8421.32.0000 (pt.)	8421.39.8015 (pt.)
8421.39.0105	8421.39.8005
8421.39.0115	8421.39.8015 (pt.)
8421.39.0120	8421.39.8020
8421.39.0130	8421.39.8030
8421.39.0140	8421.39.8040
8421.39.0160	8421.39.8060
8421.39.0190	8421.39.8090
8421.99.0140	8421.99.0040
8421.99.0180	8421.99.0080 (pt.)
8428.70.0000	8428.90.0220
8428.90.0310	8428.90.0210
8428.90.0390	8428.90.0290
8462.11.0010	8462.10.0010 (pt.)
8462.11.0030	8462.10.0030 (pt.)
8462.11.0035	8462.10.0035 (pt.)
8462.11.0055	8462.10.0055 (pt.)
8462.19.0010	8462.10.0010 (pt.)
8462.19.0030	8462.10.0030 (pt.)
8462.19.0035	8462.10.0035 (pt.)
8462.19.0055	8462.10.0055 (pt.)
8462.22.0010	8462.29.0010 (pt.)
8462.22.0020	8462.29.0020 (pt.)
8462.22.0050	8462.29.0050 (pt.)
8462.23.0010	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.23.0020	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.23.0050	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.24.0010	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.24.0020	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.24.0050	8462.21.0000 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8462.25.0010	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.25.0020	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.25.0050	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.26.0010	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.26.0020	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.26.0050	8462.21.0000 (pt.)
8462.29.0010	8462.29.0010 (pt.)
8462.29.0020	8462.29.0020 (pt.)
8462.29.0030	8462.29.0030
8462.29.0040	8462.29.0040
8462.29.0050	8462.29.0050 (pt.)
8462.32.1040	8462.31.0040 (pt.)
8462.32.1080	8462.31.0080 (pt.)
8462.32.5010	8462.39.0010 (pt.)
8462.32.5020	8462.39.0020 (pt.)
8462.32.5050	8462.39.0050 (pt.)
8462.33.0040	8462.31.0040 (pt.)
8462.33.0080	8462.31.0080 (pt.)
8462.39.0010	8462.39.0010 (pt.)
8462.39.0020	8462.39.0020 (pt.)
8462.39.0050	8462.39.0050 (pt.)
8462.42.0040	8462.41.0040 (pt.)
8462.42.0080	8462.41.0080 (pt.)
8462.49.0010	8462.49.0010 (pt.)
8462.49.0020	8462.49.0020 (pt.)
8462.49.0050	8462.49.0050 (pt.)
8462.51.0040	8462.41.0040 (pt.)
8462.51.0080	8462.41.0080 (pt.)
8462.59.0010	8462.49.0010 (pt.)
8462.59.0020	8462.49.0020 (pt.)
8462.59.0050	8462.49.0050 (pt.)
8462.61.4030	8462.91.4030
8462.61.4060	8462.91.4060
8462.61.8030	8462.91.8030
8462.61.8090	8462.91.8090
8462.62.4010	8462.99.4010
8462.62.4030	8462.99.4030
8462.62.5030	8462.99.8010 (pt.)
8462.62.5090	8462.99.8045
8462.63.4010	8462.99.4010 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8462.63.4030	8462.99.4030 (pt.)
8462.63.8010	8462.99.8010 (pt.)
8462.63.8020	8462.99.8020 (pt.)
8462.63.8060	8462.99.8060 (pt.)
8462.69.4010	8462.99.4010 (pt.)
8462.69.4030	8462.99.4030 (pt.)
8462.69.8010	8462.99.8010 (pt.)
8462.69.8020	8462.99.8020 (pt.)
8462.69.8060	8462.99.8060 (pt.)
8462.90.4010	8462.99.4010 (pt.)
8462.90.4030	8462.99.4030 (pt.)
8462.90.8010	8462.99.8010 (pt.)
8462.90.8020	8462.99.8020 (pt.)
8462.90.8060	8462.99.8060 (pt.)
8474.80.0110	8474.80.0010
8474.80.0115	8474.80.0015 (pt.)
8474.80.0120	8474.80.0020
8474.80.0180	8474.80.0080
8477.80.0100	8477.80.0000 (pt.)
8477.90.8601	8477.90.8501
8477.90.8620	8477.90.8520
8477.90.8630	8477.90.8530
8477.90.8640	8477.90.8540
8477.90.8695	8477.90.8595 (pt.)
8479.83.0000	8479.89.9499 (pt.)
8479.89.9550	8479.89.9450
8479.89.9560	8479.89.9460
8479.89.9565	8479.89.9465
8479.89.9585	8479.89.9485
8479.89.9595	8479.89.9495
8479.89.9596	8479.89.9496
8479.89.9599	8479.89.9499 (pt.)
8479.90.9540	8479.90.9450 (pt.)
8479.90.9550	8479.90.9450 (pt.)
8479.90.9560	8479.90.9460
8479.90.9565	8479.90.9465
8479.90.9596	8479.90.9496 (pt.)
8485.10.0100	8479.89.9499 (pt.)
8485.20.0000	8477.80.0000 (pt.)
8485.30.0000 (pt.)	8479.89.9499 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8485.30.0000 (pt.)	8474.80.0015 (pt.)
8485.30.0000 (pt.)	8475.29.0000
8485.80.0000	8479.89.9499 (pt.)
8485.90.1000	8477.90.8595 (pt.)
8485.90.9000	8479.90.9496 (pt.)
8501.31.8100	8501.31.8090
8501.32.6100	8501.32.6090
8501.33.6100	8501.33.6000
8501.34.6100	8501.34.6000
8501.61.0100	8501.61.0090
8501.62.0100	8501.62.0000 (pt.)
8501.63.0100	8501.63.0000 (pt.)
8501.64.0121	8501.64.0021
8501.64.0125	8501.64.0025 (pt.)
8501.64.0130	8501.64.0030
8501.64.0150	8501.64.0050
8501.71.0000	8501.31.8010 (pt.)
8501.72.1000	8501.31.8010 (pt.)
8501.72.2000	8501.32.6010
8501.72.3000	8501.33.6000
8501.72.9000	8501.34.6000
8501.80.1000	8501.61.0010
8501.80.2000	8501.62.0000 (pt.)
8501.80.3000	8501.63.0000 (pt.)
8501.80.9000	8501.64.0025 (pt.)
8507.80.4100 (pt.)	8507.40.4000
8507.80.4100 (pt.)	8507.80.4000
8507.80.8200 (pt.)	8507.40.8000
8507.80.8200 (pt.)	8507.80.8100
8514.11.0000	8514.10.0000 (pt.)
8514.19.0000	8514.10.0000 (pt.)
8514.31.1000	8514.30.1000 (pt.)
8514.31.9000	8514.30.9000 (pt.)
8514.32.1000	8514.30.1000 (pt.)
8514.32.9000	8514.30.9000 (pt.)
8514.39.1000	8514.30.1000 (pt.)
8514.39.9000	8514.30.9000 (pt.)
8517.13.0000	8517.12.0050 (pt.)
8517.14.0020	8517.12.0020
8517.14.0050	8517.12.0050 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8517.14.0080	8517.12.0080
8517.71.0000	8517.70.0000 (pt.)
8517.79.0000	8517.70.0000 (pt.)
8519.81.4105	8519.50.0000
8519.81.4110	8519.81.4010
8519.81.4120	8519.81.4020
8519.81.4150	8519.81.4050
8524.11.1000	9013.80.7000 (pt.)
8524.11.9000	9013.80.9000 (pt.)
8524.12.0000	8529.90.5400 (pt.)
8524.19.0000	8529.90.5400 (pt.)
8524.91.1000	9013.80.7000 (pt.)
8524.91.9000	9013.80.9000 (pt.)
8524.92.0000	8529.90.5400 (pt.)
8524.99.0000	8529.90.5400 (pt.)
8525.81.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.3010 (pt.)
8525.81.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.3050 (pt.)
8525.81.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.5050 (pt.)
8525.82.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.3010 (pt.)
8525.82.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.3050 (pt.)
8525.82.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.5050 (pt.)
8525.83.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.3010 (pt.)
8525.83.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.3050 (pt.)
8525.83.0000 (pt.)	8525.80.5050 (pt.)
8525.89.1000	8525.80.1000
8525.89.2000	8525.80.2000
8525.89.3000 (pt.)	8525.80.3010 (pt.)
8525.89.3000 (pt.)	8525.80.3050 (pt.)
8525.89.4000	8525.80.4000
8525.89.5030	8525.80.5015
8525.89.5050	8525.80.5050 (pt.)
8529.90.2200	8529.90.2100
8529.90.5400	8529.90.5500
8529.90.7500	8529.90.7700
8529.90.8600	8529.90.8700
8529.90.9900	8529.90.9800
8539.51.0000	9405.40.8200 (pt.)
8539.52.0010	8539.50.0010
8539.52.0020	8539.50.0020
8539.52.0030	8539.50.0030

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8539.52.0040	8539.50.0040
8539.52.0050	8539.50.0050
8539.52.0090	8539.50.0090
8541.41.0000	8541.40.2000
8541.42.0010	8541.40.6025
8541.42.0080	8541.40.6045
8541.43.0010	8541.40.6015
8541.43.0080	8541.40.6035
8541.49.1010	8541.40.6010
8541.49.1050	8541.40.6050
8541.49.7040	8541.40.7040
8541.49.7080	8541.40.7080
8541.49.8000	8541.40.8000
8541.49.9500	8541.50.0080
8541.51.0000	8541.50.0080 (pt.)
8541.59.0040	8541.50.0040
8541.59.0080	8541.50.0080 (pt.)
8543.40.0030	8543.70.9930
8543.40.0040	8543.70.9940
8543.70.8700	8543.70.8800
8543.70.9810	8543.70.9910
8543.70.9820	8543.70.9920
8543.70.9860	8543.70.9960
8548.00.0000	8548.90.0100
8549.11.1040	8548.10.0540
8549.11.1080	8548.10.0580
8549.11.9000	8548.10.1500
8549.12.4000	8548.10.2500
8549.12.8000	8548.10.3500 (pt.)
8549.13.0000	8548.10.3500 (pt.)
8549.14.0000	8548.10.3500 (pt.)
8549.19.0000	8548.10.3500 (pt.)
8549.21.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.5000 (pt.)
8549.21.0000 (pt.)	3825.10.0000 (pt.)
8549.21.0000 (pt.)	3825.90.0000 (pt.)
8549.21.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.0500 (pt.)
8549.21.0000 (pt.)	7112.99.0000 (pt.)
8549.29.0000 (pt.)	3825.10.0000 (pt.)
8549.29.0000 (pt.)	3825.90.0000 (pt.)
8549.29.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.0500 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8549.29.0000 (pt.)	7112.99.0000 (pt.)
8549.31.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.5000 (pt.)
8549.31.0000 (pt.)	3825.10.0000 (pt.)
8549.31.0000 (pt.)	3825.90.0000 (pt.)
8549.31.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.0500 (pt.)
8549.31.0000 (pt.)	7112.99.0000 (pt.)
8549.39.0000 (pt.)	3825.10.0000 (pt.)
8549.39.0000 (pt.)	3825.90.0000 (pt.)
8549.39.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.0500 (pt.)
8549.39.0000 (pt.)	7112.99.0000 (pt.)
8549.91.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.5000 (pt.)
8549.91.0000 (pt.)	3825.10.0000 (pt.)
8549.91.0000 (pt.)	3825.90.0000 (pt.)
8549.91.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.0500 (pt.)
8549.91.0000 (pt.)	7112.99.0000 (pt.)
8549.99.0000	3825.10.0000 (pt.)
8549.99.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.5000 (pt.)
8549.99.0000 (pt.)	3825.90.0000 (pt.)
8549.99.0000 (pt.)	7001.00.0500 (pt.)
8549.99.0000 (pt.)	7112.99.0000 (pt.)
8701.21.0015	8701.20.0015 (pt.)
8701.21.0045	8701.20.0045 (pt.)
8701.21.0080	8701.20.0080 (pt.)
8701.22.0015	8701.20.0015 (pt.)
8701.22.0045	8701.20.0045 (pt.)
8701.22.0080	8701.20.0080 (pt.)
8701.23.0015	8701.20.0015 (pt.)
8701.23.0045	8701.20.0045 (pt.)
8701.23.0080	8701.20.0080 (pt.)
8701.24.0015	8701.20.0015 (pt.)
8701.24.0045	8701.20.0045 (pt.)
8701.24.0080	8701.20.0080 (pt.)
8701.29.0015	8701.20.0015 (pt.)
8701.29.0045	8701.20.0045 (pt.)
8701.29.0080	8701.20.0080 (pt.)
8704.21.0100	8704.21.0000 (pt.)
8704.22.1120	8704.22.1020
8704.22.1140	8704.22.1040
8704.22.1160	8704.22.1060
8704.22.1180	8704.22.1080

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8704.22.5120	8704.22.5020
8704.22.5140	8704.22.5040
8704.22.5160	8704.22.5060
8704.22.5180	8704.22.5080
8704.23.0100	8704.23.0000 (pt.)
8704.31.0120	8704.31.0020 (pt.)
8704.31.0140	8704.31.0040 (pt.)
8704.32.0110	8704.32.0010 (pt.)
8704.32.0120	8704.32.0020 (pt.)
8704.32.0130	8704.32.0030 (pt.)
8704.32.0140	8704.32.0040 (pt.)
8704.32.0150	8704.32.0050 (pt.)
8704.41.0000 (pt.)	8704.21.0000 (pt.)
8704.41.0000 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.42.0020 (pt.)	8704.22.0020
8704.42.0020 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.42.0040 (pt.)	8704.22.0040
8704.42.0040 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.42.0060 (pt.)	8704.22.0060
8704.42.0060 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.42.0080 (pt.)	8704.22.0080
8704.42.0080 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.43.0000 (pt.)	8704.23.0000 (pt.)
8704.43.0000 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.51.0020 (pt.)	8704.31.0020 (pt.)
8704.51.0020 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.51.0040 (pt.)	8704.31.0040 (pt.)
8704.51.0040 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.52.0010 (pt.)	8704.32.0010 (pt.)
8704.52.0010 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.52.0020 (pt.)	8704.32.0020 (pt.)
8704.52.0020 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.52.0030 (pt.)	8704.32.0030 (pt.)
8704.52.0030 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.52.0040 (pt.)	8704.32.0040 (pt.)
8704.52.0040 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.52.0050 (pt.)	8704.32.0050 (pt.)
8704.52.0050 (pt.)	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.60.0000	8704.90.0000 (pt.)
8704.90.0100	8704.90.0000 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8708.22.0000	7007.21.1010 (pt.)
8708.29.5110	8708.29.5010
8708.29.5125	8708.29.5025
8708.29.5160	8708.29.5060
8802.11.0115	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8802.11.0130	8802.11.0030 (pt.)
8802.11.0145	8802.11.0045 (pt.)
8802.11.0160	8802.11.0060 (pt.)
8802.11.0190	8802.11.0090 (pt.)
8802.12.0120	8802.12.0020 (pt.)
8802.12.0140	8802.12.0040 (pt.)
8802.12.0160	8802.12.0060 (pt.)
8802.12.0180	8802.12.0080 (pt.)
8802.20.0115	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8802.20.0120	8802.20.0020 (pt.)
8802.20.0130	8802.20.0030 (pt.)
8802.20.0140	8802.20.0040 (pt.)
8802.20.0150	8802.20.0050 (pt.)
8802.20.0160	8802.20.0060 (pt.)
8802.20.0170	8802.20.0070 (pt.)
8802.20.0180	8802.20.0080 (pt.)
8802.30.0110	8802.30.0010 (pt.)
8802.30.0120	8802.30.0020 (pt.)
8802.30.0130	8802.30.0030 (pt.)
8802.30.0140	8802.30.0040 (pt.)
8802.30.0150	8802.30.0050 (pt.)
8802.30.0160	8802.30.0060 (pt.)
8802.30.0170	8802.30.0070 (pt.)
8802.30.0180	8802.30.0080 (pt.)
8802.40.0115	8802.40.0015 (pt.)
8802.40.0120	8802.40.0020 (pt.)
8802.40.0130	8802.40.0030 (pt.)
8802.40.0140	8802.40.0040 (pt.)
8802.40.0160	8802.40.0060 (pt.)
8802.40.0170	8802.40.0070 (pt.)
8802.40.0180	8802.40.0080 (pt.)
8802.40.0190	8802.40.0090 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0030 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0045 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0060 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0090 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0020 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0040 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0060 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0080 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0040 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0050 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0050 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0060 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0070 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0080 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0010 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0020 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0070 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0080 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0015 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0020 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0030 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0040 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0060 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0070 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0080 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0080 (pt.)
8806.10.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0090 (pt.)
8806.21.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.21.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0030 (pt.)
8806.21.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0060 (pt.)
8806.21.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0090 (pt.)
8806.21.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.22.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.22.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.23.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.23.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.24.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.24.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0030 (pt.)
8806.24.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0060 (pt.)
8806.24.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0090 (pt.)
8806.24.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0030 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0045 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0060 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0090 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0020 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0040 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0060 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0080 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0020 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0030 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0040 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0050 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0060 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0070 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0080 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0010 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0020 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0030 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0040 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0050 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0060 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0070 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0080 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0015 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0020 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0030 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0040 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0060 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0070 (pt.)
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0080
8806.29.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0090 (pt.)
8806.91.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.91.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.92.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.92.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.93.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.93.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.94.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.94.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0015 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0030 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0045 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0060 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.11.0090 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0020 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0040 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0060 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.12.0080 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0015 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0020 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0030 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0040 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0050 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0060 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0070 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.20.0080 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0010 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0020 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0030 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0040 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0050 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0060 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0070 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.30.0080 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0015 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0020 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0030 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0040 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0060 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0070 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0080 (pt.)
8806.99.0000 (pt.)	8802.40.0090 (pt.)
8807.10.0015	8803.10.0015
8807.10.0030	8803.10.0030
8807.10.0060	8803.10.0060
8807.20.0015	8803.20.0015
8807.20.0030	8803.20.0030
8807.20.0060	8803.20.0060
8807.30.0015	8803.30.0015

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8807.30.0030	8803.30.0030
8807.30.0060	8803.30.0060
8807.90.3000	8803.90.3000
8807.90.9015	8803.90.9015
8807.90.9030	8803.90.9030
8807.90.9060	8803.90.9060
8903.11.0015	8903.10.0015 (pt.)
8903.11.0020	8903.10.0045 (pt.)
8903.11.0060	8903.10.0060 (pt.)
8903.12.0015	8903.10.0015 (pt.)
8903.12.0020	8903.10.0045 (pt.)
8903.12.0060	8903.10.0060 (pt.)
8903.19.0000	8903.10.0060 (pt.)
8903.21.0010	8903.91.0025 (pt.)
8903.21.0010 (pt.)	8903.91.0025 (pt.)
8903.21.0010 (pt.)	8903.91.0025 (pt.)
8903.21.0030	8903.91.0045
8903.21.0035	8903.91.0060
8903.21.0040	8903.91.0075 (pt.)
8903.22.0015	8903.91.0025 (pt.)
8903.22.0020	8903.91.0035
8903.22.0025	8903.91.0075 (pt.)
8903.22.0060	8903.91.0085 (pt.)
8903.23.0015	8903.91.0085 (pt.)
8903.23.0020	8903.91.0085 (pt.)
8903.31.0015 (pt.)	8903.92.0015 (pt.)
8903.31.0015 (pt.)	8903.92.0030 (pt.)
8903.31.0020 (pt.)	8903.92.0015 (pt.)
8903.31.0020 (pt.)	8903.92.0035 (pt.)
8903.31.0025	8903.92.0015 (pt.)
8903.32.0015 (pt.)	8903.92.0030 (pt.)
8903.32.0015 (pt.)	8903.92.0065
8903.32.0020	8903.92.0070
8903.32.0025	8903.92.0050
8903.33.0015	8903.92.0015
8903.33.0020	8903.92.0030
8903.33.0025	8903.92.0035 (pt.)
8903.93.0500	8903.99.0500 (pt.)
8903.93.1500	8903.99.1500 (pt.)
8903.93.2015	8903.99.2015 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
8903.93.2030	8903.99.2030 (pt.)
8903.93.2045	8903.99.2045 (pt.)
8903.93.2060	8903.99.2060 (pt.)
8903.93.2075	8903.99.2075 (pt.)
8903.93.9000	8903.99.9000 (pt.)
8903.99.0600	8903.99.0500 (pt.)
8903.99.1600	8903.99.1500 (pt.)
8903.99.2110 (pt.)	8903.99.2015 (pt.)
8903.99.2110 (pt.)	8903.99.2030 (pt.)
8903.99.2120 (pt.)	8903.99.2045 (pt.)
8903.99.2120 (pt.)	8903.99.2060 (pt.)
8903.99.2190	8903.99.2075 (pt.)
8903.99.9100	8903.99.9000 (pt.)
9006.53.0205	9006.51.0040
9006.53.0210	9006.53.0110
9006.53.0220	9006.53.0120
9006.53.0250	9006.53.0150
9006.53.0270	9006.53.0170
9006.59.0160	9006.51.0060
9006.59.0190	9006.51.0090
9006.59.0520	9006.52.1020
9006.59.0540	9006.52.1040
9006.59.0800	9006.52.3000
9006.59.1000	9006.52.5000
9006.59.1200	9006.52.6000
9006.59.1520	9006.52.9120
9006.59.1540	9006.52.9140
9006.59.1560	9006.52.9160
9006.59.1580	9006.52.9180
9006.59.2000	9006.59.2000
9006.59.4040	9006.59.4040
9006.59.4060	9006.59.4060
9006.59.6000	9006.59.6000
9006.59.9100	9006.59.9100
9013.80.9100	9013.80.9000 (pt.)
9027.81.0000	9027.80.4520
9027.89.2500	9027.80.2500
9027.89.4530	9027.80.4530
9027.89.4560	9027.80.4560
9027.89.4590	9027.80.4590

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
9027.89.8030	9027.80.8030
9027.89.8060	9027.80.8060
9027.89.8090	9027.80.8090
9114.90.3400	9114.10.4000
9114.90.3800	9114.10.8000
9401.31.0000 (pt.)	9401.30.4000
9401.31.0000 (pt.)	9401.30.8030 (pt.)
9401.39.0010	9401.30.8010
9401.39.0030	9401.30.8030 (pt.)
9401.41.0000	9401.40.0000 (pt.)
9401.49.0000	9401.40.0000 (pt.)
9401.91.1500	9401.90.1085 (pt.)
9401.91.2000	9401.90.1500
9401.91.9010	9401.90.4010
9401.91.9090	9401.90.4080
9401.99.1010	9401.90.1010
9401.99.1020	9401.90.1020
9401.99.1085	9401.90.1085 (pt.)
9401.99.2540	9401.90.2540
9401.99.2580	9401.90.2580
9401.99.3510	9401.90.3510
9401.99.3580	9401.90.3580
9401.99.9005	9401.90.5005
9401.99.9021	9401.90.5021
9401.99.9081	9401.90.5081
9403.91.0005	9403.90.7005
9403.91.0010	9403.90.7010
9403.91.0080 (pt.)	9403.90.7080
9403.91.0080 (pt.)	9403.90.1085 (pt.)
9403.99.1040	9403.90.1040
9403.99.1050	9403.90.1050
9403.99.1085	9403.90.1085 (pt.)
9403.99.2040	9403.90.2540
9403.99.2080	9403.90.2580
9403.99.3005	9403.90.4005
9403.99.3010	9403.90.4010
9403.99.3080	9403.90.4060
9403.99.4005	9403.90.5005
9403.99.4010	9403.90.5010
9403.99.4080	9403.90.5080

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
9403.99.5005	9403.90.6005
9403.99.5010	9403.90.6010
9403.99.5080	9403.90.6080
9403.99.9010	9403.90.8010
9403.99.9015	9403.90.8015
9403.99.9020	9403.90.8020
9403.99.9041	9403.90.8041
9403.99.9051	9403.90.8051
9403.99.9061	9403.90.8061
9404.40.1000	9404.90.8020
9404.40.9005	9404.90.8505
9404.40.9022	9404.90.8522
9404.40.9023	9404.90.8523
9404.40.9036	9404.90.8536
9404.90.8100	9404.90.8040
9404.90.9600 (pt.)	9404.90.9505
9404.90.9600 (pt.)	9404.90.9522
9404.90.9600 (pt.)	9404.90.9523
9404.90.9600 (pt.)	9404.90.9536
9404.90.9600 (pt.)	9404.90.9570
9405.11.4010	9405.10.4010 (pt.)
9405.11.4020	9405.10.4020 (pt.)
9405.11.6010	9405.10.6010 (pt.)
9405.11.6020	9405.10.6020 (pt.)
9405.11.8010	9405.10.8010 (pt.)
9405.11.8020	9405.10.8020 (pt.)
9405.19.4010	9405.10.4010 (pt.)
9405.19.4020	9405.10.4020 (pt.)
9405.19.6010	9405.10.6010 (pt.)
9405.19.6020	9405.10.6020 (pt.)
9405.19.8010	9405.10.8010 (pt.)
9405.19.8020	9405.10.8020 (pt.)
9405.21.4010	9405.20.4010 (pt.)
9405.21.4020	9405.20.4020 (pt.)
9405.21.6010	9405.20.6010 (pt.)
9405.21.6020	9405.20.6020 (pt.)
9405.21.8010	9405.20.8010 (pt.)
9405.21.8020	9405.20.8020 (pt.)
9405.29.4010	9405.20.4010 (pt.)
9405.29.4020	9405.20.4020 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
9405.29.6010	9405.20.6010 (pt.)
9405.29.6020	9405.20.6020 (pt.)
9405.29.8010	9405.20.8010 (pt.)
9405.29.8020	9405.20.8020 (pt.)
9405.31.0010	9405.30.0010 (pt.)
9405.31.0040	9405.30.0040 (pt.)
9405.39.0010	9405.30.0010 (pt.)
9405.39.0040	9405.30.0040 (pt.)
9405.41.4000	9405.40.4000 (pt.)
9405.41.6000	9405.40.6000 (pt.)
9405.41.8200 (pt.)	9405.40.8200 (pt.)
9405.41.8200 (pt.)	9405.40.8200 (pt.)
9405.41.8410	9405.40.8410 (pt.)
9405.41.8440	9405.40.8440 (pt.)
9405.42.4000	9405.40.4000 (pt.)
9405.42.6000	9405.40.6000 (pt.)
9405.42.8200 (pt.)	9405.40.8200 (pt.)
9405.42.8200 (pt.)	9405.40.8200 (pt.)
9405.42.8410	9405.40.8410 (pt.)
9405.42.8440	9405.40.8440 (pt.)
9405.49.0000 (pt.)	9405.40.8410 (pt.)
9405.49.0000 (pt.)	9405.40.8440 (pt.)
9405.61.2000	9405.60.2000 (pt.)
9405.61.4000	9405.60.4000 (pt.)
9405.61.6000	9405.60.6000 (pt.)
9405.69.2000	9405.60.2000 (pt.)
9405.69.4000	9405.60.4000 (pt.)
9405.69.6000	9405.60.6000 (pt.)
9406.20.0000	9406.90.0030 (pt.)
9406.90.0110	9406.90.0010
9406.90.0120	9406.90.0020
9406.90.0130	9406.90.0030 (pt.)
9406.90.0150	9406.90.0050
9406.90.0190	9406.90.0090
9508.21.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.22.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.23.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.24.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.25.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.26.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)

Recommended HTS Number	Current HTS Number
9508.29.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.30.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9508.40.0000	9508.90.0000 (pt.)
9701.21.0000	9701.10.0000 (pt.)
9701.22.0000	9701.90.0000 (pt.)
9701.29.0000	9701.90.0000 (pt.)
9701.91.0000	9701.10.0000 (pt.)
9701.92.0000	9701.90.0000 (pt.)
9701.99.0000	9701.90.0000 (pt.)
9702.10.0000	9702.00.0000 (pt.)
9702.90.0000	9702.00.0000 (pt.)
9703.10.0000	9703.00.0000 (pt.)
9703.90.0000	9703.00.0000 (pt.)
9705.10.0010	9705.00.0079 (pt.)
9705.10.0020	9705.00.0080 (pt.)
9705.10.0090	9705.00.0085 (pt.)
9705.21.0000 (pt.)	9705.00.0079 (pt.)
9705.21.0000 (pt.)	9705.00.0080 (pt.)
9705.21.0000 (pt.)	9705.00.0085 (pt.)
9705.22.0000	9705.00.0085 (pt.)
9705.29.0000	9705.00.0085 (pt.)
9705.31.0001	9705.00.0001
9705.31.0010	9705.00.0010
9705.31.0040	9705.00.0040
9705.31.0050	9705.00.0050 (pt.)
9705.31.0065	9705.00.0065 (pt.)
9705.39.0010	9705.00.0050 (pt.)
9705.39.0040	9705.00.0065 (pt.)
9706.10.0020	9706.00.0020 (pt.)
9706.10.0040	9706.00.0040 (pt.)
9706.10.0060	9706.00.0060 (pt.)
9706.90.0020	9706.00.0020 (pt.)
9706.90.0040	9706.00.0040 (pt.)
9706.90.0060	9706.00.0060 (pt.)

Appendix D

Concordance Table, Sorted by Current HTS Subheading Number

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
0305.10.2000	0309.10.0500
0305.10.4000	0309.10.9000
0306.19.0010 (pt.)	0306.19.0110
0306.19.0010 (pt.)	0309.90.1010
0306.19.0030 (pt.)	0306.19.0130
0306.19.0030 (pt.)	0309.90.1030
0306.19.0061 (pt.)	0306.19.0161
0306.19.0061 (pt.)	0309.90.1061
0306.39.0000 (pt.)	0306.39.0100
0306.39.0000 (pt.)	0309.90.2000
0306.99.0000 (pt.)	0306.99.0100
0306.99.0000 (pt.)	0309.90.3000
0307.91.0230 (pt.)	0307.91.0330
0307.91.0230 (pt.)	0309.90.4030
0307.91.0290 (pt.)	0307.91.0390
0307.91.0290 (pt.)	0309.90.4090
0307.92.0030 (pt.)	0307.92.0130
0307.92.0030 (pt.)	0309.90.5030
0307.92.0090 (pt.)	0307.92.0190
0307.92.0090 (pt.)	0309.90.5090
0307.99.0200 (pt.)	0307.99.0300
0307.99.0200 (pt.)	0309.90.6000
0308.90.0000 (pt.)	0308.90.0100
0308.90.0000 (pt.)	0309.90.9000
0403.10.0500	0403.20.0500
0403.10.1000	0403.20.1000
0403.10.5000	0403.20.5000
0403.10.9000	0403.20.9000
0410.00.0000 (pt.)	0410.10.0000
0410.00.0000 (pt.)	0410.90.0000
0709.59.1000 (pt.)	0709.56.0000
0709.59.1000 (pt.)	0709.59.1100
0709.59.9000 (pt.)	0709.52.0500
0709.59.9000 (pt.)	0709.53.0000
0709.59.9000 (pt.)	0709.54.0000
0709.59.9000 (pt.)	0709.55.0000
0709.59.9000 (pt.)	0709.59.9100
0712.39.1000 (pt.)	0712.34.1000
0712.39.1000 (pt.)	0712.39.1100
0712.39.2000 (pt.)	0712.34.2000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
0712.39.2000 (pt.)	0712.39.2100
0802.90.1000	0802.99.1000
0802.90.1500	0802.99.1500
0802.90.2000	0802.91.1000
0802.90.2500	0802.92.1000
0802.90.8200 (pt.)	0802.91.9000
0802.90.8200 (pt.)	0802.99.8200
0802.90.9800 (pt.)	0802.92.9000
0802.90.9800 (pt.)	0802.99.9800
1202.42.0520	1202.42.5020
1202.42.0540	1202.42.5040
1202.42.4020	1202.42.6020
1202.42.4040	1202.42.6040
1202.42.8020	1202.42.9020
1202.42.8040	1202.42.9040
1211.90.9220	1211.90.8920
1211.90.9231	1211.90.8931
1211.90.9240	1211.90.8940
1211.90.9250	1211.90.8950
1211.90.9280	1211.90.8980
1211.90.9290 (pt.)	1211.60.0000
1211.90.9290 (pt.)	1211.90.8990
1509.10.2030	1509.20.2030
1509.10.2040 (pt.)	1509.30.2030
1509.10.2040 (pt.)	1509.40.2030
1509.10.2050	1509.20.2090
1509.10.2060 (pt.)	1509.30.2090
1509.10.2060 (pt.)	1509.40.2090
1509.10.4030	1509.20.9030
1509.10.4040	1509.20.9090
1509.10.4040 (pt.)	1509.30.9030
1509.10.4040 (pt.)	1509.40.9030
1509.10.4060 (pt.)	1509.30.9090
1509.10.4060 (pt.)	1509.40.9090
1510.00.2000	1510.90.1000
1510.00.4000 (pt.)	1510.10.1000
1510.00.4000 (pt.)	1510.90.2000
1510.00.6000 (pt.)	1510.10.9000
1510.00.6000 (pt.)	1510.90.9000
1515.90.8010	1515.90.8110

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
1515.90.8090 (pt.)	1515.60.0500
1515.90.8090 (pt.)	1515.90.8190
1516.20.9000 (pt.)	1516.20.9100
1516.20.9000 (pt.)	1516.30.0000
1704.90.7800	3006.93.2000
2008.11.2200 (pt.)	1202.42.1020
2008.11.2200 (pt.)	1202.42.1040
2008.11.2500 (pt.)	1202.42.1520
2008.11.2500 (pt.)	1202.42.1540
2008.11.3500 (pt.)	1202.42.2020
2008.11.3500 (pt.)	1202.42.2040
2008.11.4200	2008.11.4300
2008.11.4500	2008.11.4600
2008.11.6000	2008.11.6100
2106.90.9871	2106.90.9971
2106.90.9872	2106.90.9972
2106.90.9873	2106.90.9973
2106.90.9875	2106.90.9975
2106.90.9880	2106.90.9980
2106.90.9885	2106.90.9985
2106.90.9887	2106.90.9987
2106.90.9888	2106.90.9988
2106.90.9890	2106.90.9990
2106.90.9895	2106.90.9995
2106.90.9897	2106.90.9997
2106.90.9898 (pt.)	2106.90.9998
2106.90.9898 (pt.)	2404.91.0000
2106.90.9898 (pt.)	3006.93.5000
2202.99.9000	3006.93.6000
2403.99.2030	2403.99.2130
2403.99.2040	2403.99.2140
2403.99.2090	2403.99.2190
2403.99.2090 (pt.)	2404.11.0000 (pt.)
2403.99.2090 (pt.)	2404.19.9000
2403.99.3050	2403.99.3150
2403.99.3060	2403.99.3160
2403.99.3065	2403.99.3165
2403.99.3070	2404.11.0000 (pt.)
2403.99.3090	2403.99.3190
2518.30.0000 (pt.)	3816.00.1000 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
2518.30.0000 (pt.)	3816.00.1000 (pt.)
2844.40.0010	2844.43.0010
2844.40.0021	2844.43.0021
2844.40.0028 (pt.)	2844.42.0000
2844.40.0028 (pt.)	2844.43.0028
2844.40.0050 (pt.)	2844.41.0000
2844.40.0050 (pt.)	2844.43.0050
2844.40.0050 (pt.)	2844.44.0000
2845.90.0000 (pt.)	2845.20.0000
2845.90.0000 (pt.)	2845.30.0000
2845.90.0000 (pt.)	2845.40.0000
2845.90.0000 (pt.)	2845.90.0100
2903.31.0000	2903.62.1000
2903.39.1520	2903.61.0000
2903.39.1550	2903.69.1000
2903.39.2005	2903.59.1000
2903.39.2020	2903.45.1000
2903.39.2035 (pt.)	2903.42.1000
2903.39.2035 (pt.)	2903.44.0000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.41.1000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.43.1000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.46.1000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.47.1000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.48.0000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.49.0000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.51.1000
2903.39.2045 (pt.)	2903.59.9000
2903.39.2050	2903.69.9000
2903.71.0000	2903.71.0100
2903.72.0020	2903.72.0100
2903.73.0000	2903.73.0100
2903.74.0000	2903.74.0100
2903.75.0000	2903.75.0100
2903.76.0010	2903.76.0100 (pt.)
2903.76.0050	2903.76.0100 (pt.)
2930.90.9108	2930.90.9208
2930.90.9112	2930.90.9212
2930.90.9124 (pt.)	2930.10.0100
2930.90.9124 (pt.)	2930.90.9223
2930.90.9125	2930.90.9225

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
2930.90.9130	2930.90.9230
2930.90.9135	2930.90.9235
2930.90.9150	2930.90.9250
2930.90.9220	2930.90.9210
2931.20.0000	2931.20.0000
2931.31.0000	2931.41.0000
2931.32.0000	2931.42.0000
2931.33.0000	2931.43.0000
2931.34.0000	2931.49.0000 (pt.)
2931.35.0000	2931.46.0000
2931.36.0000	2931.47.0000
2931.37.0000	2931.49.0000 (pt.)
2931.38.0000	2931.45.0000
2931.39.0012	2931.49.0000 (pt.)
2931.39.0012 (pt.)	2931.44.0000
2931.39.0012 (pt.)	2931.48.0000
2931.39.0012 (pt.)	2931.51.0000
2931.39.0012 (pt.)	2931.53.0000
2931.39.0015	2931.49.0000 (pt.)
2931.39.0018	2931.49.0000 (pt.)
2931.39.0018 (pt.)	2931.52.0000
2931.39.0018 (pt.)	2931.54.0000
2931.39.0018 (pt.)	2931.59.0000
2931.90.0500	2931.90.0500
2931.90.1000	2931.90.1000
2931.90.1500	2931.90.1500
2931.90.2200	2931.90.2200
2931.90.2600	2931.90.2600
2931.90.3000	2931.90.3000
2931.90.6000	2931.90.6000
2931.90.7000	2931.90.7000
2931.90.9010	2931.90.9010
2931.90.9021	2931.90.9021
2931.90.9025	2931.90.9025
2931.90.9029	2931.90.9029
2931.90.9051	2931.90.9051
2932.99.2000 (pt.)	2932.96.0000
2932.99.2000 (pt.)	2932.99.2100
2933.33.0000	2933.33.0100
2933.39.1500	2933.35.0000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
2933.39.9100 (pt.)	2933.33.9200
2933.39.9100 (pt.)	2933.34.0000
2933.39.9100 (pt.)	2933.36.0000
2933.39.9100 (pt.)	2933.37.0000
2934.99.9001	2934.92.0000
2936.24.0000	2936.24.0100
2936.29.1510	2936.29.1610
2936.29.1520	2936.29.1620
2936.29.1530	2936.29.1630
2939.41.0000	2939.41.0000
2939.42.0000	2939.42.0000
2939.43.0000	2939.43.0000
2939.44.0000	2939.44.0000
2939.49.0200	2939.49.0300
2939.71.0000 (pt.)	2939.45.0000
2939.71.0000 (pt.)	2939.72.0000
2939.79.0000	2939.79.0000
3002.11.0000	3822.11.0000
3002.15.0010	3822.12.0000 (pt.)
3002.15.0050	3822.12.0000 (pt.)
3002.20.0020	3002.41.0000 (pt.)
3002.20.0040	3002.41.0000 (pt.)
3002.20.0060	3002.41.0000 (pt.)
3002.20.0080	3002.41.0000 (pt.)
3002.30.0000	3002.42.0000
3002.90.5110	3002.90.5210
3002.90.5120	3002.90.5220
3002.90.5150 (pt.)	3002.49.0000
3002.90.5150 (pt.)	3002.51.0000
3002.90.5150 (pt.)	3002.59.0000
3002.90.5150 (pt.)	3002.90.5250
3004.90.9290	3006.93.1000
3006.20.0000	3822.13.0000
3204.19.3500	3204.18.0000
3402.11.2000	3402.31.1000
3402.11.5010 (pt.)	3402.31.9000 (pt.)
3402.11.5010 (pt.)	3402.39.9010
3402.11.5020 (pt.)	3402.31.9000 (pt.)
3402.11.5020 (pt.)	3402.39.9020
3402.11.5050 (pt.)	3402.31.9000 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
3402.11.5050 (pt.)	3402.39.9050
3402.12.1000 (pt.)	3402.39.1000
3402.12.1000 (pt.)	3402.41.1000
3402.12.5000	3402.41.9000
3402.13.1000	3402.42.1000
3402.13.2010	3402.42.2010
3402.13.2020	3402.42.2020
3402.13.2050	3402.42.2050
3402.13.5000	3402.42.9000
3402.19.1000	3402.49.1000
3402.19.5000	3402.49.9000
3402.20.1100	3402.50.1100
3402.20.5100	3402.50.5100
3603.00.3010	3603.10.0000
3603.00.3020	3603.20.0000
3603.00.6000	3603.30.0000
3603.00.9010	3603.40.0000
3603.00.9020	3603.50.0000
3603.00.9030	3603.60.0000
3816.00.0010	3816.00.2010
3816.00.0050	3816.00.2050
3822.00.1010	3822.19.0010
3822.00.1090	3822.19.0030
3822.00.5010	3822.19.0040
3822.00.5050	3822.19.0080 (pt.)
3822.00.5095	3822.19.0080 (pt.)
3822.00.6000	3822.90.0000
3824.71.0100	3827.11.0000
3824.72.0000 (pt.)	3827.20.0000
3824.72.0000 (pt.)	3827.39.0000 (pt.)
3824.73.0000	3827.12.0000
3824.74.0000 (pt.)	3827.31.0000
3824.74.0000 (pt.)	3827.32.0000
3824.74.0000 (pt.)	3827.39.0000 (pt.)
3824.75.0000	3827.13.0000
3824.76.0000	3827.14.0000
3824.77.0000	3827.40.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.51.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.59.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.61.0000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.62.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.63.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.64.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.65.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.68.0000
3824.78.0020 (pt.)	3827.69.0000 (pt.)
3824.78.0050	3827.69.0000 (pt.)
3824.79.1000	3827.90.1000
3824.79.9000	3827.90.9000
3824.99.2840	3824.99.2940
3824.99.2840 (pt.)	2404.12.0500
3824.99.2840 (pt.)	2404.19.0500
3824.99.2890	2404.12.9000
3824.99.2890	3824.99.2990
3824.99.4800 (pt.)	3824.89.0000
3824.99.4800 (pt.)	3824.99.4900
3824.99.9210	3824.99.9310
3824.99.9220	3824.99.9320
3824.99.9230	3824.99.9330
3824.99.9261 (pt.)	3824.92.0000
3824.99.9261 (pt.)	3824.99.9361
3824.99.9280 (pt.)	2404.12.1000
3824.99.9280 (pt.)	2404.19.1000
3824.99.9280 (pt.)	3824.99.9380
3824.99.9286	3824.99.9386
3824.99.9297 (pt.)	2404.92.0000
3824.99.9297 (pt.)	2404.99.0000
3824.99.9297 (pt.)	3006.93.8000
3824.99.9297 (pt.)	3824.99.9397
3825.10.0000	3825.10.0100
3825.10.0000 (pt.)	8549.21.0000 (pt.)
3825.10.0000 (pt.)	8549.29.0000 (pt.)
3825.10.0000 (pt.)	8549.31.0000 (pt.)
3825.10.0000 (pt.)	8549.39.0000 (pt.)
3825.10.0000 (pt.)	8549.91.0000 (pt.)
3825.10.0000 (pt.)	8549.99.0000
3825.90.0000	3825.90.0100
3825.90.0000 (pt.)	8549.21.0000 (pt.)
3825.90.0000 (pt.)	8549.29.0000 (pt.)
3825.90.0000 (pt.)	8549.31.0000 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
3825.90.0000 (pt.)	8549.39.0000 (pt.)
3825.90.0000 (pt.)	8549.91.0000 (pt.)
3825.90.0000 (pt.)	8549.99.0000 (pt.)
3907.20.0000 (pt.)	3907.21.0000
3907.20.0000 (pt.)	3907.29.0000
3911.90.9020 (pt.)	3911.20.0000 (pt.)
3911.90.9020 (pt.)	3911.90.9120
3911.90.9050 (pt.)	3911.20.0000 (pt.)
3911.90.9050 (pt.)	3911.90.9150
4015.11.0110	4015.12.1000 (pt.)
4015.11.0150	4015.12.1000 (pt.)
4015.19.0510	4015.12.1000 (pt.)
4015.19.0550	4015.12.1000 (pt.)
4015.19.1010	4015.19.1110
4015.19.1050	4015.19.1150
4015.19.5000 (pt.)	4015.12.9000
4015.19.5000 (pt.)	4015.19.5100
4401.39.4110	4401.39.4210
4401.39.4120	4401.39.4220
4401.39.4190 (pt.)	4401.32.0000
4401.39.4190 (pt.)	4401.39.4290
4401.40.0010	4401.41.0000
4401.40.0020	4401.49.0020
4401.40.0090	4401.49.0090
4402.90.0000 (pt.)	4402.20.0000
4402.90.0000 (pt.)	4402.90.0100
4403.21.0012 (pt.)	4403.21.0112
4403.21.0012 (pt.)	4403.22.0112 (pt.)
4403.21.0015 (pt.)	4403.21.0115
4403.21.0015 (pt.)	4403.22.0115 (pt.)
4403.21.0016 (pt.)	4403.21.0116
4403.21.0016 (pt.)	4403.22.0116 (pt.)
4403.21.0020 (pt.)	4403.21.0120
4403.21.0020 (pt.)	4403.22.0120 (pt.)
4403.21.0025 (pt.)	4403.21.0125
4403.21.0025 (pt.)	4403.22.0125 (pt.)
4403.21.0030 (pt.)	4403.21.0130
4403.21.0030 (pt.)	4403.22.0130 (pt.)
4403.21.0065 (pt.)	4403.21.0165
4403.21.0065 (pt.)	4403.22.0165 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
4403.22.0008	4403.22.0108
4403.22.0012	4403.22.0112 (pt.)
4403.22.0015	4403.22.0115 (pt.)
4403.22.0016	4403.22.0116 (pt.)
4403.22.0020	4403.22.0120 (pt.)
4403.22.0025	4403.22.0125 (pt.)
4403.22.0030	4403.22.0130 (pt.)
4403.22.0065	4403.22.0165 (pt.)
4403.23.0012 (pt.)	4403.23.0112
4403.23.0012 (pt.)	4403.24.0112 (pt.)
4403.23.0015 (pt.)	4403.23.0115
4403.23.0015 (pt.)	4403.24.0115 (pt.)
4403.23.0016 (pt.)	4403.23.0116
4403.23.0016 (pt.)	4403.24.0116 (pt.)
4403.23.0035 (pt.)	4403.23.0135
4403.23.0035 (pt.)	4403.24.0135 (pt.)
4403.23.0042 (pt.)	4403.23.0142
4403.23.0042 (pt.)	4403.24.0142 (pt.)
4403.23.0065 (pt.)	4403.23.0165
4403.23.0065 (pt.)	4403.24.0165 (pt.)
4403.24.0004	4403.24.0104
4403.24.0012	4403.24.0112 (pt.)
4403.24.0015	4403.24.0115 (pt.)
4403.24.0016	4403.24.0116 (pt.)
4403.24.0035	4403.24.0135 (pt.)
4403.24.0042	4403.24.0142 (pt.)
4403.24.0065	4403.24.0165 (pt.)
4403.25.0012 (pt.)	4403.25.0112
4403.25.0012 (pt.)	4403.26.0112 (pt.)
4403.25.0015 (pt.)	4403.25.0115
4403.25.0015 (pt.)	4403.26.0115 (pt.)
4403.25.0016 (pt.)	4403.25.0116
4403.25.0016 (pt.)	4403.26.0116 (pt.)
4403.25.0040 (pt.)	4403.25.0140
4403.25.0040 (pt.)	4403.26.0140 (pt.)
4403.25.0050 (pt.)	4403.25.0150
4403.25.0050 (pt.)	4403.26.0150 (pt.)
4403.25.0052 (pt.)	4403.25.0152
4403.25.0052 (pt.)	4403.26.0152 (pt.)
4403.25.0055 (pt.)	4403.25.0155

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
4403.25.0055 (pt.)	4403.26.0155 (pt.)
4403.25.0057 (pt.)	4403.25.0157
4403.25.0057 (pt.)	4403.26.0157 (pt.)
4403.25.0064 (pt.)	4403.25.0164
4403.25.0064 (pt.)	4403.26.0164 (pt.)
4403.25.0065 (pt.)	4403.25.0165
4403.25.0065 (pt.)	4403.26.0165 (pt.)
4403.26.0008	4403.26.0108
4403.26.0012	4403.26.0112 (pt.)
4403.26.0015	4403.26.0115 (pt.)
4403.26.0016	4403.26.0116 (pt.)
4403.26.0040	4403.26.0140 (pt.)
4403.26.0050	4403.26.0150 (pt.)
4403.26.0052	4403.26.0152 (pt.)
4403.26.0055	4403.26.0155 (pt.)
4403.26.0057	4403.26.0157 (pt.)
4403.26.0064	4403.26.0164 (pt.)
4403.26.0065	4403.26.0165 (pt.)
4403.49.0100 (pt.)	4403.42.0000
4403.49.0100 (pt.)	4403.49.0200
4403.93.0000 (pt.)	4403.93.0100
4403.93.0000 (pt.)	4403.94.0100 (pt.)
4403.94.0000	4403.94.0100 (pt.)
4403.95.0027 (pt.)	4403.95.0127
4403.95.0027 (pt.)	4403.96.0127 (pt.)
4403.95.0030 (pt.)	4403.95.0130
4403.95.0030 (pt.)	4403.96.0130 (pt.)
4403.96.0023	4403.96.0123
4403.96.0027	4403.96.0127 (pt.)
4403.96.0030	4403.96.0130 (pt.)
4407.19.0500	4407.13.0000
4407.19.0600	4407.14.0000
4407.19.1001	4407.19.0001
4407.19.1002	4407.19.0002
4407.19.1054	4407.19.0054
4407.19.1055	4407.19.0055
4407.19.1056	4407.19.0056
4407.19.1057	4407.19.0057
4407.19.1064	4407.19.0064
4407.19.1065	4407.19.0065

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
4407.19.1066	4407.19.0066
4407.19.1067	4407.19.0067
4407.19.1068	4407.19.0068
4407.19.1069	4407.19.0069
4407.19.1074	4407.19.0074
4407.19.1075	4407.19.0075
4407.19.1076	4407.19.0076
4407.19.1077	4407.19.0077
4407.19.1082	4407.19.0082
4407.19.1083	4407.19.0083
4407.19.1092	4407.19.0092
4407.19.1093	4407.19.0093
4407.29.0106	4407.29.0206
4407.29.0111	4407.29.0211
4407.29.0116	4407.29.0216
4407.29.0120	4407.29.0220
4407.29.0131	4407.23.0100 (pt.)
4407.29.0140	4407.29.0240
4407.29.0160	4407.29.0260
4407.29.0185	4407.29.0285
4407.29.0195 (pt.)	4407.23.0100 (pt.)
4407.29.0195 (pt.)	4407.29.0295
4412.94.1030 (pt.)	4412.51.1030
4412.94.1030 (pt.)	4412.52.1030
4412.94.1050 (pt.)	4412.51.1050
4412.94.1050 (pt.)	4412.52.1050
4412.94.3105 (pt.)	4412.51.3105
4412.94.3105 (pt.)	4412.52.3105
4412.94.3111	4412.51.3111
4412.94.3121 (pt.)	4412.51.3121
4412.94.3121 (pt.)	4412.52.3121
4412.94.3141	4412.51.3141
4412.94.3161 (pt.)	4412.51.3161
4412.94.3161 (pt.)	4412.52.3161
4412.94.3175 (pt.)	4412.51.3175
4412.94.3175 (pt.)	4412.52.3175
4412.94.4100 (pt.)	4412.51.4100
4412.94.4100 (pt.)	4412.52.4100
4412.94.5100 (pt.)	4412.51.5100
4412.94.5100 (pt.)	4412.52.5100

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
4412.94.6000	4412.59.6000
4412.94.7000	4412.59.7000
4412.94.8000	4412.59.8000
4412.94.9000	4412.59.9000
4412.94.9500	4412.59.9500
4412.99.0600 (pt.)	4412.91.0600
4412.99.0600 (pt.)	4412.92.0700
4412.99.1020 (pt.)	4412.91.1020
4412.99.1020 (pt.)	4412.92.1120
4412.99.1030 (pt.)	4412.91.1030
4412.99.1030 (pt.)	4412.92.1130
4412.99.1040 (pt.)	4412.91.1040
4412.99.1040 (pt.)	4412.92.1140
4412.99.3110	4412.91.3110
4412.99.3120 (pt.)	4412.91.3120
4412.99.3120 (pt.)	4412.92.3120
4412.99.3130	4412.91.3130
4412.99.3140	4412.91.3140
4412.99.3150 (pt.)	4412.91.3150
4412.99.3150 (pt.)	4412.92.3150
4412.99.3160 (pt.)	4412.91.3160
4412.99.3160 (pt.)	4412.92.3160
4412.99.3170 (pt.)	4412.91.3170
4412.99.3170 (pt.)	4412.92.3170
4412.99.4100 (pt.)	4412.91.4100
4412.99.4100 (pt.)	4412.92.4200
4412.99.5105 (pt.)	4412.91.5105
4412.99.5105 (pt.)	4412.92.5205
4412.99.5115 (pt.)	4412.41.0000
4412.99.5115 (pt.)	4412.42.0000
4412.99.5115 (pt.)	4412.91.5115
4412.99.5115 (pt.)	4412.92.5215
4412.99.5701	4412.99.5800
4412.99.6000	4412.99.6100
4412.99.7000	4412.99.7100
4412.99.8000	4412.99.8100
4412.99.9000	4412.99.9100
4412.99.9500 (pt.)	4412.49.0000
4412.99.9500 (pt.)	4412.99.9700
4414.00.0000 (pt.)	4414.10.0000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
4414.00.0000 (pt.)	4414.90.0000
4418.10.0000 (pt.)	4418.11.0000
4418.10.0000 (pt.)	4418.19.0000
4418.20.4000 (pt.)	4418.21.4000
4418.20.4000 (pt.)	4418.29.4000
4418.20.8030 (pt.)	4418.21.8030
4418.20.8030 (pt.)	4418.29.8030
4418.20.8060 (pt.)	4418.21.8060
4418.20.8060 (pt.)	4418.29.8060
4418.60.0000 (pt.)	4418.30.0100
4418.60.0000 (pt.)	4418.81.0000 (pt.)
4418.60.0000 (pt.)	4418.82.0000 (pt.)
4418.60.0000 (pt.)	4418.83.0000 (pt.)
4418.60.0000 (pt.)	4418.89.0000 (pt.)
4418.91.9005	4418.91.9105
4418.91.9010	4418.91.9110
4418.91.9020	4418.91.9120
4418.91.9040	4418.91.9140
4418.91.9040 (pt.)	4418.81.0000 (pt.)
4418.91.9040 (pt.)	4418.82.0000 (pt.)
4418.91.9040 (pt.)	4418.83.0000 (pt.)
4418.91.9040 (pt.)	4418.89.0000 (pt.)
4418.91.9050	4418.91.9150
4418.91.9095	4418.91.9195
4418.99.9005	4418.99.9105
4418.99.9010	4418.99.9110
4418.99.9020	4418.99.9120
4418.99.9040 (pt.)	4418.81.0000 (pt.)
4418.99.9040 (pt.)	4418.82.0000 (pt.)
4418.99.9040 (pt.)	4418.83.0000 (pt.)
4418.99.9040 (pt.)	4418.89.0000 (pt.)
4418.99.9040 (pt.)	4418.99.9195 (pt.)
4418.99.9050 (pt.)	4418.92.0000 (pt.)
4418.99.9050 (pt.)	4418.99.9150
4418.99.9095 (pt.)	4418.92.0000 (pt.)
4418.99.9095 (pt.)	4418.99.9195 (pt.)
4419.90.1000 (pt.)	4419.20.1000
4419.90.1000 (pt.)	4419.90.1100
4419.90.9000 (pt.)	4419.20.9000
4419.90.9000 (pt.)	4419.90.9100

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
4420.10.0000 (pt.)	4420.11.0000
4420.10.0000 (pt.)	4420.19.0000
4421.91.9720	4421.91.9820
4421.91.9730	4421.20.1000
4421.91.9770	4421.91.9870
4421.91.9780	4421.91.9880
4421.99.9720	4421.99.9820
4421.99.9730	4421.20.2000
4421.99.9770	4421.99.9870
4421.99.9780	4421.99.9880
4905.10.0000	4905.90.2000
4905.91.0000	4905.20.0000
4905.99.0000	4905.90.6000
5501.10.0000 (pt.)	5501.11.0000
5501.10.0000 (pt.)	5501.19.0000
5703.20.2010 (pt.)	5703.21.0010
5703.20.2010 (pt.)	5703.29.1000
5703.20.2010 (pt.)	5703.29.2010
5703.20.2090 (pt.)	5703.21.0090
5703.20.2090 (pt.)	5703.29.2090
5703.30.2000	5703.39.1000
5703.30.8030 (pt.)	5703.31.0030
5703.30.8030 (pt.)	5703.39.2030
5703.30.8060 (pt.)	5703.31.0060
5703.30.8060 (pt.)	5703.39.2090 (pt.)
5703.30.8085 (pt.)	5703.31.0085
5703.30.8085 (pt.)	5703.39.2090 (pt.)
5802.11.0000	5802.10.1000
5802.19.0000	5802.10.9000
5911.40.0000	5911.40.0100
6201.12.1000	6201.30.1200
6201.12.2010	6201.30.2010
6201.12.2020	6201.30.2020
6201.12.2025	6201.30.2025
6201.12.2035	6201.30.2035
6201.12.2050	6201.30.2050
6201.12.2060	6201.30.2060
6201.13.1000	6201.40.1000
6201.13.3010	6201.40.1510
6201.13.3020	6201.40.1520

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
6201.13.4015	6201.40.2015
6201.13.4020	6201.40.2020
6201.13.4030	6201.40.2030
6201.13.4040	6201.40.2040
6201.19.1000	6201.90.1900
6201.19.9010	6201.90.2910
6201.19.9020	6201.90.2920
6201.19.9030	6201.90.2930
6201.19.9060	6201.90.2960
6201.91.0300	6201.20.1900
6201.91.0511	6201.20.2911
6201.91.0521	6201.20.2921
6201.91.2500	6201.20.3500
6201.91.4011	6201.20.4011
6201.91.4021	6201.20.4021
6201.92.0500	6201.30.3000
6201.92.1700	6201.30.4000
6201.92.1905	6201.30.5005
6201.92.1910	6201.30.5010
6201.92.1921	6201.30.5021
6201.92.1931	6201.30.5031
6201.92.1941	6201.30.5041
6201.92.1951	6201.30.5051
6201.92.1961	6201.30.5061
6201.92.3000	6201.30.6000
6201.92.3500	6201.30.7000
6201.92.4505	6201.30.8005
6201.92.4510	6201.30.8010
6201.92.4521	6201.30.8021
6201.92.4531	6201.30.8031
6201.92.4541	6201.30.8041
6201.92.4551	6201.30.8051
6201.92.4561	6201.30.8061
6201.93.1500	6201.40.2500
6201.93.1810	6201.40.3510
6201.93.1820	6201.40.3520
6201.93.4511	6201.40.4011
6201.93.4521	6201.40.4021
6201.93.4700	6201.40.4500
6201.93.4911	6201.40.5011

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
6201.93.4921	6201.40.5021
6201.93.5000	6201.40.5500
6201.93.5210	6201.40.6010
6201.93.5220	6201.40.6020
6201.93.5511	6201.40.6511
6201.93.5521	6201.40.6521
6201.93.6000	6201.40.7000
6201.93.6511	6201.40.7511
6201.93.6521	6201.40.7521
6201.99.0500	6201.90.3900
6201.99.1510	6201.90.4910
6201.99.1520	6201.90.4920
6201.99.1530	6201.90.4930
6201.99.1560	6201.90.4960
6201.99.5000	6201.90.5900
6201.99.8010	6201.90.6910
6201.99.8020	6201.90.6920
6201.99.8030	6201.90.6930
6201.99.8060	6201.90.6960
6202.11.0010 (pt.)	6201.20.1110
6202.11.0010 (pt.)	6202.20.1110
6202.11.0020 (pt.)	6201.20.1120
6202.11.0020 (pt.)	6202.20.1120
6202.12.1000	6202.30.1200
6202.12.2010	6202.30.2010
6202.12.2020	6202.30.2020
6202.12.2025	6202.30.2025
6202.12.2035	6202.30.2035
6202.12.2050	6202.30.2050
6202.12.2060	6202.30.2060
6202.13.1000	6202.40.1000
6202.13.3010	6202.40.1510
6202.13.3020	6202.40.1520
6202.13.4005	6202.40.2005
6202.13.4010	6202.40.2010
6202.13.4020	6202.40.2020
6202.13.4030	6202.40.2030
6202.19.1000	6202.90.1900
6202.19.9010	6202.90.2910
6202.19.9020	6202.90.2920

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
6202.19.9030	6202.90.2930
6202.19.9060	6202.90.2960
6202.91.0300	6202.20.1900
6202.91.1511	6202.20.2911
6202.91.1521	6202.20.2921
6202.91.6000	6202.20.3500
6202.91.9011	6202.20.4011
6202.91.9021	6202.20.4021
6202.92.0300	6202.30.3000
6202.92.0500	6202.30.4000
6202.92.1210	6202.30.5010
6202.92.1220	6202.30.5020
6202.92.1226	6202.30.5026
6202.92.1231	6202.30.5031
6202.92.1261	6202.30.5061
6202.92.1271	6202.30.5071
6202.92.2500	6202.30.6000
6202.92.3000	6202.30.7000
6202.92.9010	6202.30.8010
6202.92.9020	6202.30.8020
6202.92.9026	6202.30.8026
6202.92.9031	6202.30.8031
6202.92.9061	6202.30.8061
6202.92.9071	6202.30.8071
6202.93.0100	6202.40.2500
6202.93.0310	6202.40.3510
6202.93.0320	6202.40.3520
6202.93.0511	6202.40.4011
6202.93.0521	6202.40.4021
6202.93.0700	6202.40.4500
6202.93.0911	6202.40.5011
6202.93.0921	6202.40.5021
6202.93.1500	6202.40.5500
6202.93.2510	6202.40.6010
6202.93.2520	6202.40.6020
6202.93.4511	6202.40.6511
6202.93.4521	6202.40.6521
6202.93.4800	6202.40.7000
6202.93.5511	6202.40.7511
6202.93.5521	6202.40.7521

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
6202.99.0300	6202.90.3900
6202.99.1511	6202.90.4911
6202.99.1521	6202.90.4921
6202.99.1531	6202.90.4931
6202.99.1561	6202.90.4961
6202.99.6000	6202.90.5900
6202.99.8011	6202.90.6911
6202.99.8021	6202.90.6921
6202.99.8031	6202.90.6931
6202.99.8061	6202.90.6961
6812.92.0000	6812.99.1000
6812.93.0000	6812.99.2000
6812.99.0001	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0002	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0003	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0004	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0010	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0020	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0025	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6812.99.0055	6812.99.9000 (pt.)
6815.10.0100 (pt.)	6815.11.0000
6815.10.0100 (pt.)	6815.12.0000
6815.10.0100 (pt.)	6815.13.0000
6815.10.0100 (pt.)	6815.19.0000
6815.91.0010	6815.91.0011
6815.91.0070	6815.91.0071
6815.99.4010	6815.99.4110
6815.99.4070	6815.99.4170
7001.00.0500 (pt.)	8549.21.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.0500 (pt.)	8549.29.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.0500 (pt.)	8549.31.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.0500 (pt.)	8549.39.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.0500 (pt.)	8549.91.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.0500 (pt.)	8549.99.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.2000	7001.00.2000
7001.00.5000	7001.00.5100
7001.00.5000 (pt.)	8549.21.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.5000 (pt.)	8549.31.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.5000 (pt.)	8549.91.0000 (pt.)
7001.00.5000 (pt.)	8549.99.0000 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
7007.21.1010 (pt.)	7007.21.1110
7007.21.1010 (pt.)	8708.22.0000
7007.21.1090	7007.21.1190
7007.21.5000	7007.21.5100
7019.11.0000	7019.11.0000
7019.12.0040	7019.12.0040
7019.12.0080	7019.12.0080
7019.19.0500	7019.13.0500
7019.19.1540	7019.13.1540
7019.19.1580	7019.13.1580
7019.19.2400	7019.13.2400
7019.19.2800	7019.13.2800
7019.19.3000	7019.19.3000
7019.19.7000	7019.19.7000
7019.19.9000 (pt.)	7019.13.3500
7019.19.9000 (pt.)	7019.19.9100
7019.31.0000 (pt.)	7019.14.0000
7019.31.0000 (pt.)	7019.15.0000
7019.32.0000	7019.71.0000
7019.39.1010	7019.80.1010
7019.39.1020	7019.80.1020
7019.39.1090	7019.80.1090
7019.40.0500 (pt.)	7019.61.0500
7019.40.0500 (pt.)	7019.62.0500
7019.40.0500 (pt.)	7019.72.0500
7019.40.1500 (pt.)	7019.61.1000
7019.40.1500 (pt.)	7019.62.1500
7019.40.1500 (pt.)	7019.72.1500
7019.40.3000	7019.80.3000
7019.40.3000 (pt.)	7019.62.3000
7019.40.3000 (pt.)	7019.63.3000
7019.40.3000 (pt.)	7019.72.3000
7019.40.4030 (pt.)	7019.61.4030
7019.40.4030 (pt.)	7019.62.4030
7019.40.4030 (pt.)	7019.63.4030
7019.40.4030 (pt.)	7019.64.4030
7019.40.4030 (pt.)	7019.72.4030
7019.40.4030 (pt.)	7019.80.4030
7019.40.4060 (pt.)	7019.62.4060
7019.40.4060 (pt.)	7019.63.4060

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
7019.40.4060 (pt.)	7019.64.4060
7019.40.4060 (pt.)	7019.72.4060
7019.40.4060 (pt.)	7019.80.4060
7019.40.7000	7019.80.7000
7019.40.7000 (pt.)	7019.61.7000
7019.40.7000 (pt.)	7019.62.7000
7019.40.7000 (pt.)	7019.64.7000
7019.40.7000 (pt.)	7019.72.7000
7019.40.9030 (pt.)	7019.61.9030
7019.40.9030 (pt.)	7019.62.9030
7019.40.9030 (pt.)	7019.64.9030
7019.40.9030 (pt.)	7019.72.9030
7019.40.9060 (pt.)	7019.61.4060
7019.40.9060 (pt.)	7019.61.9060
7019.40.9060 (pt.)	7019.62.9060
7019.40.9060 (pt.)	7019.64.9060
7019.40.9060 (pt.)	7019.72.9060
7019.51.1000 (pt.)	7019.63.0500
7019.51.1000 (pt.)	7019.64.0500
7019.51.1000 (pt.)	7019.65.5100
7019.51.1000 (pt.)	7019.73.5100
7019.51.9010 (pt.)	7019.63.1510
7019.51.9010 (pt.)	7019.64.1510
7019.51.9010 (pt.)	7019.65.9010
7019.51.9010 (pt.)	7019.73.9010
7019.51.9090 (pt.)	7019.63.1590
7019.51.9090 (pt.)	7019.64.1590
7019.51.9090 (pt.)	7019.65.9090
7019.51.9090 (pt.)	7019.73.9090
7019.52.3000 (pt.)	7019.61.3000
7019.52.3000 (pt.)	7019.64.3000
7019.52.3000 (pt.)	7019.66.3000
7019.52.3000 (pt.)	7019.69.3000
7019.52.4010 (pt.)	7019.66.4010
7019.52.4010 (pt.)	7019.69.4010
7019.52.4021 (pt.)	7019.66.4021
7019.52.4021 (pt.)	7019.69.4021
7019.52.4096 (pt.)	7019.66.4096
7019.52.4096 (pt.)	7019.69.4096
7019.52.7000 (pt.)	7019.63.7000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
7019.52.7000 (pt.)	7019.66.7000
7019.52.7000 (pt.)	7019.69.7000
7019.52.9010 (pt.)	7019.66.9010
7019.52.9010 (pt.)	7019.69.9010
7019.52.9021 (pt.)	7019.66.9021
7019.52.9021 (pt.)	7019.69.9021
7019.52.9096 (pt.)	7019.63.9030
7019.52.9096 (pt.)	7019.63.9060
7019.52.9096 (pt.)	7019.66.9060
7019.52.9096 (pt.)	7019.69.9060
7019.90.1000	7019.90.1100
7019.90.5020 (pt.)	7019.80.9000 (pt.)
7019.90.5020 (pt.)	7019.90.5120
7019.90.5040 (pt.)	7019.80.9000 (pt.)
7019.90.5040 (pt.)	7019.90.5140
7019.90.5050 (pt.)	7019.80.9000 (pt.)
7019.90.5050 (pt.)	7019.90.5150
7104.20.0000 (pt.)	7104.21.0000
7104.20.0000 (pt.)	7104.29.0000
7104.90.1000 (pt.)	7104.91.1000
7104.90.1000 (pt.)	7104.99.1000
7104.90.5000 (pt.)	7104.91.5000
7104.90.5000 (pt.)	7104.99.5000
7112.30.0000	7112.30.0100
7112.91.0000	7112.91.0100
7112.92.0000	7112.92.0100
7112.99.0000	7112.99.0100
7112.99.0000 (pt.)	8549.21.0000 (pt.)
7112.99.0000 (pt.)	8549.29.0000 (pt.)
7112.99.0000 (pt.)	8549.31.0000 (pt.)
7112.99.0000 (pt.)	8549.39.0000 (pt.)
7112.99.0000 (pt.)	8549.91.0000 (pt.)
7112.99.0000 (pt.)	8549.99.0000 (pt.)
7419.10.0000	7419.80.1700
7419.91.0010 (pt.)	7419.20.0010
7419.91.0010 (pt.)	7419.80.5010
7419.91.0050 (pt.)	7419.20.0050
7419.91.0050 (pt.)	7419.80.5050
7419.99.0300	7419.80.0300
7419.99.0660	7418.80.0660

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
7419.99.0680	7419.80.0680
7419.99.0900	7419.80.0900
7419.99.1600 (pt.)	7419.80.1500
7419.99.1600 (pt.)	7419.80.1600
7419.99.3000	7419.80.3000
8103.90.0000 (pt.)	8103.91.0000
8103.90.0000 (pt.)	8103.99.0000
8106.00.0000 (pt.)	8106.10.0000
8106.00.0000 (pt.)	8106.90.0000
8107.20.0000	8112.69.1000
8107.30.0000	8112.61.0000
8107.90.0000	8112.69.9000
8109.20.0000 (pt.)	8109.21.0000
8109.20.0000 (pt.)	8109.29.0000
8109.30.0000 (pt.)	8109.31.0000
8109.30.0000 (pt.)	8109.39.0000
8109.90.0000 (pt.)	8109.91.0000
8109.90.0000 (pt.)	8109.99.0000
8112.92.0600	8112.31.0000 (pt.)
8112.92.0600 (pt.)	8112.41.1000
8112.92.0600 (pt.)	8112.92.0700
8112.92.2000	8112.31.0000 (pt.)
8112.92.5000	8112.41.5000
8112.99.9000 (pt.)	8112.39.0000
8112.99.9000 (pt.)	8112.49.0000
8112.99.9000 (pt.)	8112.99.9100
8414.90.9040	8414.90.9140
8414.90.9080	8414.90.9180 (pt.)
8419.19.0020	8419.19.0120
8419.19.0040 (pt.)	8419.12.0000
8419.19.0040 (pt.)	8419.19.0140
8419.19.0060	8419.19.0160
8419.31.0000 (pt.)	8419.33.1000
8419.31.0000 (pt.)	8419.34.0000
8419.32.1000	8419.35.1000
8419.32.5000	8419.35.5000
8419.39.0140 (pt.)	8419.33.5000 (pt.)
8419.39.0140 (pt.)	8419.39.0270
8419.39.0180 (pt.)	8419.33.5000 (pt.)
8419.39.0180 (pt.)	8419.39.0280

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8421.39.4000	8421.32.0000 (pt.)
8421.39.8005	8421.39.0105
8421.39.8015 (pt.)	8414.70.0000
8421.39.8015 (pt.)	8421.32.0000 (pt.)
8421.39.8015 (pt.)	8421.39.0115
8421.39.8020	8421.39.0120
8421.39.8030	8421.39.0130
8421.39.8040	8421.39.0140
8421.39.8060	8421.39.0160
8421.39.8090	8421.39.0190
8421.99.0040	8421.99.0140
8421.99.0080 (pt.)	8414.90.9180 (pt.)
8421.99.0080 (pt.)	8421.99.0180
8428.90.0210	8428.90.0310
8428.90.0220	8428.70.0000
8428.90.0290	8428.90.0390
8462.10.0010 (pt.)	8462.11.0010
8462.10.0010 (pt.)	8462.19.0010
8462.10.0030 (pt.)	8462.11.0030
8462.10.0030 (pt.)	8462.19.0030
8462.10.0035 (pt.)	8462.11.0035
8462.10.0035 (pt.)	8462.19.0035
8462.10.0055 (pt.)	8462.11.0055
8462.10.0055 (pt.)	8462.19.0055
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.23.0010
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.23.0020
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.23.0050
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.24.0010
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.24.0020
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.24.0050
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.25.0010
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.25.0020
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.25.0050
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.26.0010
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.26.0020
8462.21.0000 (pt.)	8462.26.0050
8462.29.0010 (pt.)	8462.22.0010
8462.29.0010 (pt.)	8462.29.0010
8462.29.0020 (pt.)	8462.22.0020
8462.29.0020 (pt.)	8462.29.0020

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8462.29.0030	8462.29.0030
8462.29.0040	8462.29.0040
8462.29.0050 (pt.)	8462.22.0050
8462.29.0050 (pt.)	8462.29.0050
8462.31.0040 (pt.)	8462.32.1040
8462.31.0040 (pt.)	8462.33.0040
8462.31.0080 (pt.)	8462.32.1080
8462.31.0080 (pt.)	8462.33.0080
8462.39.0010 (pt.)	8462.32.5010
8462.39.0010 (pt.)	8462.39.0010
8462.39.0020 (pt.)	8462.32.5020
8462.39.0020 (pt.)	8462.39.0020
8462.39.0050 (pt.)	8462.32.5050
8462.39.0050 (pt.)	8462.39.0050
8462.41.0040 (pt.)	8462.42.0040
8462.41.0040 (pt.)	8462.51.0040
8462.41.0080 (pt.)	8462.42.0080
8462.41.0080 (pt.)	8462.51.0080
8462.49.0010 (pt.)	8462.49.0010
8462.49.0010 (pt.)	8462.59.0010
8462.49.0020 (pt.)	8462.49.0020
8462.49.0020 (pt.)	8462.59.0020
8462.49.0050 (pt.)	8462.49.0050
8462.49.0050 (pt.)	8462.59.0050
8462.91.4030	8462.61.4030
8462.91.4060	8462.61.4060
8462.91.8030	8462.61.8030
8462.91.8090	8462.61.8090
8462.99.4010	8462.62.4010
8462.99.4010 (pt.)	8462.63.4010
8462.99.4010 (pt.)	8462.69.4010
8462.99.4010 (pt.)	8462.90.4010
8462.99.4030	8462.62.4030
8462.99.4030 (pt.)	8462.63.4030
8462.99.4030 (pt.)	8462.69.4030
8462.99.4030 (pt.)	8462.90.4030
8462.99.8010 (pt.)	8462.62.5030
8462.99.8010 (pt.)	8462.63.8010
8462.99.8010 (pt.)	8462.69.8010
8462.99.8010 (pt.)	8462.90.8010

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8462.99.8020 (pt.)	8462.63.8020
8462.99.8020 (pt.)	8462.69.8020
8462.99.8020 (pt.)	8462.90.8020
8462.99.8045	8462.62.5090
8462.99.8060 (pt.)	8462.63.8060
8462.99.8060 (pt.)	8462.69.8060
8462.99.8060 (pt.)	8462.90.8060
8474.80.0010	8474.80.0110
8474.80.0015 (pt.)	8474.80.0115
8474.80.0015 (pt.)	8485.30.0000 (pt.)
8474.80.0020	8474.80.0120
8474.80.0080	8474.80.0180
8475.29.0000	8485.30.0000 (pt.)
8477.80.0000 (pt.)	8477.80.0100
8477.80.0000 (pt.)	8485.20.0000
8477.90.8501	8477.90.8601
8477.90.8520	8477.90.8620
8477.90.8530	8477.90.8630
8477.90.8540	8477.90.8640
8477.90.8595 (pt.)	8477.90.8695
8477.90.8595 (pt.)	8485.90.1000
8479.89.9450	8479.89.9550
8479.89.9460	8479.89.9560
8479.89.9465	8479.89.9565
8479.89.9485	8479.89.9585
8479.89.9495	8479.89.9595
8479.89.9496	8479.89.9596
8479.89.9499 (pt.)	8479.83.0000
8479.89.9499 (pt.)	8479.89.9599
8479.89.9499 (pt.)	8485.10.0100
8479.89.9499 (pt.)	8485.30.0000 (pt.)
8479.89.9499 (pt.)	8485.80.0000
8479.90.9450 (pt.)	8479.90.9540
8479.90.9450 (pt.)	8479.90.9550
8479.90.9460	8479.90.9560
8479.90.9465	8479.90.9565
8479.90.9496 (pt.)	8479.90.9596
8479.90.9496 (pt.)	8485.90.9000
8501.31.8010 (pt.)	8501.71.0000
8501.31.8010 (pt.)	8501.72.1000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8501.31.8090	8501.31.8100
8501.32.6010	8501.72.2000
8501.32.6090	8501.32.6100
8501.33.6000	8501.33.6100
8501.33.6000	8501.72.3000
8501.34.6000	8501.34.6100
8501.34.6000	8501.72.9000
8501.61.0010	8501.80.1000
8501.61.0090	8501.61.0100
8501.62.0000 (pt.)	8501.62.0100
8501.62.0000 (pt.)	8501.80.2000
8501.63.0000 (pt.)	8501.63.0100
8501.63.0000 (pt.)	8501.80.3000
8501.64.0021	8501.64.0121
8501.64.0025 (pt.)	8501.64.0125
8501.64.0025 (pt.)	8501.80.9000
8501.64.0030	8501.64.0130
8501.64.0050	8501.64.0150
8507.40.4000	8507.80.4100 (pt.)
8507.40.8000	8507.80.8200 (pt.)
8507.80.4000	8507.80.4100 (pt.)
8507.80.8100	8507.80.8200 (pt.)
8514.10.0000 (pt.)	8514.11.0000
8514.10.0000 (pt.)	8514.19.0000
8514.30.1000 (pt.)	8514.31.1000
8514.30.1000 (pt.)	8514.32.1000
8514.30.1000 (pt.)	8514.39.1000
8514.30.9000 (pt.)	8514.31.9000
8514.30.9000 (pt.)	8514.32.9000
8514.30.9000 (pt.)	8514.39.9000
8517.12.0020	8517.14.0020
8517.12.0050 (pt.)	8517.13.0000
8517.12.0050 (pt.)	8517.14.0050
8517.12.0080	8517.14.0080
8517.70.0000 (pt.)	8517.71.0000
8517.70.0000 (pt.)	8517.79.0000
8519.50.0000	8519.81.4105
8519.81.4010	8519.81.4110
8519.81.4020	8519.81.4120
8519.81.4050	8519.81.4150

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8525.80.1000	8525.89.1000
8525.80.2000	8525.89.2000
8525.80.3010 (pt.)	8525.81.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.3010 (pt.)	8525.82.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.3010 (pt.)	8525.83.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.3010 (pt.)	8525.89.3000 (pt.)
8525.80.3050 (pt.)	8525.81.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.3050 (pt.)	8525.82.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.3050 (pt.)	8525.83.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.3050 (pt.)	8525.89.3000 (pt.)
8525.80.4000	8525.89.4000
8525.80.5015	8525.89.5030
8525.80.5050 (pt.)	8525.81.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.5050 (pt.)	8525.82.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.5050 (pt.)	8525.83.0000 (pt.)
8525.80.5050 (pt.)	8525.89.5050
8529.90.2100	8529.90.2200
8529.90.5400 (pt.)	8524.12.0000
8529.90.5400 (pt.)	8524.19.0000
8529.90.5400 (pt.)	8524.92.0000
8529.90.5400 (pt.)	8524.99.0000
8529.90.5500	8529.90.5400
8529.90.7700	8529.90.7500
8529.90.8700	8529.90.8600
8529.90.9800	8529.90.9900
8539.50.0010	8539.52.0010
8539.50.0020	8539.52.0020
8539.50.0030	8539.52.0030
8539.50.0040	8539.52.0040
8539.50.0050	8539.52.0050
8539.50.0090	8539.52.0090
8541.40.2000	8541.41.0000
8541.40.6010	8541.49.1010
8541.40.6015	8541.43.0010
8541.40.6025	8541.42.0010
8541.40.6035	8541.43.0080
8541.40.6045	8541.42.0080
8541.40.6050	8541.49.1050
8541.40.7040	8541.49.7040
8541.40.7080	8541.49.7080

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8541.40.8000	8541.49.8000
8541.50.0040	8541.59.0040
8541.50.0080	8541.49.9500
8541.50.0080 (pt.)	8541.51.0000
8541.50.0080 (pt.)	8541.59.0080
8543.70.8800	8543.70.8700
8543.70.9910	8543.70.9810
8543.70.9920	8543.70.9820
8543.70.9930	8543.40.0030
8543.70.9940	8543.40.0040
8543.70.9960	8543.70.9860
8548.10.0540	8549.11.1040
8548.10.0580	8549.11.1080
8548.10.1500	8549.11.9000
8548.10.2500	8549.12.4000
8548.10.3500 (pt.)	8549.12.8000
8548.10.3500 (pt.)	8549.13.0000
8548.10.3500 (pt.)	8549.14.0000
8548.10.3500 (pt.)	8549.19.0000
8548.90.0100	8548.00.0000
8701.20.0015 (pt.)	8701.21.0015
8701.20.0015 (pt.)	8701.22.0015
8701.20.0015 (pt.)	8701.23.0015
8701.20.0015 (pt.)	8701.24.0015
8701.20.0015 (pt.)	8701.29.0015
8701.20.0045 (pt.)	8701.21.0045
8701.20.0045 (pt.)	8701.22.0045
8701.20.0045 (pt.)	8701.23.0045
8701.20.0045 (pt.)	8701.24.0045
8701.20.0045 (pt.)	8701.29.0045
8701.20.0080 (pt.)	8701.21.0080
8701.20.0080 (pt.)	8701.22.0080
8701.20.0080 (pt.)	8701.23.0080
8701.20.0080 (pt.)	8701.24.0080
8701.20.0080 (pt.)	8701.29.0080
8704.21.0000 (pt.)	8704.21.0100
8704.21.0000 (pt.)	8704.41.0000 (pt.)
8704.22.0020	8704.42.0020 (pt.)
8704.22.0040	8704.42.0040 (pt.)
8704.22.0060	8704.42.0060 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8704.22.0080	8704.42.0080 (pt.)
8704.22.1020	8704.22.1120
8704.22.1040	8704.22.1140
8704.22.1060	8704.22.1160
8704.22.1080	8704.22.1180
8704.22.5020	8704.22.5120
8704.22.5040	8704.22.5140
8704.22.5060	8704.22.5160
8704.22.5080	8704.22.5180
8704.23.0000 (pt.)	8704.23.0100
8704.23.0000 (pt.)	8704.43.0000 (pt.)
8704.31.0020 (pt.)	8704.31.0120
8704.31.0020 (pt.)	8704.51.0020 (pt.)
8704.31.0040 (pt.)	8704.31.0140
8704.31.0040 (pt.)	8704.51.0040 (pt.)
8704.32.0010 (pt.)	8704.32.0110
8704.32.0010 (pt.)	8704.52.0010 (pt.)
8704.32.0020 (pt.)	8704.32.0120
8704.32.0020 (pt.)	8704.52.0020 (pt.)
8704.32.0030 (pt.)	8704.32.0130
8704.32.0030 (pt.)	8704.52.0030 (pt.)
8704.32.0040 (pt.)	8704.32.0140
8704.32.0040 (pt.)	8704.52.0040 (pt.)
8704.32.0050 (pt.)	8704.32.0150
8704.32.0050 (pt.)	8704.52.0050 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.41.0000 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.42.0020 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.42.0040 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.42.0060 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.42.0080 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.43.0000 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.51.0020 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.51.0040 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.52.0010 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.52.0020 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.52.0030 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.52.0040 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.52.0050 (pt.)
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.60.0000
8704.90.0000 (pt.)	8704.90.0100

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8708.29.5010	8708.29.5110
8708.29.5025	8708.29.5125
8708.29.5060	8708.29.5160
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8802.11.0115
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.21.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.22.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.23.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.24.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.91.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.92.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.93.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.94.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0015 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0030 (pt.)	8802.11.0130
8802.11.0030 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0030 (pt.)	8806.21.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0030 (pt.)	8806.24.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0030 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0030 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0045 (pt.)	8802.11.0145
8802.11.0045 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0045 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0045 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0060 (pt.)	8802.11.0160
8802.11.0060 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0060 (pt.)	8806.21.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0060 (pt.)	8806.24.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0060 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0060 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0090 (pt.)	8802.11.0190
8802.11.0090 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0090 (pt.)	8806.21.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0090 (pt.)	8806.24.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0090 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.11.0090 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0020 (pt.)	8802.12.0120
8802.12.0020 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0020 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8802.12.0020 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0040 (pt.)	8802.12.0140
8802.12.0040 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0040 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0040 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0060 (pt.)	8802.12.0160
8802.12.0060 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0060 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0060 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0080 (pt.)	8802.12.0180
8802.12.0080 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0080 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.12.0080 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8802.20.0115
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.21.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.22.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.23.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.24.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.91.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.92.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.93.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.94.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0015 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0020 (pt.)	8802.20.0120
8802.20.0020 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0020 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0030 (pt.)	8802.20.0130
8802.20.0030 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0030 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0040 (pt.)	8802.20.0140
8802.20.0040 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0040 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0040 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0050 (pt.)	8802.20.0150
8802.20.0050 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0050 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0050 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0050 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0060 (pt.)	8802.20.0160

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8802.20.0060 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0060 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0060 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0070 (pt.)	8802.20.0170
8802.20.0070 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0070 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0070 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0080 (pt.)	8802.20.0180
8802.20.0080 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0080 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.20.0080 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0010 (pt.)	8802.30.0110
8802.30.0010 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0010 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0010 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0020 (pt.)	8802.30.0120
8802.30.0020 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0020 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0020 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0030 (pt.)	8802.30.0130
8802.30.0030 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0030 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0040 (pt.)	8802.30.0140
8802.30.0040 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0040 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0050 (pt.)	8802.30.0150
8802.30.0050 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0050 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0060 (pt.)	8802.30.0160
8802.30.0060 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0060 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0070 (pt.)	8802.30.0170
8802.30.0070 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0070 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0070 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0080 (pt.)	8802.30.0180
8802.30.0080 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0080 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.30.0080 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0015 (pt.)	8802.40.0115

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8802.40.0015 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0015 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0015 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0020 (pt.)	8802.40.0120
8802.40.0020 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0020 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0020 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0030 (pt.)	8802.40.0130
8802.40.0030 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0030 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0030 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0040 (pt.)	8802.40.0140
8802.40.0040 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0040 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0040 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0060 (pt.)	8802.40.0160
8802.40.0060 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0060 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0060 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0070 (pt.)	8802.40.0170
8802.40.0070 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0070 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0070 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0080	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0080 (pt.)	8802.40.0180
8802.40.0080 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0080 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0080 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0090 (pt.)	8802.40.0190
8802.40.0090 (pt.)	8806.10.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0090 (pt.)	8806.29.0000 (pt.)
8802.40.0090 (pt.)	8806.99.0000 (pt.)
8803.10.0015	8807.10.0015
8803.10.0030	8807.10.0030
8803.10.0060	8807.10.0060
8803.20.0015	8807.20.0015
8803.20.0030	8807.20.0030
8803.20.0060	8807.20.0060
8803.30.0015	8807.30.0015
8803.30.0030	8807.30.0030

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8803.30.0060	8807.30.0060
8803.90.3000	8807.90.3000
8803.90.9015	8807.90.9015
8803.90.9030	8807.90.9030
8803.90.9060	8807.90.9060
8903.10.0015 (pt.)	8903.11.0015
8903.10.0015 (pt.)	8903.12.0015
8903.10.0045 (pt.)	8903.11.0020
8903.10.0045 (pt.)	8903.12.0020
8903.10.0060 (pt.)	8903.11.0060
8903.10.0060 (pt.)	8903.12.0060
8903.10.0060 (pt.)	8903.19.0000
8903.91.0025 (pt.)	8903.21.0010
8903.91.0025 (pt.)	8903.21.0010 (pt.)
8903.91.0025 (pt.)	8903.21.0010 (pt.)
8903.91.0025 (pt.)	8903.22.0015
8903.91.0035	8903.22.0020
8903.91.0045	8903.21.0030
8903.91.0060	8903.21.0035
8903.91.0075 (pt.)	8903.21.0040
8903.91.0075 (pt.)	8903.22.0025
8903.91.0085 (pt.)	8903.22.0060
8903.91.0085 (pt.)	8903.23.0015
8903.91.0085 (pt.)	8903.23.0020
8903.92.0015	8903.33.0015
8903.92.0015 (pt.)	8903.31.0015 (pt.)
8903.92.0015 (pt.)	8903.31.0020 (pt.)
8903.92.0015 (pt.)	8903.31.0025
8903.92.0030	8903.33.0020
8903.92.0030 (pt.)	8903.31.0015 (pt.)
8903.92.0030 (pt.)	8903.32.0015 (pt.)
8903.92.0035 (pt.)	8903.31.0020 (pt.)
8903.92.0035 (pt.)	8903.33.0025
8903.92.0050	8903.32.0025
8903.92.0065	8903.32.0015 (pt.)
8903.92.0070	8903.32.0020
8903.99.0500 (pt.)	8903.93.0500
8903.99.0500 (pt.)	8903.99.0600
8903.99.1500 (pt.)	8903.93.1500
8903.99.1500 (pt.)	8903.99.1600

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
8903.99.2015 (pt.)	8903.93.2015
8903.99.2015 (pt.)	8903.99.2110 (pt.)
8903.99.2030 (pt.)	8903.93.2030
8903.99.2030 (pt.)	8903.99.2110 (pt.)
8903.99.2045 (pt.)	8903.93.2045
8903.99.2045 (pt.)	8903.99.2120 (pt.)
8903.99.2060 (pt.)	8903.93.2060
8903.99.2060 (pt.)	8903.99.2120 (pt.)
8903.99.2075 (pt.)	8903.93.2075
8903.99.2075 (pt.)	8903.99.2190
8903.99.9000 (pt.)	8903.93.9000
8903.99.9000 (pt.)	8903.99.9100
9006.51.0040	9006.53.0205
9006.51.0060	9006.59.0160
9006.51.0090	9006.59.0190
9006.52.1020	9006.59.0520
9006.52.1040	9006.59.0540
9006.52.3000	9006.59.0800
9006.52.5000	9006.59.1000
9006.52.6000	9006.59.1200
9006.52.9120	9006.59.1520
9006.52.9140	9006.59.1540
9006.52.9160	9006.59.1560
9006.52.9180	9006.59.1580
9006.53.0110	9006.53.0210
9006.53.0120	9006.53.0220
9006.53.0150	9006.53.0250
9006.53.0170	9006.53.0270
9006.59.2000	9006.59.2000
9006.59.4040	9006.59.4040
9006.59.4060	9006.59.4060
9006.59.6000	9006.59.6000
9006.59.9100	9006.59.9100
9013.80.7000 (pt.)	8524.11.1000
9013.80.7000 (pt.)	8524.91.1000
9013.80.9000 (pt.)	8524.11.9000
9013.80.9000 (pt.)	8524.91.9000
9013.80.9000 (pt.)	9013.80.9100
9027.80.2500	9027.89.2500
9027.80.4520	9027.81.0000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
9027.80.4530	9027.89.4530
9027.80.4560	9027.89.4560
9027.80.4590	9027.89.4590
9027.80.8030	9027.89.8030
9027.80.8060	9027.89.8060
9027.80.8090	9027.89.8090
9114.10.4000	9114.90.3400
9114.10.8000	9114.90.3800
9401.30.4000	9401.31.0000 (pt.)
9401.30.8010	9401.39.0010
9401.30.8030 (pt.)	9401.31.0000 (pt.)
9401.30.8030 (pt.)	9401.39.0030
9401.40.0000 (pt.)	9401.41.0000
9401.40.0000 (pt.)	9401.49.0000
9401.90.1010	9401.99.1010
9401.90.1020	9401.99.1020
9401.90.1085 (pt.)	9401.91.1500
9401.90.1085 (pt.)	9401.99.1085
9401.90.1500	9401.91.2000
9401.90.2540	9401.99.2540
9401.90.2580	9401.99.2580
9401.90.3510	9401.99.3510
9401.90.3580	9401.99.3580
9401.90.4010	9401.91.9010
9401.90.4080	9401.91.9090
9401.90.5005	9401.99.9005
9401.90.5021	9401.99.9021
9401.90.5081	9401.99.9081
9403.90.1040	9403.99.1040
9403.90.1050	9403.99.1050
9403.90.1085 (pt.)	9403.91.0080 (pt.)
9403.90.1085 (pt.)	9403.99.1085
9403.90.2540	9403.99.2040
9403.90.2580	9403.99.2080
9403.90.4005	9403.99.3005
9403.90.4010	9403.99.3010
9403.90.4060	9403.99.3080
9403.90.5005	9403.99.4005
9403.90.5010	9403.99.4010
9403.90.5080	9403.99.4080

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
9403.90.6005	9403.99.5005
9403.90.6010	9403.99.5010
9403.90.6080	9403.99.5080
9403.90.7005	9403.91.0005
9403.90.7010	9403.91.0010
9403.90.7080	9403.91.0080 (pt.)
9403.90.8010	9403.99.9010
9403.90.8015	9403.99.9015
9403.90.8020	9403.99.9020
9403.90.8041	9403.99.9041
9403.90.8051	9403.99.9051
9403.90.8061	9403.99.9061
9404.90.8020	9404.40.1000
9404.90.8040	9404.90.8100
9404.90.8505	9404.40.9005
9404.90.8522	9404.40.9022
9404.90.8523	9404.40.9023
9404.90.8536	9404.40.9036
9404.90.9505	9404.90.9600 (pt.)
9404.90.9522	9404.90.9600 (pt.)
9404.90.9523	9404.90.9600 (pt.)
9404.90.9536	9404.90.9600 (pt.)
9404.90.9570	9404.90.9600 (pt.)
9405.10.4010 (pt.)	9405.11.4010
9405.10.4010 (pt.)	9405.19.4010
9405.10.4020 (pt.)	9405.11.4020
9405.10.4020 (pt.)	9405.19.4020
9405.10.6010 (pt.)	9405.11.6010
9405.10.6010 (pt.)	9405.19.6010
9405.10.6020 (pt.)	9405.11.6020
9405.10.6020 (pt.)	9405.19.6020
9405.10.8010 (pt.)	9405.11.8010
9405.10.8010 (pt.)	9405.19.8010
9405.10.8020 (pt.)	9405.11.8020
9405.10.8020 (pt.)	9405.19.8020
9405.20.4010 (pt.)	9405.21.4010
9405.20.4010 (pt.)	9405.29.4010
9405.20.4020 (pt.)	9405.21.4020
9405.20.4020 (pt.)	9405.29.4020
9405.20.6010 (pt.)	9405.21.6010

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
9405.20.6010 (pt.)	9405.29.6010
9405.20.6020 (pt.)	9405.21.6020
9405.20.6020 (pt.)	9405.29.6020
9405.20.8010 (pt.)	9405.21.8010
9405.20.8010 (pt.)	9405.29.8010
9405.20.8020 (pt.)	9405.21.8020
9405.20.8020 (pt.)	9405.29.8020
9405.30.0010 (pt.)	9405.31.0010
9405.30.0010 (pt.)	9405.39.0010
9405.30.0040 (pt.)	9405.31.0040
9405.30.0040 (pt.)	9405.39.0040
9405.40.4000 (pt.)	9405.41.4000
9405.40.4000 (pt.)	9405.42.4000
9405.40.6000 (pt.)	9405.41.6000
9405.40.6000 (pt.)	9405.42.6000
9405.40.8200 (pt.)	8539.51.0000
9405.40.8200 (pt.)	9405.41.8200 (pt.)
9405.40.8200 (pt.)	9405.41.8200 (pt.)
9405.40.8200 (pt.)	9405.42.8200 (pt.)
9405.40.8200 (pt.)	9405.42.8200 (pt.)
9405.40.8410 (pt.)	9405.41.8410
9405.40.8410 (pt.)	9405.42.8410
9405.40.8410 (pt.)	9405.49.0000 (pt.)
9405.40.8440 (pt.)	9405.41.8440
9405.40.8440 (pt.)	9405.42.8440
9405.40.8440 (pt.)	9405.49.0000 (pt.)
9405.60.2000 (pt.)	9405.61.2000
9405.60.2000 (pt.)	9405.69.2000
9405.60.4000 (pt.)	9405.61.4000
9405.60.4000 (pt.)	9405.69.4000
9405.60.6000 (pt.)	9405.61.6000
9405.60.6000 (pt.)	9405.69.6000
9406.90.0010	9406.90.0110
9406.90.0020	9406.90.0120
9406.90.0030 (pt.)	9406.20.0000
9406.90.0030 (pt.)	9406.90.0130
9406.90.0050	9406.90.0150
9406.90.0090	9406.90.0190
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.21.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.22.0000

Current HTS Number	Recommended HTS Number
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.23.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.24.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.25.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.26.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.29.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.30.0000
9508.90.0000 (pt.)	9508.40.0000
9701.10.0000 (pt.)	9701.21.0000
9701.10.0000 (pt.)	9701.91.0000
9701.90.0000 (pt.)	9701.22.0000
9701.90.0000 (pt.)	9701.29.0000
9701.90.0000 (pt.)	9701.92.0000
9701.90.0000 (pt.)	9701.99.0000
9702.00.0000 (pt.)	9702.10.0000
9702.00.0000 (pt.)	9702.90.0000
9703.00.0000 (pt.)	9703.10.0000
9703.00.0000 (pt.)	9703.90.0000
9705.00.0001	9705.31.0001
9705.00.0010	9705.31.0010
9705.00.0040	9705.31.0040
9705.00.0050 (pt.)	9705.31.0050
9705.00.0050 (pt.)	9705.39.0010
9705.00.0065 (pt.)	9705.31.0065
9705.00.0065 (pt.)	9705.39.0040
9705.00.0079 (pt.)	9705.10.0010
9705.00.0079 (pt.)	9705.21.0000 (pt.)
9705.00.0080 (pt.)	9705.10.0020
9705.00.0080 (pt.)	9705.21.0000 (pt.)
9705.00.0085 (pt.)	9705.10.0090
9705.00.0085 (pt.)	9705.21.0000 (pt.)
9705.00.0085 (pt.)	9705.22.0000
9705.00.0085 (pt.)	9705.29.0000
9706.00.0020 (pt.)	9706.10.0020
9706.00.0020 (pt.)	9706.90.0020
9706.00.0040 (pt.)	9706.10.0040
9706.00.0040 (pt.)	9706.90.0040
9706.00.0060 (pt.)	9706.10.0060
9706.00.0060 (pt.)	9706.90.0060

Appendix E
WCO Council Recommendation of
June 28, 2019, Concerning
Amendments to the Harmonized
System



WORLD CUSTOMS ORGANIZATION
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DES DOUANES

Established in 1952 as the Customs Co-operation Council
Créée en 1952 sous le nom de Conseil de coopération douanière

Secrétariat général

-
General Secretariat

NG0262B1

O. Eng./Fr.

**CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE
SUR LE SYSTEME HARMONISE DE DESIGNATION
ET DE CODIFICATION DES MARCHANDISES
(BRUXELLES, 14 JUIN 1983)**

**AMENDEMENTS A LA NOMENCLATURE
QUI FIGURE EN ANNEXE A LA CONVENTION,
acceptés suite à la Recommandation
du 28 juin 2019
du Conseil de Coopération Douanière**

**INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION
ON THE HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION
AND CODING SYSTEM
(BRUSSELS, 14 JUNE 1983)**

**AMENDMENTS TO THE NOMENCLATURE
APPENDED AS AN ANNEX TO THE CONVENTION
accepted pursuant to the Recommendation
of 28 June 2019
of the Customs Co-operation Council**

Entrée en vigueur :

1.1.2022

Entry into force :

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<u>AMENDEMENTS DE LA NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>AMENDMENTS TO THE NOMENCLATURE</u>
<p><u>TABLE DES MATIÈRES. SECTION III.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">“SECTION III GRAISSES ET HUILES ANIMALES, VEGETALES OU D’ORIGINE MICROBIENNE ET PRODUITS DE LEUR DISSOCIATION; GRAISSES ALIMENTAIRES ELABOREES; CIRES D’ORIGINE ANIMALE OU VEGETALE”</p> <p>15 Graisses et huiles animales, végétales ou d’origine microbienne et produits de leur dissociation ; graisses alimentaires élaborées ; cires d’origine animale ou végétale.”.</p>	<p><u>TABLE OF CONTENT. SECTION III.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">“SECTION III ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES”</p> <p>15 Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.”.</p>
<p><u>TABLE DES MATIERES. SECTION IV.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">“SECTION IV PRODUITS DES INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES; BOISSONS, LIQUIDES ALCOOLIQUES ET VINAIGRES; TABACS ET SUCCEDANES DE TABAC FABRIQUES; PRODUITS CONTENANT OU NON DE LA NICOTINE, DESTINES A UNE INHALATION SANS COMBUSTION; AUTRES PRODUITS, CONTENANT DE LA NICOTINE DESTINES A L’ABSORPTION DE LA NICOTINE DANS LE CORPS HUMAIN”.</p>	<p><u>TABLE OF CONTENT. SECTION IV.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">“SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY”.</p>
<p><u>TABLE DES MATIERES. CHAPITRE 16.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“16 Préparations de viande, de poissons, de crustacés, de mollusques, d’autres invertébrés aquatiques ou d’insectes.”.</p>	<p><u>TABLE OF CONTENT. CHAPTER 16.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“16 Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects.”.</p>
<p><u>TABLE DES MATIERES. CHAPITRE 24.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“24 Tabacs et succédanés de tabac fabriqués; produits, contenant ou non de la nicotine, destinés à une inhalation sans combustion; autres produits</p>	<p><u>TABLE OF CONTENT. CHAPTER 24.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>contenant de la nicotine destinés à l'absorption de la nicotine dans le corps humain.”.</p>	<p>nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.”.</p>
<p><u>TABLE DES MATIERES. CHAPITRE 94.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“94 Meubles; mobilier médico-chirurgical; articles de literie et similaires; luminaires et appareils d'éclairage non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; lampes-réclames, enseignes lumineuses, plaques indicatrices lumineuses et articles similaires; constructions préfabriquées.”.</p>	<p><u>TABLE OF CONTENT. CHAPTER 94.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 2.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 b) du Chapitre 2.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 b) suivante :</p> <p>“b) les insectes comestibles, non vivants (n° 04.10);”.</p> <p>Les Notes 1 b) et 1 c) actuelles deviennent les Notes 1 c) et 1 d), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 2.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 1 (b) to Chapter 2.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (b) :</p> <p>“(b) Edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 1 (b) and 1 (c) as Notes 1 (c) and 1 (d), respectively.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 3.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 3 suivante :</p> <p>“3.- Les n°s 03.05 à 03.08 ne comprennent pas les farines, poudres et agglomérés sous forme de pellets, propres à l'alimentation humaine (n° 03.09).”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 3.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 3 :</p> <p>“3.- Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.3.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Thons (du genre <i>Thunnus</i>), listaos (bonites à ventre rayé) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles des n°s 0302.91 à 0302.99 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0302.33.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0302.33 -- Listaos (bonites à ventre rayé) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.33.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0302.33 -- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.55.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.55.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0302.55 -- Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Thons (du genre <i>Thunnus</i>), listaos (bonites à ventre rayé) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles des n°s 0303.91 à 0303.99 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.43.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0303.43 -- Listaos (bonites à ventre rayé) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.43.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0303.43 -- Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.67.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.67.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0303.67 -- Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.75.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.75.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0304.75 -- Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.87.</u></p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.87.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"0304.87 -- Thons (du genre <i>Thunnus</i>), listaos (bonites à ventre rayé) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)".</p>	<p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"0304.87 -- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)".</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.94.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.94.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"0304.94 -- Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)".</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.95.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.95.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"0304.95 -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, other than Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)".</p>
<p><u>N°03.05. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"03.05 Poissons séchés, salés ou en saumure; poissons fumés, même cuits avant ou pendant le fumage."</p>	<p><u>Heading 03.05. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"03.05 Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process."</p>
<p><u>N° 0305.10.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0305.10.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>N° 03.06. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"03.06 Crustacés, même décortiqués, vivants, frais, réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure; crustacés, même décortiqués, fumés, même cuits avant ou pendant le fumage; crustacés non décortiqués, cuits à l'eau ou à la vapeur, même réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure."</p>	<p><u>Heading 03.06. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"03.06 Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine."</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0306.19.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0306.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0306.19.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0306.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0306.3. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Vivants, frais ou réfrigérés :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0306.3. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 0306.39.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0306.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0306.39.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0306.39 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0306.99.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0306.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0306.99.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0306.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 03.07. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“03.07 Mollusques, même séparés de leur coquille, vivants, frais, réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure; mollusques, même décortiqués, fumés, même cuits avant ou pendant le fumage.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 03.07. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“03.07 Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 0307.2 à 0307.29.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Coquilles St Jacques et autres mollusques de la famille <i>Pectinidae</i> :</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 0307.2 to 0307.29.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Scallops and other molluscs of the family <i>Pectinidae</i> :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
0307.21 -- Vivants, frais ou réfrigérés 0307.22 -- Congelés 0307.29 -- Autres".	0307.21 -- Live, fresh or chilled 0307.22 -- Frozen 0307.29 -- Other".
<u>N° 0307.9.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “ - Autres :”.	<u>Subheading 0307.9.</u> Delete and substitute : “ - Other :”.
<u>N° 03.08. Libellé.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “03.08 Invertébrés aquatiques autres que les crustacés et mollusques, vivants, frais, réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure; invertébrés aquatiques autres que les crustacés et mollusques, fumés, même cuits avant ou pendant le fumage.”.	<u>Heading 03.08. Heading text.</u> Delete and substitute : “03.08 Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.”.
<u>Nouveau n°03.09.</u> Insérer la nouvelle position suivante : “03.09 Farines, poudres et agglomérés sous forme de pellets de poissons, crustacés, mollusques et autres invertébrés aquatiques, propres à l'alimentation humaine. 0309.10 - De poisson 0309.90 - Autres".	<u>New heading 03.09.</u> Insert the following new heading : “03.09 Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption. 0309.10 - Of fish 0309.90 - Other".
<u>CHAPITRE 4.</u> <u>Nouvelle Note 2.</u> Insérer la nouvelle Note 2 suivante : “2.- Aux fins du 04.03, le yoghourt peut être concentré, ou aromatisé ou	<u>CHAPTER 4.</u> <u>New Note 2.</u> Insert the following new Note 2 : “2.- For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>additionné de sucre ou d'autres édulcorants, de fruits, de cacao, de chocolat, d'épices, de café ou d'extraits de café, de plantes, de parties de plantes, de céréales ou de produits de la boulangerie, pour autant que les substances ajoutées ne soient pas utilisées en vue de remplacer, en tout ou en partie, l'un des constituants du lait et que le produit conserve le caractère essentiel de yoghourt.”.</p> <p>Les Notes 2 à 4 actuelles deviennent les Notes 3 à 5, respectivement.</p>	<p>flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 2 to 4 as Notes 3 to 5 respectively.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 5 a).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 5 a) suivante :</p> <p>“a) les insectes non vivants, impropres à l'alimentation humaine (n° 05.11);”.</p> <p>Les Notes 4 a) à 4 c) actuelles (renumérotées 5 a) à 5 c)) deviennent les Notes 5 b) à 5 d), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Note 5 (a).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 5 (a) :</p> <p>“(a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 4 (a) to 4 (c) (renumbered 5(a) to 5(c)) as Notes 5 (b) to 5 (d), respectively.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 6.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 6 suivante :</p> <p>“6.- Aux fins du n° 04.10, le terme <i>insectes</i> s'entend des insectes comestibles non vivants, entiers ou en morceaux, frais, réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, fumés, salés ou en saumure, ainsi que des farines et poudres d'insectes, propres à l'alimentation humaine. Toutefois il ne couvre pas les insectes comestibles non vivants, autrement préparés ou conservés (Section IV généralement).”.</p>	<p><u>New Note 6.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 6 :</p> <p>“6.- For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term “insects” means edible non-living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).”.</p>
<p><u>N° 04.03. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“04.03 Yoghourt; babeurre, lait et crème caillés, képhir et autres laits et crèmes fermentés ou acidifiés, même concentrés ou additionnés de sucre ou d'autres édulcorants ou aromatisés ou additionnés de fruits ou de cacao.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 04.03. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“04.03 Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0403.10.</u></p>	<p><u>Subheading 0403.10.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
Supprimer cette sous-position.	Delete this subheading.
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0403.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0403.20 - Yoghourt”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0403.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0403.20 - Yogurt”.</p>
<p><u>N° 04.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“04.10 Insectes et autres produits comestibles d’origine animale, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs.</p> <p>0410.10 - Insectes</p> <p>0410.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 04.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“04.10 Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>0410.10 - Insects</p> <p>0410.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 7.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 5 suivante :</p> <p>“5.- Le n° 07.11 comprend les légumes qui ont subi un traitement ayant exclusivement pour effet de les conserver provisoirement pendant le transport et le stockage avant leur utilisation (au moyen de gaz sulfureux ou dans l’eau salée, soufrée ou additionnée d’autres substances servant à assurer provisoirement leur conservation, par exemple), pour autant, cependant, qu’ils soient, dans cet état, impropres à l’alimentation.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 7.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 5 :</p> <p>“5.- Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0704.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0704.10 - Choux-fleurs et choux brocolis”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0704.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0704.10 - Cauliflowers and broccoli”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 0709.52 à 0709.56.</u></p>	<p><u>New subheadings 0709.52 to 0709.56.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“0709.52 -- Champignons du genre <i>Boletus</i></p> <p>0709.53 -- Champignons du genre <i>Cantharellus</i></p> <p>0709.54 -- Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)</p> <p>0709.55 -- Matsutake (<i>Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum</i>)</p> <p>0709.56 -- Truffes (<i>Tuber spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“0709.52 -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i></p> <p>0709.53 -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i></p> <p>0709.54 -- Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)</p> <p>0709.55 -- Matsutake (<i>Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum</i>)</p> <p>0709.56 -- Truffles (<i>Tuber spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 07.11. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“07.11 Légumes conservés provisoirement, mais impropres, en l’état, à l’alimentation.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 07.11. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“07.11 Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0712.34.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0712.34 -- Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0712.34.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0712.34 -- Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 8.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 4.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 4 suivante :</p> <p>“4.- Le n° 08.12 comprend les fruits qui ont subi un traitement ayant exclusivement pour effet de les conserver provisoirement pendant le transport et le stockage avant leur utilisation (au moyen de gaz sulfureux ou dans l’eau salée, soufrée ou additionnée d’autres substances servant à assurer provisoirement leur conservation, par exemple), pour autant, cependant, qu’ils soient, dans cet état, impropres à l’alimentation.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 8.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 4.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 4 :</p> <p>“4.- Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0802.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>0802.91 -- Pignons, en coques</p> <p>0802.92 -- Pignons, sans coques</p> <p>0802.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0802.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other :</p> <p>0802.91 -- Pine nuts, in shell</p> <p>0802.92 -- Pine nuts, shelled</p> <p>0802.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0805.40.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0805.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0805.40 - Grapefruit and pomelos”.</p>
<p><u>N° 08.12. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“08.12 Fruits conservés provisoirement, mais impropres, en l’état, à l’alimentation.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 08.12. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“08.12 Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 10.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 B).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“(B) Le présent Chapitre ne comprend pas les grains qui ont été mondés ou autrement travaillés. Toutefois, le riz décortiqué, blanchi, poli, glacé, étuvé ou en brisures reste compris dans le n° 10.06. De même, le quinoa dont le péricarpe a été entièrement ou partiellement enlevé afin de séparer la saponine, mais qui n’a pas subi d’autres ouvraisons, reste compris dans le n° 10.08.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 10.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (B).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 1211.60.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p>	<p><u>New subheading 1211.60.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
"1211.60 - Écorce de cerisier africain (<i>Prunus africana</i>)".	"1211.60 - Bark of African cherry (<i>Prunus africana</i>)".
<p><u>SECTION III.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">"GRAISSES ET HUILES ANIMALES, VEGETALES OU D'ORIGINE MICROBIENNE ET PRODUITS DE LEUR DISSOCIATION; GRAISSES ALIMENTAIRES ELABOREES; CIRES D'ORIGINE ANIMALE OU VEGETALE".</p>	<p><u>SECTION III.</u></p> <p><u>Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">"ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES".</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 15.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">"Graisses et huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne et produits de leur dissociation; graisses alimentaires élaborées; cires d'origine animale ou végétale".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 15.</u></p> <p><u>Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p style="text-align: center;">"Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes".</p>
<p><u>Chapitre 15. Note de sous-positions.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"Notes de sous-positions."</p>	<p><u>Chapter 15. Subheading Note.</u></p> <p><u>Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"Subheading Notes."</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>"1.- Aux fins de l'application du n° 1509.30, l'huile d'olive vierge possède une acidité libre exprimée en acide oléique ne dépassant pas 2,0 g/ 100 g et se distingue des autres catégories d'huiles d'olive vierges par les</p>	<p><u>New Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note 1 :</p> <p>"1.- For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>caractéristiques fixées par la norme 33-1981 du Codex Alimentarius.”.</p> <p>La Note 1 de sous-positions actuelle devient la Note 2 de sous-positions.</p>	<p>characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.”.</p> <p>Re-number present Subheading Note 1 as Subheading Note 2.</p>
<p><u>N° 1509.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1509.20 - Huile d’olive vierge extra</p> <p>1509.30 - Huile d’olive vierge</p> <p>1509.40 - Autres huiles d’olive vierges”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 1509.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1509.20 - Extra virgin olive oil</p> <p>1509.30 - Virgin olive oil</p> <p>1509.40 - Other virgin olive oils”.</p>
<p><u>N° 15.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“15.10 Autres huiles et leurs fractions, obtenues exclusivement à partir d’olives, même raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées et mélanges de ces huiles ou fractions avec des huiles ou fractions du n° 15.09.</p> <p>1510.10 - Huile de grignons d’olive brute</p> <p>1510.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 15.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“15.10 Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.</p> <p>1510.10 - Crude olive pomace oil</p> <p>1510.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 15.15. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“15.15 Autres graisses et huiles végétales ou d’origine microbienne (y compris l’huile de jojoba) et leurs fractions, fixes, même raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifié.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 15.15. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“15.15 Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n°1515.60.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“1515.60 - Graisses et huiles d’origine microbienne et leurs fractions”.</p>	<p><u>New Subheading 1515.60.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“1515.60 - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>N° 15.16. Libellé.</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“15.16 Graisses et huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne et leurs fractions, partiellement ou totalement hydrogénées, interestérifiées, réestérifiées ou élaïdinisées, même raffinées, mais non autrement préparées.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 15.16. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“15.16 Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n°1516.30.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“1516.30 - Graisses et huiles d’origine microbienne et leurs fractions”.</p>	<p><u>New Subheading 1516.30.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“1516.30 - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions”.</p>
<p>N° 15.17. Libellé.</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“15.17 Margarine; mélanges ou préparations alimentaires de graisses ou d'huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne ou de fractions de différentes graisses ou huiles du présent Chapitre, autres que les graisses et huiles alimentaires ou leurs fractions du n° 15.16.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 15.17. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“15.17 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 15.18.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“15.18 1518.00 Graisses et huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne et leurs fractions, cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées chimiquement, à l'exclusion de celles du n° 15.16; mélanges ou préparations non alimentaires de graisses ou d'huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne ou de fractions de différentes graisses ou huiles du présent Chapitre, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 15.18.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“15.18 1518.00 Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION IV. Titre.</u></p>	<p><u>SECTION IV. Title.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“PRODUITS DES INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES; BOISSONS, LIQUIDES ALCOOLIQUES ET VINAIGRES; TABAC ET SUCCEDANES DE TABAC FABRIQUES; PRODUITS CONTENANT OU NON DE LA NICOTINE, DESTINES A UNE INHALATION SANS COMBUSTION; AUTRES PRODUITS, CONTENANT DE LA NICOTINE DESTINES A L’ABSORPTION DE LA NICOTINE DANS LE CORPS HUMAIN”.</p>	<p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 16 . Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Préparations de viande, de poissons, de crustacés, de mollusques, d’autres invertébrés aquatiques ou d’insectes”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 16. Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 16.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1.- Le présent Chapitre ne comprend pas les viandes, les abats, les poissons, crustacés, mollusques et autres invertébrés aquatiques, ainsi que les insectes, préparés ou conservés par les procédés énumérés aux Chapitres 2 et 3, à la Note 6 du Chapitre 4 ou au n° 05.04.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 16.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1.- This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.”.</p>
<p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2.- Les préparations alimentaires relèvent du présent Chapitre à condition de contenir plus de 20 % en poids de saucisse, de saucisson, de viande, d’abats, de sang, d’insectes, de poisson ou de crustacés, de mollusques ou d’autres invertébrés aquatiques ou une combinaison de ces produits. Lorsque ces préparations contiennent deux ou plusieurs produits mentionnés ci-dessus, elles sont classées dans la position du Chapitre 16 correspondant au composant qui prédomine en poids. Ces dispositions ne s’appliquent ni aux produits farcis du n° 19.02, ni aux préparations des n°s 21.03 ou 21.04.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2.- Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1.- Au sens du n° 1602.10, on entend par <i>préparations homogénéisées</i> des préparations de viande, d'abats, de sang ou d'insectes, finement homogénéisées, conditionnées pour la vente au détail comme aliments pour nourrissons et enfants en bas âge ou pour usages diététiques, en récipients d'un contenu d'un poids net n'excédant pas 250 g. Pour l'application de cette définition, il est fait abstraction des divers ingrédients ajoutés, le cas échéant, à la préparation, en faible quantité, comme assaisonnement ou en vue d'en assurer la conservation ou à d'autres fins. Ces préparations peuvent contenir, en faible quantité, des fragments visibles de viande, d'abats ou d'insectes. Le n° 1602.10 a la priorité sur toutes les autres sous-positions du n° 16.02.”</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1.- For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression “homogenised preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.”</p>
<p><u>N° 16.01.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“16.01 1601.00 Saucisses, saucissons et produits similaires, de viande, d'abats, de sang ou d'insectes; préparations alimentaires à base de ces produits.”</p>	<p><u>Heading 16.01.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“16.01 1601.00 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.”</p>
<p><u>N° 16.02. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“16.02 Autres préparations et conserves de viande, d'abats, de sang ou d'insectes.”</p>	<p><u>Heading 16.02. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“16.02 Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects.”</p>
<p><u>N° 1604.14.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 1604.14.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1604.14 -- Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 18.</u></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 18</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1.- Le présent Chapitre ne comprend pas :</p> <p>a) les préparations alimentaires contenant plus de 20 % en poids de saucisse, de saucisson, de viande, d'abats, de sang, d'insectes, de poisson ou de crustacés, de mollusques ou d'autres invertébrés aquatiques ou une combinaison de ces produits (Chapitre 16);</p> <p>b) les préparations des n°s 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 ou 30.04.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1.- This Chapter does not cover :</p> <p>(a) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);</p> <p>(b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 19.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 a).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) à l'exception des produits farcis du n° 19.02, les préparations alimentaires contenant plus de 20 % en poids de saucisse, de saucisson, de viande, d'abats, de sang, d'insectes, de poisson ou de crustacés, de mollusques ou d'autres invertébrés aquatiques ou une combinaison de ces produits (Chapitre 16);”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 19</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (a).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 20.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 b).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 b) suivante :</p> <p>“b) les graisses et huiles végétales (Chapitre 15);”.</p> <p>Les Notes 1 b) à 1 d) actuelles deviennent les Notes 1 c) à 1 e), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 20.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 1 (b).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (b) :</p> <p>“(b) Vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);”.</p> <p>Renumber current Notes 1 (b) to 1 (d) as 1 (c) to 1 (e), respectively.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 20.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 c).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 20</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (c).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“c) les préparations alimentaires contenant plus de 20 % en poids de saucisse, de saucisson, de viande, d’abats, de sang, d’insectes, de poisson ou de crustacés, de mollusques ou d’autres invertébrés aquatiques ou une combinaison de ces produits (Chapitre 16);”.</p>	<p>“(c) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2008.93.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2008.93 -- Canneberges (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>); airelles rouges (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2008.93.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2008.93 -- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>); lingonberries (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 20.09. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“20.09 Jus de fruits (y compris les moûts de raisin et l’eau de noix de coco) ou de légumes, non fermentés, sans addition d’alcool, avec ou sans addition de sucre ou d’autres édulcorants.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 20.09. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“20.09 Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2009.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Jus de pamplemousse; jus de pomelo :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2009.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2009.8.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2009.8.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2009.81.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2009.81 -- Jus de canneberge (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>); jus d’airelle rouge (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2009.81.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2009.81 -- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>) juice; lingonberry (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 21.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 f).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 f) suivante :</p> <p>“f) les produits du n° 24.04;”.</p> <p>Les Notes 1 f) et 1 g) actuelles deviennent les Notes 1 g) et 1 h), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 21.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 1 (f).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (f) :</p> <p>“(f) Products of heading 24.04;”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 1 (f) and 1 (g) as Notes 1 (g) and 1 (h), respectively.</p>
<p><u>N° 22.02. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Heading 22.02. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“22.02 Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 23.</u></p> <p><u>N° 23.06. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“23.06 Tourteaux et autres résidus solides, même broyés ou agglomérés sous forme de pellets, de l'extraction de graisses ou huiles végétales ou d'origine microbienne, autres que ceux des ns 23.04 ou 23.05.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 23.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 23.06. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“23.06 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 24.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Tabacs et succédanés de tabac fabriqués; produits, contenant ou non de la nicotine, destinés à une inhalation sans combustion; autres produits contenant de la nicotine destinés à l'absorption de la nicotine dans le</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 24.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the</p>

FRANCAIS corps humain”.	ENGLISH human body”.
<p><u>Nouvelle Notes 2 et 3.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles Notes suivantes :</p> <p>“2.- Tout produit susceptible de relever à la fois du n° 24.04 et d’une autre position de ce Chapitre est à classer au n° 24.04.</p> <p>3.- Au sens du n° 24.04, on entend par <i>inhalation sans combustion</i>, l’inhalation effectuée par le biais d’un chauffage ou par d’autres moyens, sans combustion.”.</p>	<p><u>New Notes 2 and 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Notes :</p> <p>“2.- Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.</p> <p>3.- For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression “inhalation without combustion” means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 24.04.</u></p> <p>Insérer le nouveau n° 24.04 suivant :</p> <p>“24.04 Produits contenant du tabac, du tabac reconstitué, de la nicotine ou des succédanés de tabac ou de nicotine, destinés à une inhalation sans combustion; autres produits contenant de la nicotine, destinés à l’absorption de la nicotine dans le corps humain.</p> <p>- Produits destinés à une inhalation sans combustion :</p> <p>2404.11 -- Contenant du tabac ou du tabac reconstitué</p> <p>2404.12 -- Autres, contenant de la nicotine</p> <p>2404.19 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>2404.91 -- Pour une application orale</p> <p>2404.92 -- Pour une application percutanée</p> <p>2404.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New heading 24.04.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading 24.04 :</p> <p>“24.04 Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</p> <p>- Products intended for inhalation without combustion :</p> <p>2404.11 -- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco</p> <p>2404.12 -- Other, containing nicotine</p> <p>2404.19 -- Other</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>2404.91 -- For oral application</p> <p>2404.92 -- For transdermal application</p> <p>2404.99 -- Other”.</p>
<u>CHAPITRE 25.</u>	<u>CHAPTER 25.</u>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 2 e).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 2 e) suivante :</p> <p>“e) les pisés de dolomie (n° 38.16);”.</p> <p>Les Notes 2 e) à 2 ij) actuelles deviennent les Notes 2 f) à 2 k), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Note 2 (e).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 2 (e) :</p> <p>“(e) Dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 2 (e) to 2 (ij) as Notes 2 (f) to 2 (k), respectively.</p>
<p><u>N° 25.18. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“25.18 Dolomie, même frittée ou calcinée, y compris la dolomie dégrossie ou simplement débitée, par sciage ou autrement, en blocs ou en plaques de forme carrée ou rectangulaire.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 25.18. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“25.18 Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.”</p>
<p><u>N° 2518.30.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2518.30.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 27.</u></p> <p><u>Note 3 b).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“b) les boues d’huiles provenant de réservoirs de produits pétroliers, contenant principalement des huiles de ce type et une forte concentration d’additifs (produits chimiques, par exemple), utilisés dans la fabrication des produits primaires;”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 27.</u></p> <p><u>Note 3 (b).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 27.</u></p> <p><u>Note 5 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“5.- Aux fins des sous-positions du n° 27.10, le terme <i>biodiesel</i> désigne les esters mono-alkylés d’acides gras du type de ceux utilisés comme</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 27.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading Note 5.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“5.- For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
carburants ou combustibles, dérivés de graisses et d'huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne même usagées.”.	from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.”.
<p><u>SECTION VI.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 4.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 4 suivante :</p> <p>“4.- Lorsqu'un produit répond à la fois aux spécifications d'une ou de plusieurs positions de la Section VI du fait que son nom ou sa fonction y sont mentionnés et aux spécifications du n° 38.27, il est à classer dans la position dont le libellé mentionne son nom ou sa fonction et non pas dans le n° 38.27.”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION VI.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 4.</u></p> <p>Insert following New Note 4 :</p> <p>“4.- Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2844.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Eléments et isotopes et composés radioactifs autres que ceux des n°s 2844.10, 2844.20 ou 2844.30; alliages, dispersions (y compris les cermets), produits céramiques et mélanges renfermant ces éléments, isotopes ou composés; résidus radioactifs : <p>2844.41 -- Tritium et ses composés; alliages, dispersions (y compris les cermets), produits céramiques et mélanges renfermant du tritium ou ses composés</p> <p>2844.42 -- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 ou uranium-232, et leurs composés; alliages, dispersions (y compris les cermets), produits céramiques et mélanges renfermant ces éléments ou composés</p> <p>2844.43 -- Autres éléments et isotopes et composés radioactifs; alliages, dispersions (y compris les cermets), produits céramiques et mélanges renfermant ces éléments, isotopes ou composés</p> <p>2844.44 -- Résidus radioactifs”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2844.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues : <p>2844.41 -- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds</p> <p>2844.42 -- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds</p> <p>2844.43 -- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds</p> <p>2844.44 -- Radioactive residues”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2845.20 à 2845.40.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2845.20 - Bore enrichi en bore-10 et ses composés</p> <p>2845.30 - Lithium enrichi en lithium-6 et ses composés</p> <p>2845.40 - Hélium-3”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2845.20 to 2845.40.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“2845.20 - Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds</p> <p>2845.30 - Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds</p> <p>2845.40 - Helium-3”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 29.</u></p> <p><u>NOTE 1 g).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“g) les produits des paragraphes a), b), c), d), e) ou f) ci-dessus, additionnés d'une substance anti-poussièreuse, d'un colorant ou d'un odoriférant ou d'un émétique, afin d'en faciliter l'identification ou pour des raisons de sécurité, pour autant que ces additions ne rendent pas le produit apte à des emplois particuliers plutôt qu'à son emploi général.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 29.</u></p> <p><u>NOTE 1 (g).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;”.</p>
<p><u>Note 4. Dernier paragraphe.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Pour l'application des n°s 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 et 29.22, l'expression <i>fonctions oxygénées</i> (les groupes organiques caractéristiques contenant de l'oxygène compris dans ces positions) se limite aux fonctions oxygénées mentionnées dans les libellés des n°s 29.05 à 29.20.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 4. Last paragraph.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, “oxygen function”, the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 2903.3 à 2903.39.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Dérivés fluorés saturés des hydrocarbures acycliques :</p> <p>2903.41 -- Trifluorométhane (HFC-23)</p> <p>2903.42 -- Difluorométhane (HFC-32)</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 2903.3 to 2903.39.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :</p> <p>2903.41 -- Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)</p> <p>2903.42 -- Difluoromethane (HFC-32)</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
2903.43 -- Fluorométhane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroéthane (HFC-152) et 1,1-difluoroéthane (HFC-152a)	2903.43 -- Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)
2903.44 -- Pentafluoroéthane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroéthane (HFC-143a) et 1,1,2-trifluoroéthane (HFC-143)	2903.44 -- Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)
2903.45 -- 1,1,1,2-Tétrafluoroéthane (HFC-134a) et 1,1,2,2-tétrafluoroéthane (HFC-134)	2903.45 -- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)
2903.46 -- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) et 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	2903.46 -- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)
2903.47 -- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) et 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	2903.47 -- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)
2903.48 -- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) et 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-décafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	2903.48 -- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)
2903.49 -- Autres - Dérivés fluorés non saturés des hydrocarbures acycliques :	2903.49 -- Other - Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
2903.51 -- 2,3,3,3-Tétrafluoropropène (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tétrafluoropropène (HFO-1234ze) et (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butène (HFO-1336mzz)	2903.51 -- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)
2903.59 -- Autres - Dérivés bromés ou dérivés iodés d'hydrocarbures acycliques :	2903.59 -- Other - Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :
2903.61 -- Bromure de méthyle (bromométhane)	2903.61 -- Methyl bromide (bromomethane)
2903.62 -- Dibromure d'éthylène (ISO) (1,2-dibromoéthane)	2903.62 -- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)
2903.69 -- Autres".	2903.69 -- Other".
<u>N°s 2903.71 à 2903.76.</u>	<u>Subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.76.</u>
Nouvelle rédaction :	Delete and substitute :

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“2903.71 -- Chlorodifluorométhane (HCFC-22)</p> <p>2903.72 -- Dichlorotrifluoroéthanés (HCFC-123)</p> <p>2903.73 -- Dichlorofluoroéthanés (HCFC-141, 141b)</p> <p>2903.74 -- Chlorodifluoroéthanés (HCFC-142, 142b)</p> <p>2903.75 -- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)</p> <p>2903.76 -- Bromochlorodifluorométhane (halon-1211), bromotrifluorométhane (halon-1301) et dibromotétrafluoroéthanés (halon-2402)”.</p>	<p>“2903.71 -- Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)</p> <p>2903.72 -- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)</p> <p>2903.73 -- Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)</p> <p>2903.74 -- Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)</p> <p>2903.75 -- Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)</p> <p>2903.76 -- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 29.09. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “peroxydes d'éthers,” par “peroxydes d'éthers, peroxydes d'acétals et d'hémi-acétals,”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 29.09. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “ether peroxides,” and substitute “ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides,”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2930.10.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2930.10 - 2-(N,N-Diméthylamino) éthanethiol”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2930.10.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2930.10 - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol”.</p>
<p><u>N° 29.31.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“29.31 Autres composés organo-inorganiques.</p> <p>2931.10 - Plomb tétraméthyle et plomb tétraéthyle</p> <p>2931.20 - Composés du tributylétain</p> <p>- Dérivés organo-phosphoriques non halogénés :</p> <p>2931.41 -- Méthylphosphonate de diméthyle</p> <p>2931.42 -- Propylphosphonate de diméthyle</p>	<p><u>Heading 29.31.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“29.31 Other organo-inorganic compounds.</p> <p>2931.10 - Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead</p> <p>2931.20 - Tributyltin compounds</p> <p>- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives :</p> <p>2931.41 -- Dimethyl methylphosphonate</p> <p>2931.42 -- Dimethyl propylphosphonate</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
2931.43 -- Ethylphosphonate de diéthyle	2931.43 -- Diethyl ethylphosphonate
2931.44 -- Acide méthylphosphonique	2931.44 -- Methylphosphonic acid
2931.45 -- Sel d'acide méthylphosphonique et de l'(aminoiminométhyl)urée (1 : 1)	2931.45 -- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)
2931.46 -- 2,4,6-Trioxide de 2,4,6-tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane	2931.46 -- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide
2931.47 -- Méthylphosphonate de (5-éthyl-2-méthyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) méthyle de méthyle	2931.47 -- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate
2931.48 -- 3,9-Dioxyde de 3,9-diméthyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undécane	2931.48 -- 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide
2931.49 -- Autres - Dérivés organo-phosphoriques halogénés :	2931.49 -- Other - Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives :
2931.51 -- Dichlorure méthylphosphonique	2931.51 -- Methylphosphonic dichloride
2931.52 -- Dichlorure propylphosphonique	2931.52 -- Propylphosphonic dichloride
2931.53 -- Méthylphosphonothionate de O-(3-chloropropyl) O- [4-nitro-3-(trifluorométhyl) phényle]	2931.53 -- O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate
2931.54 -- Trichlorfon (ISO)	2931.54 -- Trichlorfon (ISO)
2931.59 -- Autres	2931.59 -- Other
2931.90 - Autres”.	2931.90 - Other”.
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2932.96.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2932.96 -- Carbofurane (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2932.96.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2932.96 -- Carbofuran (ISO)”.</p>
<u>N° 2933.33.</u>	<u>Subheading 2933.33.</u>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2933.33 -- Alfentanil (DCI), aniléridine (DCI), bézitramide (DCI), bromazépam (DCI), carfentanil (DCI), cétobémidone (DCI), difénoxine (DCI), diphénoxybate (DCI), dipipanone (DCI), fentanyl (DCI), méthylphénidate (DCI), pentazocine (DCI), péthidine (DCI), péthidine (DCI) intermédiaire A, phencyclidine (DCI) (PCP), phénopéridine (DCI), pipradrol (DCI), piritramide (DCI), propiram (DCI), remifentanil (DCI) et trimépéridine (DCI); sels de ces produits”.</p>	<p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2933.33 -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2933.34, 2933.35, 2933.36 et 2933.37.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2933.34 -- Autres fentanylés et leurs dérivés</p> <p>2933.35 -- Quinuclidin-3-ol</p> <p>2933.36 -- 4-Anilino-N-phénéthylpipéridine (ANPP)</p> <p>2933.37 -- N-Phénéthyl-4-pipéridone (NPP)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2933.34, 2933.35, 2933.36 and 2933.37.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“2933.34 -- Other fentanyls and their derivatives</p> <p>2933.35 -- 3-Quinuclidinol</p> <p>2933.36 -- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)</p> <p>2933.37 -- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2934.92.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2934.92 -- Autres fentanylés et leurs dérivés”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2934.92.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2934.92 -- Other fentanyls and their derivatives”.</p>
<p><u>Sous-position 2936.24.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2936.24 -- Acide D- ou DL- pantothénique (vitamine B₅) et ses dérivés”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2936.24.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2936.24 -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B₅) and its derivatives”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 2939.4 à 2939.49.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Alcaloïdes de l’ephedra et leurs dérivés; sels de ces produits :</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 2939.4 to 2939.49.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
2939.41 -- Ephédrine et ses sels 2939.42 -- Pseudoéphédrine (DCI) et ses sels 2939.43 -- Cathine (DCI) et ses sels 2939.44 -- Noréphédrine et ses sels 2939.45 -- Lévométamfetamine, métamfetamine (DCI), racémate de métamfetamine et leurs sels 2939.49 -- Autres".	2939.41 -- Ephedrine and its salts 2939.42 -- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts 2939.43 -- Cathine (INN) and its salts 2939.44 -- Norephedrine and its salts 2939.45 -- Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts 2939.49 -- Other".
<u>N°s 2939.7 à 2939.79.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : " - Autres, d'origine végétale : 2939.72 -- Cocaïne, ecgonine; sels, esters et autres dérivés de ces produits 2939.79 -- Autres".	<u>Subheadings 2939.7 to 2939.79.</u> Delete and substitute : " - Other, of vegetal origin : 2939.72 -- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof 2939.79 -- Other".
<u>CHAPITRE 30.</u> <u>Note 1 b).</u> Nouvelle rédaction : "(b) les produits, tels que les comprimés, les gommes à mâcher ou les timbres ou rondelles autocollants (administrés par voie percutanée), contenant de la nicotine et destinés à aider le sevrage tabagique (n° 24.04);".	<u>CHAPTER 30.</u> <u>Note 1 (b).</u> Delete and substitute : "(b) Products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);".
<u>Note 1 g).</u> Texte anglais seulement.	<u>Note 1 (g).</u> Delete "or" at the end of the Note.
<u>Note 1 h).</u> Remplacer à la fin de la phrase "." par ";".	<u>Note 1 (h).</u> Delete "." and substitute "; or".

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 ij).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 ij) suivante :</p> <p>“(ij) les réactifs de diagnostic du n° 38.22.”.</p>	<p><u>New Note 1 (ij).</u></p> <p>Insert following new Note 1 (ij) :</p> <p>“(ij) Diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.”.</p>
<p><u>Note 4 e).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“(e) placebos et troussees pour essais cliniques masqués (ou à double insu), destinés à être utilisés dans le cadre d’essais cliniques reconnus, présentés sous forme de doses, même contenant des médicaments actifs.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 4 (e).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(e) Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 30.02. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “produits similaires.” par “produits similaires; cultures de cellules, même modifiées.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 30.02. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “similar products.” and substitute “similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3002.11.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3002.11.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>N° 3002.19.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3002.19.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>N°s 3002.20 et 3002.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Vaccins, toxines, cultures de micro- organismes (à l’exclusion des levures) et produits similaires :</p> <p>3002.41 -- Vaccins pour la médecine humaine</p> <p>3002.42 -- Vaccins pour la médecine vétérinaire</p> <p>3002.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 3002.20 and 3002.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products :</p> <p>3002.41 -- Vaccines for human medicine</p> <p>3002.42 -- Vaccines for veterinary medicine</p> <p>3002.49 -- Other”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 3002.5 à 3002.59.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouveaux n°s 3002.5 à 3002.59 suivants :</p> <p>“ - Cultures de cellules, même modifiées :</p> <p>3002.51 -- Produits de thérapie cellulaire</p> <p>3002.59 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 3002.5 to 3002.59.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings 3002.5 to 3002.59 :</p> <p>“ - Cell cultures, whether or not modified :</p> <p>3002.51 -- Cell therapy products</p> <p>3002.59 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3006.20.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3006.20.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 3006.93.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“3006.93 -- Placebos et troussees pour essais cliniques masqués (ou à double insu), destinés à un essai clinique reconnu, présentés sous forme de doses”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 3006.93.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“3006.93 -- Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 3204.18.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“3204.18 -- Matières colorantes caroténoïdes et préparations à base de ces matières”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 3204.18.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“3204.18 -- Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 33.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4.- On entend par <i>produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et préparations cosmétiques</i> au sens du n° 33.07, notamment les produits suivants : les petits sachets contenant une partie de plante aromatique; les préparations odoriférantes agissant par combustion; les papiers</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 33.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>parfumés et les papiers imprégnés ou enduits de produits cosmétiques; les solutions liquides pour verres de contact ou pour yeux artificiels; les ouates, feutres et nontissés, imprégnés, enduits ou recouverts de parfum ou de produits cosmétiques; les produits de toilette préparés pour animaux.”.</p>	
<p><u>CHAPITRE 34.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 a).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) les mélanges ou préparations alimentaires de graisses ou d'huiles animales, végétales ou d'origine microbienne des types utilisés comme préparations pour le démoulage (n° 15.17);”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 34.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (a).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 3402.1 à 3402.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Agents de surface organiques anioniques, même conditionnés pour la vente au détail : <p>3402.31 -- Acides sulfoniques d'alkylbenzènes linéaires et leurs sels</p> <p>3402.39 -- Autres</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Autres agents de surface organiques, même conditionnés pour la vente au détail : <p>3402.41 -- Cationiques</p> <p>3402.42 -- Non-ioniques</p> <p>3402.49 -- Autres</p> <p>3402.50 - Préparations conditionnées pour la vente au détail”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3402.1 to 3402.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale : <p>3402.31 -- Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts</p> <p>3402.39 -- Other</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale : <p>3402.41 -- Cationic</p> <p>3402.42 -- Non-ionic</p> <p>3402.49 -- Other</p> <p>3402.50 - Preparations put up for retail sale”.</p>
<p><u>N° 36.03.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Heading 36.03.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“36.03 Mèches de sûreté; cordaux détonants; amorces et capsules fulminantes; allumeurs; détonateurs électriques.</p> <p>3603.10 - Mèches de sûreté</p> <p>3603.20 - Cordeaux détonants</p> <p>3603.30 - Amorces fulminantes</p> <p>3603.40 - Capsules fulminantes</p> <p>3603.50 - Allumeurs</p> <p>3603.60 - Détonateurs électriques”.</p>	<p>“36.03 Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</p> <p>3603.10 - Safety fuses</p> <p>3603.20 - Detonating cords</p> <p>3603.30 - Percussion caps</p> <p>3603.40 - Detonating caps</p> <p>3603.50 - Igniters</p> <p>3603.60 - Electric detonators”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 37.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2.- Dans le présent Chapitre, le terme <i>photographique</i> qualifie le procédé grâce auquel des images visibles sont formées, directement ou indirectement, par l'action de la lumière ou d'autres formes de rayonnement sur des surfaces photosensibles, y compris thermosensibles.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 37.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2.- In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 38.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 c).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 c) suivante :</p> <p>“c) les produits du n° 24.04;”.</p> <p>Les Notes 1 c) à e) actuelles deviennent les Notes 1 d) à f), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 38.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 1 (c).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (c) :</p> <p>“(c) Products of heading 24.04;”.</p> <p>Re-number present Notes 1 (c) to (e) as Notes 1 (d) to (f), respectively.</p>
<p><u>Note 4 a).</u></p>	<p><u>Note 4 (a).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) les matières ou articles qui ont été séparés des déchets, comme par exemple les déchets de matières plastiques, de caoutchouc, de bois, de papier, de matières textiles, de verre ou de métal, ou encore les déchets et débris électriques et électroniques (y compris les batteries usagées) qui suivent leur régime propre;”.</p>	<p>“(a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;”.</p>
<p><u>Note 7.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“7.- Aux fins du n° 38.26, le terme <i>biodiesel</i> désigne les esters mono-alkylés d’acides gras du type de ceux utilisés comme carburants ou combustibles, dérivés de graisses et d’huiles animales, végétales ou d’origine microbienne même usagées.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 7.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“7.- For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.”.</p>
<p><u>Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1.- Les n°s 3808.52 et 3808.59 couvrent uniquement les marchandises du n° 38.08, contenant une ou plusieurs des substances suivantes : de l’acide perfluorooctane sulfonique et ses sels; de l’alachlore (ISO); de l’aldicarbe (ISO); de l’aldrine (ISO); de l’azinphos-méthyl (ISO); du binapacryl (ISO); du camphéchllore (ISO) (toxaphène); du captafol (ISO); du carbofuran (ISO); du chlordane (ISO); du chlordiméforme (ISO); du chlorobenzilate (ISO); des composés du mercure; des composés du tributylétain; du DDT (ISO) (clofénotane (DCI), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophényl)éthane); du dibromure d’éthylène (ISO) (1,2-dibromoéthane); du dichlorure d’éthylène (ISO) (1,2-dichloroéthane); de la dieldrine (ISO, DCI); du 4,6-dinitro-o-crésol (DNOC (ISO)) ou ses sels; du dinosèbe (ISO), ses sels ou ses esters; de l’endosulfan (ISO); du fluoroacétamide (ISO); du fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle; de l’heptachlore (ISO); de l’hexachlorobenzène (ISO); du 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), y compris le lindane (ISO, DCI); du méthamidophos (ISO); du monocrotophos (ISO); de l’oxirane (oxyde d’éthylène); du parathion (ISO); du parathion-méthyle (ISO) (méthyl-parathion); du pentachlorophénol (ISO), ses sels ou ses esters; des perfluorooctane sulfonamides; du phosphamidon (ISO); du 2,4,5-T (ISO) (acide 2,4,5-trichlorophénoxyacétique), ses sels ou ses esters; du trichlorfon (ISO).”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1.- Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances :alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonamic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 3 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“3.- Les n°s 3824.81 à 3824.89 couvrent uniquement les mélanges et préparations contenant une ou plusieurs des substances suivantes : de l'oxiranne (oxyde d'éthylène); des polybromobiphényles (PBB); des polychlorobiphényles (PCB); des polychloroterphényles (PCT); du phosphate de tris(2,3-dibromopropyle); de l'aldrine (ISO); du camphéchlor (ISO) (toxaphène); du chlordane (ISO); du chlordécone (ISO); du DDT (ISO) (clofénotane (DCI); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophényl)éthane); de la dieldrine (ISO, DCI); de l'endosulfan (ISO); de l'endrine (ISO); de l'heptachlore (ISO); du mirex (ISO); du 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), y compris lindane (ISO, DCI); du pentachlorobenzène (ISO); du hexachlorobenzène (ISO); de l'acide perfluorooctane sulfonique, ses sels; des perfluorooctane sulfonamides; du fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle; des éthers tétra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- ou octabromodiphényliques; des paraffines chlorées à chaîne courte.</p> <p>Les paraffines chlorées à chaîne courte sont des mélanges de composés, ayant un degré de chloration supérieur à 48 % en poids, et dont la formule moléculaire est $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$, où $x = 10 - 13$ et $y = 1 - 13$.”</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“3.- Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances : oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordcone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.</p> <p>Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48 % by weight, with the following molecular formula : $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$, where $x=10 - 13$ and $y = 1 - 13$.”</p>
<p><u>N° 38.16.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“38.16 3816.00 Ciments, mortiers, bétons et compositions similaires réfractaires y compris les pisés de dolomie, autres que les produits du n° 38.01.”</p>	<p><u>Heading 38.16.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“38.16 3816.00 Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.”</p>
<p><u>N° 38.22.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“38.22 Réactifs de diagnostic ou de laboratoire sur tout support et réactifs de diagnostic ou de laboratoire préparés, même sur un support, même présentés sous forme de trousse, autres que ceux du n° 30.06; matériaux de référence certifiés.”</p>	<p><u>Heading 38.22.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“38.22 Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.”</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>- Réactifs de diagnostic ou de laboratoire sur tout support et réactifs de diagnostic ou de laboratoire préparés, même sur un support, même présentés sous forme de trousse :</p> <p>3822.11 -- Pour le paludisme</p> <p>3822.12 -- Pour le Zika et d'autres maladies transmises par les moustiques du genre <i>Aedes</i></p> <p>3822.13 -- Pour la détermination des groupes ou des facteurs sanguins</p> <p>3822.19 -- Autres</p> <p>3822.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p>- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits :</p> <p>3822.11 -- For malaria</p> <p>3822.12 -- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus <i>Aedes</i></p> <p>3822.13 -- For blood-grouping</p> <p>3822.19 -- Other</p> <p>3822.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 3824.7 à 3824.79.</u></p> <p>Supprimer ces sous-positions.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 3824.7 to 3824.79.</u></p> <p>Delete these subheadings.</p>
<p><u>N° 3824.88. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3824.88. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “hexa- hepta-” and substitute “hexa-, hepta-”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 3824.89.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“3824.89 -- Contenant des paraffines chlorées à chaîne courte”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 3824.89.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“3824.89 -- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 3824.92.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“3824.92 -- Esters de polyglycol d'acide méthylphosphonique”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 3824.92.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“3824.92 -- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 38.27.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle position suivante :</p> <p>“38.27 Mélanges contenant des dérivés halogénés du méthane, de l'éthane ou du propane, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs.</p>	<p><u>New heading 38.27.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading :</p> <p>“38.27 Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Contenant des chlorofluorocarbures (CFC), même contenant des hydrochlorofluorocarbures (HCFC), des perfluorocarbures (PFC) ou des hydrofluorocarbures (HFC); contenant des hydrobromofluorocarbures (HBFC); contenant du tétrachlorure de carbone; contenant du 1,1,1-trichloroéthane (méthylchloroforme) : 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) :
3827.11 -- Contenant des chlorofluorocarbures (CFC), même contenant des hydrochlorofluorocarbures (HCFC), des perfluorocarbures (PFC) ou des hydrofluorocarbures (HFC)	3827.11 -- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
3827.12 -- Contenant des hydrobromofluorocarbures (HBFC)	3827.12 -- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)
3827.13 -- Contenant du tétrachlorure de carbone	3827.13 -- Containing carbon tetrachloride
3827.14 -- Contenant du 1,1,1-trichloroéthane (méthylchloroforme)	3827.14 -- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)
3827.20 - Contenant du bromochlorodifluorométhane (halon-1211), du bromotrifluorométhane (halon-1301) ou des dibromotétrafluoroéthanés (halon-2402)	3827.20 - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Contenant des hydrochlorofluorocarbures (HCFC), même contenant des perfluorocarbures (PFC) ou des hydrofluorocarbures (HFC), mais ne contenant pas de chlorofluorocarbures (CFC) : 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) :
3827.31 -- Contenant des substances des n°s 2903.41 à 2903.48	3827.31 -- Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48
3827.32 -- Autres, contenant des substances des n°s 2903.71 à 2903.75	3827.32 -- Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75
3827.39 -- Autres	3827.39 -- Other
3827.40 - Contenant du bromure de méthyle (bromométhane) ou du bromochlorométhane	3827.40 - Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Contenant du trifluorométhane (HFC-23) ou des perfluorocarbures (PFC) mais ne contenant pas de chlorofluorocarbures (CFC) ou d'hydrochlorofluorocarbures (HCFC) : 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) :
3827.51 -- Contenant du trifluorométhane (HFC-23)	3827.51 -- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>3827.59 -- Autres</p> <p>- Contenant d'autres hydrofluorocarbures (HFC) mais ne contenant pas de chlorofluorocarbures (CFC) ou d'hydrochlorofluorocarbures (HCFC) :</p> <p>3827.61 -- Contenant en masse 15 % ou plus de 1,1,1-trifluoroéthane (HFC-143a)</p> <p>3827.62 -- Autres, non mentionnés dans la sous-position ci-dessus, contenant en masse 55 % ou plus de pentafluoroéthane (HFC-125) mais ne contenant pas de dérivés fluorés non saturés des hydrocarbures acycliques (HFO)</p> <p>3827.63 -- Autres, non mentionnés dans les sous-positions ci-dessus, contenant en masse 40 % ou plus de pentafluoroéthane (HFC-125)</p> <p>3827.64 -- Autres, non mentionnés dans les sous-positions ci-dessus, contenant en masse 30 % ou plus de 1,1,1,2-tétrafluoroéthane (HFC-134a) mais ne contenant pas de dérivés fluorés non saturés des hydrocarbures acycliques (HFO)</p> <p>3827.65 -- Autres, non mentionnés dans les sous-positions ci-dessus, contenant en masse 20 % ou plus de difluorométhane (HFC-32) et 20 % ou plus de pentafluoroéthane (HFC-125)</p> <p>3827.68 -- Autres, non mentionnés dans les sous-positions ci-dessus, contenant des substances des n°s 2903.41 à 2903.48</p> <p>3827.69 -- Autres</p> <p>3827.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p>3827.59 -- Other</p> <p>- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) :</p> <p>3827.61 -- Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)</p> <p>3827.62 -- Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)</p> <p>3827.63 -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)</p> <p>3827.64 -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)</p> <p>3827.65 -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)</p> <p>3827.68 -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48</p> <p>3827.69 -- Other</p> <p>3827.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION VII.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>SECTION VII.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2.- Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
	articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.”.
<p><u>CHAPITRE 39.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 x).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “appareils d’éclairage” par “luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 39.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (x).</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps and lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3907.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres polyéthers :</p> <p>3907.21 -- Méthylphosphonate de bis(polyoxyéthylène)</p> <p>3907.29 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3907.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other polyethers :</p> <p>3907.21 -- Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate</p> <p>3907.29 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 3911.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“3911.20 - Poly(1,3-phénylène méthylphosphonate)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 3911.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“3911.20 - Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4015.11.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4015.11.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4015.12.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4015.12 -- Des types utilisés pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l’art dentaire ou l’art vétérinaire”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4015.12.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4015.12 -- Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 42.</u></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 42.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 2 k).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “appareils d’éclairage” par “luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>Note 2 (k).</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps and lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 44.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 o).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “appareils d’éclairage” par “luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 44.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (o).</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps and lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>Chapitre 44. Note de sous-positions.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Notes de sous-positions.”</p>	<p><u>Chapter 44. Subheading Note.</u></p> <p><u>Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“Subheading Notes.”</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 44.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 2 de sous-positions :</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 2 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>“2.- Aux fins du n° 4401.32, l’expression <i>briquettes de bois</i> désigne les sous-produits, tels que les éclats de coupe, les sciures ou les bois en plaquettes, issus de l’industrie mécanique de transformation du bois, de l’industrie du meuble ou d’autres activités de transformation du bois, agglomérés soit par simple pression, soit par adjonction d’un liant dans une proportion n’excédant pas 3 % en poids. Ces briquettes sont présentées sous forme d’unités cubiques, polyédriques ou cylindriques et la dimension minimale de leur coupe transversale excède 25 mm.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 44.</u></p> <p><u>New Subheading Note 2.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading Note 2 :</p> <p>“2.- For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression “wood briquettes” means by products such as cutter shavings, saw dust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 44.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelles Notes 3 et 4 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles Notes de sous-positions 3 et 4 suivantes :</p> <p>“3.- Aux fins du n° 4407.13, l’abréviation <i>E-P-S</i> fait référence aux bois</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 44.</u></p> <p><u>New Subheading Notes 3 and 4.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Notes 3 and 4 :</p> <p>“3.- For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, “S-P-F” refers to wood sourced</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>provenant de peuplements mixtes d'épicéa, de pin et de sapin où la proportion de chaque essence varie et n'est pas connue.</p> <p>4.- Aux fins du n° 4407.14, la désignation <i>Hem-fir</i> fait référence aux bois provenant de peuplements mixtes d'hémlock de l'Ouest et de sapin où la proportion de chaque essence varie et n'est pas connue.”.</p>	<p>from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.</p> <p>4.- For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, “Hem-fir” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4401.3 Libellé.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4401.3. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “agglomerated, in logs,” and substitute “agglomerated in logs,”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4401.32.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4401.32 -- Briquettes de bois”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4401.32.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4401.32 -- Wood briquettes”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4401.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Sciures, déchets et débris de bois, non agglomérés :</p> <p>4401.41 -- Sciures</p> <p>4401.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4401.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated :</p> <p>4401.41 -- Sawdust</p> <p>4401.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4402.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4402.20 - De coques ou de noix”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4402.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4402.20 - Of shell or nut”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4403.21.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4403.21 -- De pin (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), dont la plus petite dimension de la coupe transversale est égale ou supérieure à 15 cm”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4403.21.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4403.21 -- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 4403.23.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4403.23 -- De sapin (<i>Abies spp.</i>) et d’<i>épicéa (Picea spp.)</i>, dont la plus petite dimension de la coupe transversale est égale ou supérieure à 15 cm”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4403.23.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4403.23 -- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4403.25.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4403.25 -- Autres, dont la plus petite dimension de la coupe transversale est égale ou supérieure à 15 cm”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4403.25.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4403.25 -- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4403.42.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>4403.42 -- Teak”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4403.42.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4403.42 -- Teak”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4403.93.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4403.93 -- De hêtre (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), dont la plus petite dimension de la coupe transversale est égale ou supérieure à 15 cm”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4403.93.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4403.93 -- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4403.95.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4403.95 -- De bouleau (<i>Betula spp.</i>), dont la plus petite dimension de la coupe transversale est égale ou supérieure à 15 cm”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4403.95.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4403.95 -- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelles Sous-positions 4407.13 et 4407.14.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p>	<p><u>New Subheadings 4407.13 and 4407.14.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“4407.13 -- De E-P-S (épicéa (<i>Picea spp.</i>), pin (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) et sapin (<i>Abies spp.</i>))</p> <p>4407.14 -- De Hem-fir (hemlock de l'Ouest (<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>) et sapin (<i>Abies spp.</i>))”.</p>	<p>“4407.13 -- Of S-P-F (spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))</p> <p>4407.14 -- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4407.23.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4407.23 -- Teak”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4407.23.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4407.23 -- Teak”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4412.33. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “cerise (<i>Prunus spp.</i>),” par “cerisier (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4412.33. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 4412.4 à 4412.49.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Bois de placage stratifié (lamibois (LVL)) :</p> <p>4412.41 -- Ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois tropicaux</p> <p>4412.42 -- Autres, ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois autres que de conifères</p> <p>4412.49 -- Autres, ayant les deux plis extérieurs en bois de conifères”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 4412.4 to 4412.49.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Laminated veneered lumber (LVL) :</p> <p>4412.41 -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood</p> <p>4412.42 -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood</p> <p>4412.49 -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 4412.5 à 4412.59.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - À âme panneautée, lattée ou lamellée :</p> <p>4412.51 -- Ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois tropicaux</p> <p>4412.52 -- Autres, ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois autres que de conifères</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 4412.5 to 4412.59.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard :</p> <p>4412.51 -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood</p> <p>4412.52 -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood</p> <p>4412.59 -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
4412.59 -- Autres, ayant les deux plis extérieurs en bois de conifères”.	
<p><u>N°s 4412.9 à 4412.99.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>4412.91 -- Ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois tropicaux</p> <p>4412.92 -- Autres, ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois autres que de conifères</p> <p>4412.99 -- Autres, ayant les deux plis extérieurs de bois de conifères”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 4412.9 to 4412.99.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other :</p> <p>4412.91 -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood</p> <p>4412.92 -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood</p> <p>4412.99 -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood”.</p>
<p><u>N° 44.14.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“44.14 Cadres en bois pour tableaux, photographies, miroirs ou objets similaires.</p> <p>4414.10 - En bois tropicaux</p> <p>4414.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 44.14.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“44.14 Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</p> <p>4414.10 - Of tropical wood</p> <p>4414.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4418.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Fenêtres, portes-fenêtres et leurs cadres et chambranles :</p> <p>4418.11 -- En bois tropicaux</p> <p>4418.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4418.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Windows, French-windows and their frames :</p> <p>4418.11 -- Of tropical wood</p> <p>4418.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4418.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Portes et leurs cadres, chambranles et seuils :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4418.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Doors and their frames and thresholds :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>4418.21 -- En bois tropicaux</p> <p>4418.29 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>4418.21 -- Of tropical wood</p> <p>4418.29 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4418.30.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4418.30 - Poteaux et poutres autres que les produits des n°s 4418.81 à 4418.89”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4418.30.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4418.30 - Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4418.60.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4418.60.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 4418.8 à 4418.89.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Bois d’ingénierie structural :</p> <p>4418.81 -- Bois lamellé-collé (BLC)</p> <p>4418.82 -- Bois lamellé croisé (CLT ou X-lam)</p> <p>4418.83 -- Poutres en I</p> <p>4418.89 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 4418.8 to 4418.89.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Engineered structural timber products :</p> <p>4418.81 -- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)</p> <p>4418.82 -- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)</p> <p>4418.83 -- I beams</p> <p>4418.89 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4418.92.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4418.92 -- Panneaux cellulaires en bois”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4418.92.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4418.92 -- Cellular wood panels”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4419.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p>	<p><u>New Subheading 4419.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
"4419.20 - En bois tropicaux".	"4419.20 - Of tropical wood".
<p>N° 4420.10.</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>" - Statuettes et autres objets d'ornement :</p> <p>4420.11 -- En bois tropicaux</p> <p>4420.19 -- Autres".</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4420.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>" - Statuettes and other ornaments :</p> <p>4420.11 -- Of tropical wood</p> <p>4420.19 -- Other".</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4421.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>"4421.20 - Cercueils".</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4421.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>"4421.20 - Coffins".</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 46.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 e).</u></p> <p>Remplacer "appareils d'éclairage" par "luminaires et appareils d'éclairage".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 46.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (e).</u></p> <p>Delete "lamps and lighting fittings" and substitute "luminaires and lighting fittings".</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 c).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"c) les papiers parfumés et les papiers imprégnés ou enduits de produits cosmétiques (Chapitre 33);".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (c).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 q).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"q) les articles du Chapitre 96 (boutons, serviettes et tampons hygiéniques,</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (q).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"(q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
couches, par exemple).”.	tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).”.
<p><u>CHAPITRE 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Delete “apply” and substitute “applies” after the expression “weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m², and”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 5.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“5.- Au sens du n° 48.02 les termes <i>papiers et cartons des types utilisés pour l’écriture, l’impression ou d’autres fins graphiques et papiers et cartons pour cartes ou bandes à perforer, non perforés</i> s’entendent des papiers et cartons fabriqués principalement à partir de pâte blanchie ou à partir de pâte obtenue par un procédé mécanique ou chimico-mécanique et qui satisfont à l’une des conditions ci-après :</p> <p>A) Pour les papiers ou cartons d’un poids au m² n’excédant pas 150 g :</p> <p>a) contenir 10 % ou davantage de fibres obtenues par un procédé mécanique ou chimico-mécanique, et</p> <p>1) avoir un poids au m² n’excédant pas 80 g, ou</p> <p>2) être colorés dans la masse</p> <p>b) contenir plus de 8 % de cendres, et</p> <p>1) avoir un poids au m² n’excédant pas 80 g, ou</p> <p>2) être colorés dans la masse</p> <p>c) contenir plus de 3 % de cendres et posséder un indice de blancheur</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 5.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“5.- For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria :</p> <p>(A) For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m² :</p> <p>(a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and</p> <p>1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or</p> <p>2. coloured throughout the mass; or</p> <p>(b) containing more than 8 % ash, and</p> <p>1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>(facteur de réflectance) de 60 % ou plus</p> <p>d) contenir plus de 3 % mais pas plus de 8 % de cendres, posséder un indice de blancheur (facteur de réflectance) inférieur à 60 % et un indice de résistance à l'éclatement n'excédant pas 2,5 kPa·m²/g</p> <p>e) contenir 3 % de cendres ou moins, posséder un indice de blancheur (facteur de réflectance) de 60 % ou plus et un indice de résistance à l'éclatement n'excédant pas 2,5 kPa·m²/g.</p> <p>B) Pour les papiers ou cartons d'un poids au m² excédant 150 g :</p> <p>a) être colorés dans la masse</p> <p>b) posséder un indice de blancheur (facteur de réflectance) de 60 % ou plus, et</p> <p>1) une épaisseur n'excédant pas 225 micromètres (microns), ou</p> <p>2) une épaisseur supérieure à 225 micromètres (microns) mais n'excédant pas 508 micromètres (microns) et une teneur en cendres supérieure à 3 %</p> <p>c) posséder un indice de blancheur (facteur de réflectance) inférieur à 60 %, une épaisseur n'excédant pas 254 micromètres (microns) et une teneur en cendres supérieure à 8 %.</p> <p>Le n° 48.02 ne comprend pas, toutefois, les papiers et cartons filtres (y compris les papiers pour sachets de thé), les papiers et cartons feutres.”.</p>	<p>2. coloured throughout the mass; or</p> <p>(c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or</p> <p>(d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m²/g; or</p> <p>(e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m²/g.</p> <p>(B) For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² :</p> <p>(a) coloured throughout the mass; or</p> <p>(b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and</p> <p>1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or</p> <p>2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or</p> <p>(c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.</p> <p>Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 12.</u></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 12.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
Texte anglais seulement.	"12.- Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49."
N° 4905.10. Supprimer cette sous-position.	<u>Subheading 4905.10.</u> Delete this subheading.
N° 4905.9 à 4905.99. Nouvelle rédaction : "4905.20 - Sous forme de livres ou de brochures 4905.90 - Autres."	<u>Subheadings 4905.9 to 4905.99.</u> Delete and substitute : "4905.20 - In book form 4905.90 - Other".
<u>SECTION XI.</u> <u>Note 1 s).</u> Remplacer "appareils d'éclairage" par "luminaires et appareils d'éclairage".	<u>SECTION XI.</u> <u>Note 1 (s).</u> Delete "lamps and lighting fittings" and substitute "luminaires and lighting fittings".
<u>SECTION XI.</u> <u>Note 1 u).</u> Nouvelle rédaction : "u) les articles du Chapitre 96 (brosses, assortiments de voyage pour la couture, fermetures à glissière, rubans encreurs pour machines à écrire, serviettes et tampons hygiéniques, couches, par exemple);".	<u>SECTION XI.</u> <u>Note 1 (u).</u> Delete and substitute : "(u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or".
<u>SECTION XI.</u> <u>Nouvelle Note 15.</u> Insérer la nouvelle Note 15 suivante :	<u>SECTION XI.</u> <u>New Note 15.</u> Insert the following new Note 15 :

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“15.- Sous réserve des dispositions de la Note 1 de la Section XI, les textiles, vêtements et autres articles textiles, incorporant des composants chimiques, mécaniques ou électroniques pour ajouter une fonctionnalité, qu'ils soient incorporés en tant que composants intégrés ou à l'intérieur de la fibre ou du tissu, sont classés dans leurs positions respectives de la Section XI à condition qu'ils conservent le caractère essentiel des articles de cette Section.”.</p>	<p>“15.- Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 5501.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - De nylon ou d'autres polyamides :</p> <p>5501.11 -- D'aramides</p> <p>5501.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 5501.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Of nylon or other polyamides :</p> <p>5501.11 -- Of aramids</p> <p>5501.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 56.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 a).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) les ouates, feutres et nontissés, imprégnés, enduits ou recouverts de substances ou de préparations (de parfum ou de produits cosmétiques du Chapitre 33, de savon ou détergent du n° 34.01, de cirage, crème, encaustique, brillant, etc. ou préparations similaires du n° 34.05, d'adoucissant pour textiles du n° 38.09, par exemple), lorsque ces matières textiles ne servent que de support;”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 56.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (a).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 56.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 f).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“f) les serviettes et tampons hygiéniques, couches et articles similaires du n° 96.19.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 56.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (f).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 57.03.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“57.03 Tapis et autres revêtements de sol en matières textiles (y compris le gazon), touffetés, même confectionnés.</p> <p>5703.10 - De laine ou de poils fins</p> <p>- De nylon ou d'autres polyamides :</p> <p>5703.21 -- Gazon</p> <p>5703.29 -- Autres</p> <p>- D'autres matières textiles synthétiques ou de matières textiles artificielles :</p> <p>5703.31 -- Gazon</p> <p>5703.39 -- Autres</p> <p>5703.90 - D'autres matières textiles”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 57.03.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“57.03 Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.</p> <p>5703.10 - Of wool or fine animal hair</p> <p>- Of nylon or other polyamides :</p> <p>5703.21 -- Turf</p> <p>5703.29 -- Other</p> <p>- Of other man-made textile materials :</p> <p>5703.31 -- Turf</p> <p>5703.39 -- Other</p> <p>5703.90 - Of other textile materials”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 58.</u></p> <p><u>N°s 5802.1 à 5802.19.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“5802.10 - Tissus bouclés du genre éponge, en coton”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 58.</u></p> <p><u>Subheadings 5802.1 to 5802.19.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“5802.10 - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 59.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 3 suivante :</p> <p>“3.- Au sens du n° 59.03, on entend par <i>tissus stratifiés avec de la matière plastique</i> les produits obtenus par assemblage d'une ou de plusieurs couches de tissus avec une ou plusieurs couches de feuilles ou de</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 59.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 3 :</p> <p>“3.- For the purposes of heading 59.03, “textile fabrics laminated with plastics” means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>pellicules en matières plastiques que l'on combine par tout procédé qui lie ensemble les couches, que les couches de feuilles ou de pellicules en matières plastiques soient ou non visibles à l'œil nu en section transversale.”.</p> <p>Les Notes 3 à 7 actuelles deviennent respectivement les Notes 4 à 8.</p>	<p>process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.”.</p> <p>Re-number current Notes 3 to 7 as Notes 4 to 8.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 59.</u></p> <p><u>Note 7 a) 3^{ème} tiret actuelle (renumérotée Note 8 a) 3^{ème} tiret).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“- les toiles filtrantes, les tissus épais et les étreindelles des types utilisés pour les presses d'huilerie ou pour des usages techniques analogues, y compris ceux en cheveux;”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 59.</u></p> <p><u>Present Note 7 (a) (iii) (renumbered Note 8 (a) (iii)).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(iii) Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;”.</p>
<p><u>N° 59.11. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Note 7” par “Note 8”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 59.11. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “Note 7” and substitute “Note 8”.</p>
<p><u>N° 5911.40. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“5911.40 - Toiles filtrantes, tissus épais et étreindelles des types utilisés sur des presses d'huilerie ou pour des usages techniques analogues, y compris ceux en cheveux”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 5911.40. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“5911.40 - Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 61.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4.- Les n°s 61.05 et 61.06 ne couvrent pas les vêtements comportant des poches au-dessous de la taille ou des bords côtes ou autres moyens permettant de resserrer le bas du vêtement, ni les vêtements comportant en moyenne moins de dix rangées de mailles par centimètre linéaire dans chaque direction, comptées sur une superficie d'au moins 10 cm x 10 cm. Le n° 61.05 ne comprend pas de vêtements sans manches.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 61.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4.- Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Les <i>chemises</i>, <i>chemisiers</i>, <i>blouses-chemisiers</i> et <i>chemisettes</i> sont des vêtements destinés à couvrir la partie supérieure du corps et comportant des manches, longues ou courtes, ainsi qu'une ouverture, même partielle, partant de l'encolure. Les <i>blouses</i> sont des articles amples également destinés à couvrir la partie supérieure du corps. Elles peuvent être sans manches et comporter ou non une ouverture à l'encolure. Les <i>chemisiers</i>, <i>blouses</i>, <i>blouses-chemisiers</i> et <i>chemisettes</i> peuvent également avoir un col."</p>	<p>"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar."</p>
<p><u>N° 6116.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"6116.10 - Imprégnés, enduits, recouverts de matières plastiques ou de caoutchouc ou stratifiés avec ces mêmes matières".</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6116.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"6116.10 - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber".</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 62.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 4.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 4 suivante :</p> <p>"4. - Les n°s 62.05 et 62.06 ne couvrent pas les vêtements comportant des poches au-dessous de la taille ou des bords côtes ou autres moyens permettant de resserrer le bas du vêtement. Le n° 62.05 ne comprend pas de vêtements sans manches.</p> <p>Les <i>chemises</i>, <i>chemisiers</i>, <i>blouses-chemisiers</i> et <i>chemisettes</i> sont des vêtements destinés à couvrir la partie supérieure du corps et comportant des manches, longues ou courtes, ainsi qu'une ouverture, même partielle, partant de l'encolure. Les <i>blouses</i> sont des articles amples également destinés à couvrir la partie supérieure du corps. Elles peuvent être sans manches et comporter ou non une ouverture à l'encolure. Les <i>chemisiers</i>, <i>blouses</i>, <i>blouses-chemisiers</i> et <i>chemisettes</i> peuvent également avoir un col."</p> <p>Les Notes 4 à 9 actuelles deviennent les Notes 5 à 10, respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 62.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 4.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 4 :</p> <p>"4.- Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.</p> <p>"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar."</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 4 to 9 as Notes 5 to 10, respectively.</p>
<p><u>N° 62.01.</u></p>	<p><u>Heading 62.01.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“62.01 Manteaux, cabans, capes, anoraks, blousons et articles similaires, pour hommes ou garçonnets, à l’exclusion des articles du n° 62.03.</p> <p>6201.20 - De laine ou de poils fins</p> <p>6201.30 - De coton</p> <p>6201.40 - De fibres synthétiques ou artificielles</p> <p>6201.90 - D’autres matières textiles”.</p>	<p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“62.01 Men’s or boys’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</p> <p>6201.20 - Of wool or fine animal hair</p> <p>6201.30 - Of cotton</p> <p>6201.40 - Of man-made fibres</p> <p>6201.90 - Of other textile materials”.</p>
<p><u>N° 62.02.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“62.02 Manteaux, cabans, capes, anoraks, blousons et articles similaires, pour femmes ou fillettes, à l’exclusion des articles du n° 62.04.</p> <p>6202.20 - De laine ou de poils fins</p> <p>6202.30 - De coton</p> <p>6202.40 - De fibres synthétiques ou artificielles</p> <p>6202.90 - D’autres matières textiles”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 62.02.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“62.02 Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</p> <p>6202.20 - Of wool or fine animal hair</p> <p>6202.30 - Of cotton</p> <p>6202.40 - Of man-made fibres</p> <p>6202.90 - Of other textile materials”.</p>
<p><u>N° 6210.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“6210.20 - Autres vêtements, des types visés dans le n° 62.01”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6210.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“6210.20 - Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01”.</p>
<p><u>N° 6210.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6210.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
"6210.30 - Autres vêtements, des types visés dans le n° 62.02".	"6210.30 - Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02".
<p>N° 63.06. Libellé.</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"63.06 Bâches et stores d'extérieur; tentes (y compris les tonnelles temporaires et articles similaires); voiles pour embarcations, planches à voile ou chars à voile; articles de campement."</p>	<p><u>Heading 63.06. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"63.06 Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods."</p>
<p><u>N° 6306.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>" - Tentes (y compris les tonnelles temporaires et articles similaires) :".</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6306.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>" - Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles) :".</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 68.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 k).</u></p> <p>Remplacer "appareils d'éclairage" par "luminaires et appareils d'éclairage".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 68.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (k).</u></p> <p>Delete "lamps and lighting fittings" and substitute "luminaires and lighting fittings".</p>
<p><u>N° 6802.10.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6802.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"6802.10 - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder".</p>
<p><u>N°s 6812.92 et 6812.93.</u></p> <p>Supprimer ces sous-positions.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 6812.92 and 6812.93.</u></p> <p>Delete these subheadings.</p>
<p><u>N° 6815.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6815.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“ - Fibres de carbone; ouvrages en fibres de carbone pour usages autres qu’électriques ; autres ouvrages en graphite ou autre carbone pour usages autres qu’électriques :</p> <p>6815.11 -- Fibres de carbone</p> <p>6815.12 -- Textiles en fibres de carbone</p> <p>6815.13 -- Autres ouvrages en fibres de carbone</p> <p>6815.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>“ - Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses :</p> <p>6815.11 -- Carbon fibres</p> <p>6815.12 -- Fabrics of carbon fibres</p> <p>6815.13 -- Other articles of carbon fibres</p> <p>6815.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 6815.91.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“6815.91 -- Contenant de la magnésite, de la magnésie sous forme de périclase, de la dolomie y compris sous forme de chaux dolomitique, ou de la chromite”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6815.91.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“6815.91 -- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 69.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1.- Le présent Chapitre ne comprend que les produits céramiques qui ont été cuits après avoir été préalablement mis en forme ou façonnés :</p> <p>a) les n°s 69.04 à 69.14 visent uniquement les produits autres que ceux susceptibles d’être classés dans les n°s 69.01 à 69.03 ;</p> <p>b) ne sont pas considérés comme cuits les produits qui ont été chauffés à des températures inférieures à 800 °C pour provoquer le durcissement des résines qu’ils contiennent, l’accélération des réactions d’hydratation ou l’élimination de l’eau ou d’autres substances volatiles éventuellement présentes. Ces produits sont exclus du Chapitre 69;</p> <p>c) les articles céramiques sont obtenus en faisant cuire des matières</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 69.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:</p> <p>(a) Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03;</p> <p>(b) Articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and</p> <p>(c) Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, <i>inter alia</i>,</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>non métalliques inorganiques après les avoir préparées et façonnées préalablement, d'ordinaire à température ambiante. Les matières premières utilisées sont, notamment, des argiles, des matières siliceuses (y compris de la silice fondue), des matières à point de fusion élevé telles que les oxydes, les carbures, les nitrures, le graphite ou autre carbone, et, dans certains cas, des liants tels que les argiles réfractaires et les phosphates.”.</p>	<p>clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.”</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 69.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 ij).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “appareils d’éclairage” par “luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 69.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (ij).</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps and lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 69.</u></p> <p><u>N° 69.03. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“69.03 Autres articles céramiques réfractaires (cornues, creusets, mouffles, busettes, tampons, supports, coupelles, tubes, tuyaux, gaines, baguettes, plaques pour tiroir, par exemple), autres que ceux en farines siliceuses fossiles ou en terres siliceuses analogues.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 69.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 69.03. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“69.03 Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 6903.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“6903.10 - Contenant en poids plus de 50 % de carbone libre”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 6903.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“6903.10 - Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of free carbon”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 70.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelles Notes 1 d) et 1 e).</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles Notes 1 d) et 1 e) suivants :</p> <p>“d) les pare-brises, vitres arrières et autres glaces, encadrés, pour</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 70.</u></p> <p><u>New Notes 1 (d) and 1 (e).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Notes 1 (d) and 1 (e) :</p> <p>“(d) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows,</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>véhicules des Chapitres 86 à 88;</p> <p>e) les pare-brises, vitres arrières et autres glaces, même encadrés, incorporant des dispositifs chauffants ou autres dispositifs électriques ou électroniques, pour véhicules des Chapitres 86 à 88;”.</p> <p>Les alinéas d) à g) actuels deviennent les alinéas f) à ij), respectivement.</p>	<p>framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;</p> <p>(e) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;”.</p> <p>Reletter items (d) to (g) as items (f) to (ij), respectively.</p>
<p><u>Note 1 e) actuelle (renumérotée Note 1 g)).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “les appareils d’éclairage” par “les luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>Present Note 1 (e) (renumbered Note 1 (g)).</u></p> <p>Delete “Lamps or lighting fittings” and substitute “Luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>N° 70.01.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“70.01 7001.00 Calcin et autres déchets et débris de verre, à l’exclusion du verre de tubes cathodiques et autres verres activés du n° 85.49; verre en masse.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 70.01.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“70.01 7001.00 Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 70.11. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “lampes électriques, tubes cathodiques ou similaires.” par “lampes et sources lumineuses électriques, tubes cathodiques ou similaires.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 70.11. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.” and substitute “electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 70.19.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“70.19 Fibres de verre (y compris la laine de verre) et ouvrages en ces matières (fils, stratifils (rovings), tissus, par exemple).</p> <p>- Mèches, stratifils (rovings), fils coupés ou non et mats en ces matières :</p> <p>7019.11 -- Fils coupés (chopped strands), d'une longueur n'excédant pas 50 mm</p>	<p><u>Heading 70.19.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“70.19 Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).</p> <p>- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof :</p> <p>7019.11 -- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm</p> <p>7019.12 -- Rovings</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
7019.12 -- Stratifils (rovings)	7019.13 -- Other yarn, slivers
7019.13 -- Autres fils, mèches	7019.14 -- Mechanically bonded mats
7019.14 -- Mats liés mécaniquement	7019.15 -- Chemically bonded mats
7019.15 -- Mats liés chimiquement	7019.19 -- Other
7019.19 -- Autres	- Mechanically bonded fabrics :
- Etoffes liées mécaniquement :	7019.61 -- Closed woven fabrics of rovings
7019.61 -- Tissus de stratifils (rovings) à maille fermée	7019.62 -- Other closed fabrics of rovings
7019.62 -- Autres étoffes de stratifils (rovings) à maille fermée	7019.63 -- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated
7019.63 -- Tissus de fils à maille fermée, à armure toile non enduits ni stratifiés	7019.64 -- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated
7019.64 -- Tissus de fils à maille fermée, à armure toile, enduits ou stratifiés	7019.65 -- Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
7019.65 -- Tissus à maille ouverte d'une largeur n'excédant pas 30 cm	7019.66 -- Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm
7019.66 -- Tissus à maille ouverte d'une largeur excédant 30 cm	7019.69 -- Other
7019.69 -- Autres	- Chemically bonded fabrics :
- Etoffes liées chimiquement :	7019.71 -- Veils (thin sheets)
7019.71 -- Voiles (fines couches)	7019.72 -- Other closed fabrics
7019.72 -- Autres étoffes à maille fermée	7019.73 -- Other open fabrics
7019.73 -- Autres étoffes à maille ouverte	7019.80 - Glass wool and articles of glass wool
7019.80 - Laine de verre et ouvrages en ces matières	7019.90 - Other".
7019.90 - Autres".	
N° 7104.20.	Subheading 7104.20.

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres, brutes ou simplement sciées ou dégrossies :</p> <p>7104.21 -- Diamants</p> <p>7104.29 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped :</p> <p>7104.21 -- Diamonds</p> <p>7104.29 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 7104.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>7104.91 -- Diamants</p> <p>7104.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 7104.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other :</p> <p>7104.91 -- Diamonds</p> <p>7104.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 71.12. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“71.12 Déchets et débris de métaux précieux ou de plaqué ou doublé de métaux précieux; autres déchets et débris contenant des métaux précieux ou des composés de métaux précieux du type de ceux utilisés principalement pour la récupération des métaux précieux autres que les produits du n° 85.49.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 71.12. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“71.12 Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 k).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “appareils d’éclairage” par “luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (k).</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps and lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p>Note 2 a).</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (a).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“a) les articles des n°s 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 ou 73.18, ainsi que les articles similaires en autres métaux communs, autres que les articles spécialement conçus pour être utilisés exclusivement comme implants pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l’art dentaire ou l’art vétérinaire (n° 90.21);”.</p>	<p>“(a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 7. Premier paragraphe.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Sauf dispositions contraires résultant du libellé des positions, les ouvrages en métaux communs (y compris les ouvrages en matériaux mélangés considérés comme tels selon les Règles générales interprétatives), qui comprennent deux ou plusieurs métaux communs, sont classés avec l’ouvrage correspondant du métal prédominant en poids sur chacun des autres métaux.”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 7. First paragraph.</u></p> <p>Delete “under the Interpretative Rules” and substitute “under the General Interpretative Rules”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 8 a).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) Déchets et débris</p> <p>1°) tous les déchets et débris métalliques;</p> <p>2°) les ouvrages en métaux définitivement inutilisables en tant que tels par suite de bris, découpage, usure ou autres motifs.”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 8 (a).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(a) Waste and scrap</p> <p>(i) All metal waste and scrap;</p> <p>(ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 9.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 9 de la Section XV suivante :</p> <p>“9.- Au sens des Chapitres 74 à 76 et 78 à 81, on entend par :</p> <p>a) Barres</p>	<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 9.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 9 to Section XV :</p> <p>“9.- For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>les produits laminés, filés, étirés ou forgés, non enroulés, dont la section transversale pleine et constante sur toute leur longueur est en forme de cercle, d'ovale, de carré, de rectangle, de triangle équilatéral ou de polygone convexe régulier (y compris les <i>cercles aplatis</i> et les <i>rectangles modifiés</i>, dont deux côtés opposés sont en forme d'arc de cercle convexe, les deux autres étant rectilignes, égaux et parallèles). Les produits de section transversale carrée, rectangulaire, triangulaire ou polygonale peuvent présenter des angles arrondis sur toute leur longueur. L'épaisseur des produits de section transversale rectangulaire (y compris les produits de section <i>rectangulaire modifiée</i>) excède le dixième de la largeur. On considère également comme tels les produits de mêmes formes et dimensions, obtenus par moulage, coulage ou frittage, lorsqu'ils ont reçu postérieurement à leur obtention une ouvraison supérieure à un ébarbage grossier, pourvu que cette ouvraison n'ait pas pour effet de conférer à ces produits le caractère d'articles ou d'ouvrages repris ailleurs.</p> <p>Sont toutefois à considérer comme cuivre sous forme brute du n° 74.03, les barres à fil et les billettes du Chapitre 74 qui ont été appointées ou autrement ouvrées à leurs extrémités, pour faciliter simplement leur introduction dans les machines destinées à les transformer en fil machine ou en tubes. Cette disposition s'applique <i>mutatis mutandis</i> aux produits du Chapitre 81.</p> <p>b) Profilés</p> <p>les produits laminés, filés, étirés, forgés ou obtenus par formage ou pliage, enroulés ou non, d'une section transversale constante sur toute leur longueur, qui ne correspondent pas à l'une quelconque des définitions des barres, fils, tables, bandes, feuilles, tubes ou tuyaux. On considère également comme tels les produits de mêmes formes, obtenus par moulage, coulage ou frittage, lorsqu'ils ont reçu postérieurement à leur obtention une ouvraison supérieure à un ébarbage grossier, pourvu que cette ouvraison n'ait pas pour effet de conférer à ces produits le caractère d'articles ou d'ouvrages repris ailleurs.</p> <p>c) Fils</p>	<p>(a) Bars and rods</p> <p>Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to the products of Chapter 81.</p> <p>(b) Profiles</p> <p>Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(c) Wire</p> <p>Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>les produits laminés, filés, étirés ou tréfilés, enroulés, dont la section transversale pleine et constante sur toute leur longueur est en forme de cercle, d'ovale, de carré, de rectangle, de triangle équilatéral ou de polygone convexe régulier (y compris les <i>cercles aplatés</i> et les <i>rectangles modifiés</i>, dont deux côtés opposés sont en forme d'arc de cercle convexe, les deux autres étant rectilignes, égaux et parallèles). Les produits de section transversale carrée, rectangulaire, triangulaire ou polygonale peuvent présenter des angles arrondis sur toute leur longueur. L'épaisseur des produits de section transversale rectangulaire (y compris les produits de section <i>rectangulaire modifiée</i>) excède le dixième de la largeur.</p> <p>d) Tôles, bandes et feuilles</p> <p>les produits plats (autres que les produits sous forme brute), enroulés ou non, de section transversale pleine rectangulaire même avec angles arrondis (y compris les <i>rectangles modifiés</i>, dont deux côtés opposés sont en forme d'arc de cercle convexe, les deux autres étant rectilignes, égaux et parallèles) à épaisseur constante, présentés :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sous forme carrée ou rectangulaire, dont l'épaisseur n'excède pas le dixième de la largeur ; - sous forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire, de n'importe quelle dimension, pourvu qu'ils n'aient pas le caractère d'articles ou d'ouvrages repris ailleurs. <p>Les positions se référant aux tôles, bandes et feuilles, couvrent notamment les tôles, bandes et feuilles présentant des motifs (cannelures, stries, gaufrages, larmes, boutons, rhombes, par exemple) ainsi que celles perforées, ondulées, polies ou revêtues, pourvu que ces ouvrages n'aient pas pour effet de conférer aux produits de l'espèce le caractère d'articles ou d'ouvrages repris ailleurs.</p> <p>e) Tubes et tuyaux</p>	<p>convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.</p> <p>(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil</p> <p>Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width; - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings. <p>Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, <i>inter alia</i>, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.</p> <p>(e) Tubes and pipes</p> <p>Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>les produits creux, enroulés ou non, dont la section transversale, qui est constante sur toute leur longueur et ne présente qu'un seul creux fermé, est en forme de cercle, d'ovale, de carré, de rectangle, de triangle équilatéral ou de polygone convexe régulier, et dont les parois ont une épaisseur constante. On considère également comme tubes et tuyaux les produits de section transversale carrée, rectangulaire, triangulaire équilatérale ou polygonale convexe régulière, qui peuvent présenter des angles arrondis sur toute leur longueur, pour autant que les sections transversales intérieure et extérieure aient la même forme, la même disposition et le même centre. Les tubes et tuyaux ayant les sections transversales citées ci-dessus peuvent être polis, revêtus, cintrés, filetés, taraudés, percés, rétreints, évasés, coniques ou munis de brides, de collerettes ou de bagues.”.</p>	<p>or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 73.18. Libellé.</u> Supprimer le terme “chevilles”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 73.18. Heading Text.</u> 3) French text only.</p>
<p><u>N°s 7318.24.</u> Supprimer le terme “chevilles”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 7318.24.</u> 4) French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 74.</u> <u>Notes 1 d) à 1 h).</u> Supprimer ces Notes.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 74.</u> <u>Notes 1 (d) to 1(h).</u> Delete these Notes.</p>
<p><u>N° 7419.10.</u> Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 7419.10.</u> Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>N° 7419.9 à 7419.99.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “7419.20 - Coulés, moulés, estampés ou forgés, mais non autrement travaillés 7419.80 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 7419.9 to 7419.99.</u> Delete and substitute : “7419.20 - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked 7419.80 - Other”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 75.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 75.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 75.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Note 1 c) du présent Chapitre” par “Note 9 c) de la Section XV”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 75.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete “Chapter Note 1 (c)” and substitute “Note 9 (c) to Section XV”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 76.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 76.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 76.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Note 1 c) du présent Chapitre” par “Note 9 c) de la Section XV”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 76.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete “Chapter Note 1 (c)” and substitute “Note 9 (c) to Section XV”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 78.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 78.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>N° 78.04. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Tables” par “Tôles”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 78.04. Heading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 7804.1. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Tables” par “Tôles”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 7804.1. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 79.</u></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 79.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 1.</u> Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>Note 1.</u> Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 80.</u> <u>Note 1.</u> Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 80.</u> <u>Note 1.</u> Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 81.</u> <u>Note 1 de sous-positions.</u> Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 81.</u> <u>Subheading Note 1.</u> Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>N° 8103.90.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “ - Autres : 8103.91 -- Creusets 8103.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8103.90.</u> Delete and substitute : “ - Other : 8103.91 -- Crucibles 8103.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 81.06.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “81.06 Bismuth et ouvrages en bismuth, y compris les déchets et débris. 8106.10 - Contenant plus de 99,99 % en poids de bismuth 8106.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 81.06.</u> Delete and substitute : “81.06 Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. 8106.10 - Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight 8106.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 81.07.</u> Supprimer cette position.</p>	<p><u>Heading 81.07.</u> Delete this heading.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N°s 8109.20 à 8109.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Zirconium sous forme brute; poudres :</p> <p>8109.21 -- Contenant moins d'une partie de hafnium pour 500 parties en poids de zirconium</p> <p>8109.29 -- Autres</p> <p>- Déchets et débris :</p> <p>8109.31 -- Contenant moins d'une partie de hafnium pour 500 parties en poids de zirconium</p> <p>8109.39 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>8109.91 -- Contenant moins d'une partie de hafnium pour 500 parties en poids de zirconium</p> <p>8109.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8109.20 to 8109.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Unwrought zirconium; powders :</p> <p>8109.21 -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight</p> <p>8109.29 -- Other</p> <p>- Waste and scrap :</p> <p>8109.31 -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight</p> <p>8109.39 -- Other</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>8109.91 -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight</p> <p>8109.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 81.12. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“81.12 Béryllium, chrome, hafnium (celtium), rhénium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium et niobium (columbium), ainsi que les ouvrages en ces métaux, y compris les déchets et débris.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 81.12. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“81.12 Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 8112.3 à 8112.49.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Hafnium (celtium) :</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8112.3 to 8112.49.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Hafnium :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>8112.31 -- Sous forme brute; déchets et débris; poudres</p> <p>8112.39 -- Autres</p> <p>- Rhénium :</p> <p>8112.41 -- Sous forme brute; déchets et débris; poudres</p> <p>8112.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>8112.31 -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders</p> <p>8112.39 -- Other</p> <p>- Rhenium :</p> <p>8112.41 -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders</p> <p>8112.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelles n°s 8112.6 à 8112.69.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouveaux n°s suivants :</p> <p>“ - Cadmium :</p> <p>8112.61 -- Déchets et débris</p> <p>8112.69 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8112.6 to 8112.69.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Cadmium :</p> <p>8112.61 -- Waste and scrap</p> <p>8112.69 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XVI.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 b). Deuxième partie.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“toutefois, les parties destinées principalement aussi bien aux articles du n° 85.17 qu'à ceux des n°s 85.25 à 85.28 sont rangées au n° 85.17, et les autres parties exclusivement ou principalement destinées aux articles du n° 85.24 sont à classer dans le n° 85.29;”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION XVI.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (b). Second sentence.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 6.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 6 suivante :</p> <p>“6.- A) Dans la Nomenclature, l'expression <i>déchets et débris électriques et électroniques</i> désigne des assemblages électriques et électroniques et des cartes de circuits imprimés ainsi que des articles électriques ou électroniques qui :</p>	<p><u>New Note 6.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 6 :</p> <p>“6.- (A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>a) ont été rendus inutilisables pour leur fonction d'origine par suite de bris, découpage ou autres processus ou pour lesquels une réparation, une remise en état ou une restauration visant à rétablir leurs fonctions d'origine serait économiquement inappropriée;</p> <p>b) sont emballés ou expédiés de telle manière que les articles ne sont pas protégés séparément d'éventuels dégâts qui pourraient survenir durant le transport, le chargement ou le déchargement.</p> <p>B) Les envois contenant un mélange de <i>déchets et débris électriques et électroniques</i> et d'autres déchets et débris doivent être classés dans le n° 85.49.</p> <p>C) La présente Section ne couvre pas les déchets municipaux tels que définis dans la Note 4 du Chapitre 38.”.</p>	<p>(i) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and</p> <p>(ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.</p> <p>(B) Mixed consignments of “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.</p> <p>(C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 84.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2.- Sous réserve des dispositions de la Note 3 de la Section XVI et de la Note 9 du présent Chapitre, les machines et appareils susceptibles de relever à la fois des n°s 84.01 à 84.24 ou du n° 84.86, d'une part, et des n°s 84.25 à 84.80, d'autre part, sont classés dans les n°s 84.01 à 84.24 ou dans le n° 84.86, selon le cas.</p> <p>Toutefois,</p> <p>A) Ne relèvent pas du n° 84.19 :</p> <p>1°) les couveuses et éleveuses artificielles pour l'aviculture et les armoires et étuves de germination (n° 84.36);</p> <p>2°) les appareils mouilleurs de grains pour la minoterie (n° 84.37);</p> <p>3°) les diffuseurs de sucrerie (n° 84.38);</p> <p>4°) les machines et appareils thermiques pour le traitement des fils, tissus</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 84.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2.- Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.</p> <p>(A) Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover :</p> <p>(i) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);</p> <p>(ii) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);</p> <p>(iii) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);</p> <p>(iv) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>ou ouvrages en matières textiles (n° 84.51);</p> <p>5°) les appareils et dispositifs conçus pour réaliser une opération mécanique, dans lesquels le changement de température, encore que nécessaire, ne joue qu'un rôle accessoire.</p> <p>B) Ne relèvent pas du n° 84.22 :</p> <p>1°) les machines à coudre pour la fermeture des emballages (n° 84.52);</p> <p>2°) les machines et appareils de bureau du n° 84.72.</p> <p>C) Ne relèvent pas du n° 84.24 :</p> <p>1°) les machines à imprimer à jet d'encre (n° 84.43);</p> <p>2°) les machines à découper par jet d'eau (n° 84.56).”.</p>	<p>textile articles (heading 84.51); or</p> <p>(v) Machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.</p> <p>(B) Heading 84.22 does not cover :</p> <p>(i) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or</p> <p>(ii) Office machinery of heading 84.72.</p> <p>(C) Heading 84.24 does not cover :</p> <p>(i) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or</p> <p>(ii) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 5 suivante :</p> <p>“5.- Aux fins du n° 84.62, une <i>ligne de refendage</i> pour produits plats est une ligne de production composée d'un dérouleur, un dispositif de planage, un refendeur et un enrouleur. Une <i>ligne de découpe à longueur</i> pour produits plats est composée d'un dérouleur, un dispositif pour aplanir et une cisaille.”.</p> <p>Les Notes 5 à 8 actuelles deviennent les nouvelles Notes 6 à 9, respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insert the following New Note 5 :</p> <p>“5.- For the purposes of heading 84.62, a “slitting line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A “cut-to-length line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 5 to 8 as 6 to 9, respectively.</p>
<p><u>Note 5 D) actuelle (renumérotée Note 6 D)).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Note 5 C)” par “Note 6 C)”.</p>	<p><u>Present Note 5 (D) (renumbered Note 6 (D)).</u></p> <p>Delete “Note 5 (C)” and substitute “Note 6 (C)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 10.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 10 ci-après :</p> <p>“10.-Au sens du n° 84.85, l'expression <i>fabrication additive</i> (également dénommée impression 3D) désigne la formation, sur la base d'un modèle numérique, d'objets physiques par addition et dépôts successifs de couches</p>	<p><u>New Note 10.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 10 :</p> <p>“10.-For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression “additive manufacturing” (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>de matière (métal, matières plastiques, matières céramiques, par exemple), puis consolidation et solidification de la matière.</p> <p>Sous réserve des dispositions de la Note 1 de la Section XVI et de la Note 1 du Chapitre 84, les machines répondant aux spécifications du libellé du n° 84.85 devront être classées sous cette position, et non dans une autre position de la Nomenclature.”</p> <p>La Note 9 actuelle devient la Note 11.</p>	<p>consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).</p> <p>Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.”</p> <p>Renumber present Note 9 as Note 11.</p>
<p><u>Note 9 A) actuelle (renumérotée Note 11 A)).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Note 9 a) et 9 b)” par “Note 12 a) et 12 b)”.</p>	<p><u>Present Note 9 (A) (renumbered Note 11 (A)).</u></p> <p>Delete “Note 9 (a) and 9 (b)” and substitute “Note 12 (a) and (b)”.</p>
<p><u>Note 2 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Note 5 C)” par “Note 6 C)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete “Note 5 (C)” and substitute “Note 6 (C)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 84.14. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “filtrantes.” par “filtrantes; enceintes de sécurité biologique étanches aux gaz, même filtrantes.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.14. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “filters.” and substitute “filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8414.70.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8414.70 - Enceintes de sécurité biologique étanches aux gaz”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8414.70.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8414.70 - Gas-tight biological safety cabinets”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8418.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8418.10 - Combinaison de réfrigérateurs et de congélateurs-conservateurs munis de portes ou de tiroirs extérieurs séparés, ou d’une combinaison de ces éléments”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8418.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“8418.10 - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8419.12.</u></p>	<p><u>New subheading 8419.12.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8419.12 -- Chauffe-eau solaires”.</p>	<p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8419.12 -- Solar water heaters”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 8419.3 à 8419.39.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Séchoirs :</p> <p>8419.33 -- Appareils de lyophilisation, appareils de cryodessiccation et séchoirs à pulvérisation</p> <p>8419.34 -- Autres, pour produits agricoles</p> <p>8419.35 -- Autres, pour le bois, la pâte à papier, le papier ou le carton</p> <p>8419.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8419.3 to 8419.39.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Dryers :</p> <p>8419.33 -- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers</p> <p>8419.34 -- Other, for agricultural products</p> <p>8419.35 -- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard</p> <p>8419.39 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8421.32.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8421.32 -- Convertisseurs catalytiques et filtres à particules, même combinés, pour l'épuration ou la filtration des gaz d'échappement des moteurs à allumage par étincelles ou par compression”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8421.32.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8421.32 -- Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8428.70.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8428.70 - Robots industriels”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8428.70.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8428.70 - Industrial robots”.</p>
<p><u>N° 84.38. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“84.38 Machines et appareils, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs dans le présent Chapitre, pour la préparation ou la fabrication industrielles d'aliments ou de boissons, autres que les machines et appareils pour l'extraction ou la préparation des huiles ou</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.38. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“84.38 Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>graisses végétales ou d'origine microbienne fixes ou animales.”.</p>	
<p><u>N° 84.62.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“84.62 Machines (y compris les presses) à forger ou à estamper, moutons, marteaux-pilons et martinets pour le travail des métaux (à l'exclusion des laminoirs); machines (y compris les presses, les lignes de refendage et les lignes de découpe à longueur) à rouler, cintrer, plier, dresser, planer, cisailer, poinçonner, gruger ou à grignoter les métaux (à l'exclusion des bancs à étirer); presses pour le travail des métaux ou des carbures métalliques, autres que celles visées ci-dessus.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Machines pour le travail à chaud (y compris les presses) à forger par matriçage ou à forgeage libre ou à estamper, moutons, marteaux-pilons et martinets : <p>8462.11 -- Machines pour le forgeage à matrice fermée</p> <p>8462.19 -- Autres</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Machines (y compris les presses plieuses) à rouler, cintrer, plier, dresser ou planer, pour produits plats : <p>8462.22 -- Machines de formage des profilés</p> <p>8462.23 -- Presses plieuses, à commande numérique</p> <p>8462.24 -- Presses à panneaux, à commande numérique</p> <p>8462.25 -- Machines à profiler à galets, à commande numérique</p> <p>8462.26 -- Autres machines à rouler, cintrer, plier, dresser ou planer, à commande numérique</p> <p>8462.29 -- Autres</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lignes de refendage, lignes de découpe à longueur et autres machines (à l'exclusion des presses) à cisailer, autres que les 	<p><u>Heading 84.62.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“84.62 Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers : <p>8462.11 -- Closed die forging machines</p> <p>8462.19 -- Other</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products : <p>8462.22 -- Profile forming machines</p> <p>8462.23 -- Numerically controlled press brakes</p> <p>8462.24 -- Numerically controlled panel benders</p> <p>8462.25 -- Numerically controlled roll forming machines</p> <p>8462.26 -- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines</p> <p>8462.29 -- Other</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines :

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>machines combinées à poinçonner et à cisailier, pour produits plats :</p> <p>8462.32 -- Lignes de refendage et lignes de découpe à longueur achines de formage des profilés</p> <p>8462.33 -- Machines à cisailier, à commande numérique</p> <p>8462.39 -- Autres</p> <p>- Machines (à l'exclusion des presses) à poinçonner, à gruger ou à grignoter, pour produits plats, y compris les machines combinées à poinçonner et à cisailier :</p> <p>8462.42 -- À commande numérique</p> <p>8462.49 -- Autres</p> <p>- Machines pour travailler les tubes, tuyaux, profilés creux, profilés, et barres (à l'exclusion des presses) :</p> <p>8462.51 -- À commande numérique</p> <p>8462.59 -- Autres</p> <p>- Presses à froid à métaux :</p> <p>8462.61 -- Presses hydrauliques</p> <p>8462.62 -- Presses mécaniques</p> <p>8462.63 -- Servopresses</p> <p>8462.69 -- Autres</p> <p>8462.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p>8462.32 -- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines</p> <p>8462.33 -- Numerically controlled shearing machines</p> <p>8462.39 -- Other</p> <p>- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines :</p> <p>8462.42 -- Numerically controlled</p> <p>8462.49 -- Other</p> <p>- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses) :</p> <p>8462.51 -- Numerically controlled</p> <p>8462.59 -- Other</p> <p>- Cold metal working presses :</p> <p>8462.61 -- Hydraulic presses</p> <p>8462.62 -- Mechanical presses</p> <p>8462.63 -- Servo-presses</p> <p>8462.69 -- Other</p> <p>8462.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8479.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8479.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
"8479.20 - Machines et appareils pour l'extraction ou la préparation des huiles ou graisses végétales ou d'origine microbienne fixes ou animales".	"8479.20 - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils".
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8479.83.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>"8479.83 -- Presses isostatiques à froid".</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8479.83.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>"8479.83 -- Cold isostatic presses".</p>
<p><u>N°s 8482.40 et 8482.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"8482.40 - Roulements à aiguilles, y compris les assemblages de cages et de rouleaux à aiguilles</p> <p>8482.50 - Roulements à rouleaux cylindriques, y compris les assemblages de cages et de rouleaux".</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8482.40 and 8482.50.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"8482.40 - Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies</p> <p>8482.50 - Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies".</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 84.85.</u></p> <p>Insérer le nouveau n° 84.85 ci-après :</p> <p>"84.85 Machines pour la fabrication additive.</p> <p>8485.10 - Par dépôt métallique</p> <p>8485.20 - Par dépôt de matières plastiques ou de caoutchouc</p> <p>8485.30 - Par dépôt de plâtre, de ciment, de céramique ou de verre</p> <p>8485.80 - Autres</p> <p>8485.90 - Parties".</p>	<p><u>New heading 84.85.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading 84.85 :</p> <p>"84.85 Machines for additive manufacturing.</p> <p>8485.10 - By metal deposit</p> <p>8485.20 - By plastics or rubber deposit</p> <p>8485.30 - By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit</p> <p>8485.80 - Other</p> <p>8485.90 - Parts".</p>
<p><u>N° 84.86. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer "Note 9 C)" par "Note 11 C)".</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.86. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete "Note 9 (C)" and substitute "Note 11 (C)".</p>
<p><u>N° 8486.40. Libellé.</u></p>	<p><u>Subheading 8486.40. Subheading text.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Remplacer “Note 9 C)” par “Note 11 C)”.</p>	<p>Delete “Note 9 (C)” and substitute “Note 11 (C)”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 85.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 5 suivante :</p> <p>“5.- Au sens du n° 85.17, on entend par <i>téléphones intelligents</i> les téléphones pour réseaux cellulaires, équipés d’un système d’exploitation conçu pour assurer les fonctions d’une machine automatique de traitement de l’information telles que le téléchargement et le fonctionnement de manière simultanée de plusieurs applications, y compris des applications tierces, et même dotés d’autres fonctionnalités telles qu’un appareil photographique numérique ou un système de navigation.”.</p> <p>La Note 5 devient la Note 6.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 85.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 5 :</p> <p>“5.- For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.”.</p> <p>Renumber present Note 5 as Note 6.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 7.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 7 suivante :</p> <p>“7.- Au sens du n° 85.24, on entend par <i>modules d’affichage à écran plat</i> les dispositifs ou appareils destinés à afficher des informations, équipés au minimum d’un écran d’affichage, qui sont conçus pour être incorporés dans des articles relevant d’autres positions avant leur utilisation. Les écrans de visualisation des modules d’affichage à écran plat peuvent notamment - mais pas seulement - être plats, incurvés, flexibles, pliables ou extensibles. Les modules d’affichage à écran plat peuvent incorporer des éléments supplémentaires, y compris ceux nécessaires à la réception de signaux vidéo et à la répartition de ces signaux en pixels sur l’écran. Toutefois, le n° 85.24 ne comprend pas les modules d’affichage dotés de composants destinés à convertir des signaux vidéo (par exemple, un circuit intégré pour scaler, un circuit intégré pour décodeur ou un processeur d’application) ou qui ont pris le caractère de marchandises d’autres positions.</p> <p>Aux fins du classement des modules d’affichage à écran plat définis dans la présente Note, le n° 85.24 a priorité sur toute autre position de la Nomenclature.”.</p> <p>Les Notes 6 à 8 actuelles deviennent les Notes 8 à 10, respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Note 7.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 7 :</p> <p>“7.- For the purposes of heading 85.24, “flat panel display modules” refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.</p> <p>For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 6 to 8 as Notes 8 to 10, respectively.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 11.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 11 suivante :</p> <p>“11.- Au sens du n° 85.39, l’expression <i>sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</i> couvre :</p> <p>a) <i>Les modules de diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</i>, qui sont des sources lumineuses électriques basées sur les diodes émettrices de lumière (LED), disposées en circuits électriques et comportant des éléments électriques, mécaniques, thermiques ou optiques. Ils contiennent aussi des éléments discrets actifs ou passifs ou des articles des n°s 85.36 ou 85.42 dans le but de fournir l’alimentation ou de contrôler la puissance. <i>Les modules de diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</i> ne possèdent pas de culot conçu pour être facilement installé ou remplacé dans un luminaire et pour permettre le contact électrique et la fixation mécanique.</p> <p>b) <i>Les lampes et tubes à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</i>, qui sont des sources lumineuses électriques composées d’un ou plusieurs modules à LED, contenant d’autres éléments tels que des éléments électriques, mécaniques, thermiques ou optiques. Ils se distinguent des modules de diodes émettrices de lumière (LED) par leur culot conçu pour être facilement installé ou remplacé dans un luminaire et pour permettre le contact électrique et la fixation mécanique.”.</p> <p>La Note 9 actuelle devient la Note 12.</p> <p><u>Note 9 a) actuelle (renumérotée Note 12 a)).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) 1°) <i>Dispositifs à semi-conducteur</i>, les dispositifs dont le fonctionnement repose sur la variation de la résistivité sous l’influence d’un champ électrique ou les transducteurs à semi-conducteur.</p> <p>Les dispositifs à semi-conducteur peuvent également inclure un assemblage de plusieurs éléments, même équipés de dispositifs actifs ou passifs dont la fonction est auxiliaire.</p>	<p><u>New Note 11.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 11 :</p> <p>“11.- For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression “light-emitting diode (LED) light sources” covers :</p> <p>(a) “Light-emitting diode (LED) modules” which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.</p> <p>(b) “Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps” which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.”.</p> <p>Renumber present Note 9 as Note 12.</p> <p><u>Present Note 9 (a) (renumbered Note 12 (a)).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(a) (i) “Semiconductor devices” are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.</p> <p>Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Les <i>transducteurs à semi-conducteur</i>, aux fins de cette définition, sont les capteurs à semi-conducteur, les actionneurs à semi-conducteur, les résonateurs à semi-conducteur et les oscillateurs à semi-conducteur, qui sont des types de dispositifs discrets à semi-conducteur, qui remplissent une fonction intrinsèque, qui peuvent convertir tout type de phénomène physique ou chimique ou une action en signal électrique ou convertir un signal électrique en tout type de phénomène physique ou une action.</p> <p>Tous les éléments composant un transducteur sont réunis de façon pratiquement indissociable et peuvent également comprendre des matériaux indissociables nécessaires à la construction ou au fonctionnement d'un dispositif à semi-conducteur.</p> <p>Aux fins de la présente définition :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) L'expression <i>à semi-conducteur</i> signifie construit ou fabriqué sur un substrat de semi-conducteur ou constitué de matériaux à base de semi-conducteur, fabriqués au moyen de la technologie de semi-conducteurs, dans lesquels le substrat ou matériaux semi-conducteur joue un rôle critique et irremplaçable sur la fonction et les performances du transducteur et dont le fonctionnement est basé sur les propriétés semi conductrices, physiques, électriques, chimiques et optiques. 2) Les <i>phénomènes physiques ou chimiques</i> ont trait à des phénomènes tels que la pression, les ondes sonores, l'accélération, la vibration, le mouvement, l'orientation, la contrainte, l'intensité de champ magnétique, la lumière, la radioactivité, l'humidité, le fluage, la concentration de produits chimiques, etc. 3) Les <i>capteurs à semi-conducteur</i> sont un type de dispositifs à semi-conducteur constitués par des structures microélectroniques ou mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de détecter des quantités physiques ou chimiques et de les convertir en signaux électriques produits par les variations résultantes de propriétés électriques ou une déformation de la structure mécanique. 4) Les <i>actionneurs à semi-conducteur</i> sont un type de dispositifs à 	<p>“Semiconductor-based transducers” are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.</p> <p>All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.</p> <p>The following expressions mean :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) “Semiconductor-based” means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties. (2) “Physical or chemical phenomena” relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc. (3) “Semiconductor-based sensor” is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. (4) “Semiconductor-based actuator” is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>semi-conducteur constitués par des structures microélectroniques et mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de convertir les signaux électriques en mouvement physique.</p> <p>5) Les <i>résonateurs à semi-conducteurs</i> sont un type de dispositifs à semi-conducteur constitués par des structures microélectroniques et mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de générer une oscillation mécanique ou électrique d'une fréquence prédéfinie qui dépend de la géométrie physique de ces structures en réponse à un signal électrique externe.</p> <p>6) Les <i>oscillateurs à semi-conducteurs</i> sont un type de dispositifs à semi-conducteur constitués par des structures microélectroniques ou mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de générer une oscillation mécanique ou électrique d'une fréquence prédéfinie qui dépend de la géométrie physique de ces structures.</p> <p>2°) Les <i>diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</i> sont des dispositifs à semi-conducteur fabriqués à partir de matériaux semi-conducteurs, qui transforment l'énergie électrique en rayonnements visibles, infrarouges ou ultraviolets, même connectées électriquement entre elles et même combinées avec des diodes de protection. <i>Les diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</i> du n° 85.41 ne comportent pas d'éléments dans le but de fournir l'alimentation ou de contrôler la puissance;”.</p> <p><u>Note 9 b) 4°) 3. a) actuelle (renumérotée Note 12 b) 4°) 3. a)).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“3. a) Les <i>capteurs au silicium</i> sont constitués par des structures microélectroniques ou mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de détecter des phénomènes physiques ou chimiques et de les convertir en signaux électriques lorsque se produisent des variations de propriétés électriques ou une déformation de la structure mécanique. Les <i>phénomènes physiques ou chimiques</i> ont trait à des phénomènes tels que la pression, les ondes sonores, l'accélération, la vibration, le</p>	<p>(5) “Semiconductor-based resonator” is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.</p> <p>(6) “Semiconductor-based oscillator” is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.</p> <p>(ii) “Light-emitting diodes (LED)” are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;”.</p> <p><u>Present Note 9 (b) (iv) 3. (a) (renumbered Note 12 (b) (iv) 3. (a)).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“3. (a) “Silicon-based sensors” consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical phenomena” relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
mouvement, l'orientation, la contrainte, l'intensité de champ magnétique, la lumière, la radioactivité, l'humidité, le fluage, la concentration de produits chimiques, etc.”.	
<p><u>Note 10 actuelle.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>Present Note 10.</u></p> <p>Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>Chapitre 85. Note de sous-positions.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Notes de sous-positions.”</p>	<p><u>Chapter 85. Subheading Note.</u></p> <p><u>Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“Subheading Notes.”</p>
<p><u>Nouvelles Notes 1 à 3 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles Notes 1 à 3 de sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“1.- Le n° 8525.81 comprend uniquement les caméras de télévision, les appareils photographiques numériques et les caméscopes ultrarapides qui possèdent une ou plusieurs des caractéristiques suivantes :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - vitesse d'enregistrement supérieure à 0,5 mm par microseconde; - résolution temporelle de 50 nanosecondes ou moins; - fréquence d'image excédant 225.000 images par seconde. <p>2.- En ce qui concerne le n° 8525.82, les caméras résistant aux rayonnements sont conçues ou blindées de façon à pouvoir fonctionner dans des environnements soumis à des rayonnements élevés. Ces caméras sont conçues pour résister à une dose de rayonnement totale de plus de 50×10^3 Gy (silicium) (5×10^6 rad (silicium)) sans que leur fonctionnement soit altéré.</p> <p>3.- La sous-position 8525.83 couvre les caméras de télévision, les appareils photographiques numériques et les caméscopes à vision nocturne qui utilisent une photocathode pour convertir la lumière naturelle disponible en électrons qui peuvent être amplifiés et convertis pour produire</p>	<p><u>New Subheading Notes 1 to 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Notes 1 to 3 :</p> <p>“1.- Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond; - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less; - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second. <p>2.- In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least 50×10^3 Gy(silicon) (5×10^6 RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.</p> <p>3.- Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>une image visible. Cette sous-position exclut les caméras à imagerie thermique (n° 8525.89, généralement).”.</p> <p>La Note 1 de sous-positions actuelle devient la Note 4 de sous-positions.</p>	<p>(generally subheading 8525.89).”.</p> <p>Renumber present Subheading Note 1 as Subheading Note 4.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 5 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 5 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>“5.- Au sens des n°s 8549.11 à 8549.19, on entend par <i>piles et batteries de piles électriques hors d’usage et accumulateurs électriques hors d’usage</i> ceux qui sont devenues inutilisables en tant que tels par suite de bris, découpage, usure ou autres motifs ou qui ne sont pas susceptibles d’être rechargés.”.</p>	<p><u>New Subheading Note 5.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note 5 :</p> <p>“5.- For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, “spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators” are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8501.3.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres moteurs à courant continu; machines génératrices à courant continu, autres que les machines génératrices photovoltaïques :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8501.3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8501.6.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Machines génératrices à courant alternatif (alternateurs), autres que les machines génératrices photovoltaïques :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8501.6.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators :”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 8501.7 à 8501.80.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Machines génératrices photovoltaïques à courant continu :</p> <p>8501.71 -- D'une puissance n'excédant pas 50 W</p> <p>8501.72 -- D'une puissance excédant 50 W</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8501.7 to 8501.80.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Photovoltaic DC generators :</p> <p>8501.71 -- Of an output not exceeding 50 W</p> <p>8501.72 -- Of an output exceeding 50 W</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
8501.80 - Machines génératrices photovoltaïques à courant alternative”.	8501.80 - Photovoltaic AC generators”.
<p><u>N° 8507.40.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8507.40.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>N° 85.13. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“85.13 Lampes électriques portatives, conçues pour fonctionner au moyen de leur propre source d'énergie (à piles, à accumulateurs, électromagnétiques, par exemple), autres que les appareils d'éclairage du n° 85.12.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.13. Heading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 8514.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Fours à résistance (à chauffage indirect) :</p> <p>8514.11 -- Presses isostatiques à chaud</p> <p>8514.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8514.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens :</p> <p>8514.11 -- Hot isostatic presses</p> <p>8514.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8514.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres fours :</p> <p>8514.31 -- Fours à faisceau d'électrons</p> <p>8514.32 -- Fours à plasma et fours à arc sous vide</p> <p>8514.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8514.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other furnaces and ovens :</p> <p>8514.31 -- Electron beam furnaces</p> <p>8514.32 -- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces</p> <p>8514.39 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 85.17. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer le terme “téléphones” par “téléphones intelligents et autres”</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.17. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “telephones” and substitute “smartphones and other telephones”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
téléphones“.	
<p>N° 8517.1. <u>Libellé de sous-position.</u></p> <p>Remplacer le terme “téléphones“ par “téléphones intelligents et autres téléphones“.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8517.1. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “telephones” and substitute “smartphones and other telephones”.</p>
<p>N° 8517.12.</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8517.13 -- Téléphones intelligents</p> <p>8517.14 -- Autres téléphones pour réseaux cellulaires ou autres réseaux sans fil”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8517.12.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“8517.13 -- Smartphones</p> <p>8517.14 -- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks”.</p>
<p>N° 8517.70.</p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Parties :</p> <p>8517.71 -- Antennes et réflecteurs d’antennes de tous types; parties reconnaissables comme étant utilisées conjointement avec ces articles</p> <p>8517.79 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8517.70.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Parts :</p> <p>8517.71 -- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith</p> <p>8517.79 -- Other”.</p>
<p>N° 8519.50.</p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8519.50.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 85.24.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle position suivante :</p> <p>“85.24 Modules d’affichage à écran plat, même comprenant des écrans tactiles.</p> <p>- Sans pilotes ni circuits de commande :</p>	<p><u>New heading 85.24.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading :</p> <p>“85.24 Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.</p> <p>- Without drivers or control circuits :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>8524.11 -- A cristaux liquides</p> <p>8524.12 -- A diodes émettrices de lumière organiques (OLED)</p> <p>8524.19 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>8524.91 -- A cristaux liquides</p> <p>8524.92 -- A diodes émettrices de lumière organiques (OLED)</p> <p>8524.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>8524.11 -- Of liquid crystals</p> <p>8524.12 -- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)</p> <p>8524.19 -- Other</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>8524.91 -- Of liquid crystals</p> <p>8524.92 -- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)</p> <p>8524.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8525.80.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Caméras de télévision, appareils photographiques numériques et caméscopes :</p> <p>8525.81 -- Ultrarapides, mentionnés dans la Note 1 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre</p> <p>8525.82 -- Autres, résistants aux rayonnements, mentionnés dans la Note 2 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre</p> <p>8525.83 -- Autres, à vision nocturne, mentionnés dans la Note 3 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre</p> <p>8525.89 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8525.80.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders :</p> <p>8525.81 -- High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter</p> <p>8525.82 -- Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter</p> <p>8525.83 -- Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter</p> <p>8525.89 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 85.29. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “85.25” par “85.24”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.29. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “85.25” and substitute “85.24”.</p>
<p><u>N° 85.39. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “lampes et tubes à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED).” par “sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED).”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.39. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.” and substitute “light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 8539.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED) :</p> <p>8539.51 -- Modules à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</p> <p>8539.52 -- Lampes et tubes à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8539.50.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources :</p> <p>8539.51 -- Light-emitting diode (LED) modules</p> <p>8539.52 -- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps”.</p>
<p><u>N° 85.41. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“85.41 Dispositifs à semi-conducteur (par exemple, diodes, transistors, transducteurs à semi-conducteur); dispositifs photosensibles à semi-conducteur, y compris les cellules photovoltaïques même assemblées en modules ou constituées en panneaux; diodes émettrices de lumière (LED), même assemblées avec d’autres diodes émettrices de lumière (LED); cristaux piézo-électriques montés.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.41. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“85.41 Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 8541.40 et 8541.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Dispositifs photosensibles à semi-conducteur, y compris les cellules photovoltaïques même assemblées en modules ou constituées en panneaux; diodes émettrices de lumière (LED) :</p> <p>8541.41 -- Diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</p> <p>8541.42 -- Cellules photovoltaïques non assemblées en modules ni constituées en panneaux</p> <p>8541.43 -- Cellules photovoltaïques assemblées en modules ou constituées en panneaux</p> <p>8541.49 -- Autres</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8541.40 and 8541.50.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED) :</p> <p>8541.41 -- Light-emitting diodes (LED)</p> <p>8541.42 -- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels</p> <p>8541.43 -- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels</p> <p>8541.49 -- Other</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>- Autres dispositifs à semi-conducteur :</p> <p>8541.51 -- Transducteurs à semi-conducteur</p> <p>8541.59 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>- Other semiconductor devices :</p> <p>8541.51 -- Semiconductor-based transducers</p> <p>8541.59 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 85.43.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8543.40 - Cigarettes électroniques et dispositifs de vaporisation électriques personnels similaires”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 85.43.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8543.40 - Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices”.</p>
<p><u>N° 85.48.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“85.48 8548.00 Parties électriques de machines ou d'appareils, non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs dans le présent Chapitre.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.48.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“85.48 8548.00 Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 85.49.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle position suivante :</p> <p>“85.49 Déchets et débris électriques et électroniques.</p> <p>- Déchets et débris de piles, de batteries de piles et d'accumulateurs électriques; piles et batteries de piles électriques hors d'usage et accumulateurs électriques hors d'usage :</p> <p>8549.11 -- Déchets et débris d'accumulateurs au plomb et à l'acide; accumulateurs au plomb et à l'acide hors d'usage</p> <p>8549.12 -- Autres, contenant du plomb, du cadmium ou du mercure</p> <p>8549.13 -- Triés par type de composant chimique et ne contenant ni plomb, ni cadmium ni mercure</p> <p>8549.14 -- En vrac et ne contenant ni plomb, ni cadmium ni mercure</p>	<p><u>New heading 85.49.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading :</p> <p>“85.49 Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.</p> <p>- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators :</p> <p>8549.11 -- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators</p> <p>8549.12 -- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury</p> <p>8549.13 -- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury</p> <p>8549.14 -- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>8549.19 -- Autres</p> <p>- Des types utilisés principalement pour la récupération des métaux précieux :</p> <p>8549.21 -- Contenant des piles et batteries de piles électriques, des accumulateurs électriques, des interrupteurs à mercure, du verre de tubes cathodiques et autres verres activés, ou des composants électriques ou électroniques contenant du cadmium, du mercure, du plomb ou des polychlorobiphényles (PCB)</p> <p>8549.29 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres assemblages électriques et électroniques et les cartes de circuits imprimés :</p> <p>8549.31 -- Contenant des piles et batteries de piles électriques, des accumulateurs électriques, des interrupteurs à mercure, du verre de tubes cathodiques et autres verres activés, ou des composants électriques ou électroniques contenant du cadmium, du mercure, du plomb ou des polychlorobiphényles (PCB)</p> <p>8549.39 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>8549.91 -- Contenant des piles et batteries de piles électriques, des accumulateurs électriques, des interrupteurs au mercure, du verre de tubes cathodiques et autres verres activés, ou des composants électriques ou électroniques contenant du cadmium, du mercure, du plomb ou des polychlorobiphényles (PCB)</p> <p>8549.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>8549.19 -- Other</p> <p>- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal :</p> <p>8549.21 -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)</p> <p>8549.29 -- Other</p> <p>- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards :</p> <p>8549.31 -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)</p> <p>8549.39 -- Other</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>8549.91 -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)</p> <p>8549.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XVII.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 k).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “les appareils d’éclairage et leurs parties” par “les luminaires et</p>	<p><u>SECTION XVII.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (k).</u></p> <p>Delete “Lamps or lighting fittings” and substitute “Luminaires and lighting fittings</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
appareils d'éclairage, et leurs parties”.	and parts thereof”.
<p><u>CHAPTER 87.</u> <u>Nouvelle Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>“Note de sous-positions.</p> <p>1.- Le n° 8708.22 couvre :</p> <p>a) les pare-brises, vitres arrières et autres glaces, encadrés;</p> <p>b) les pare-brises, vitres arrières et autres glaces, même encadrés, incorporant des dispositifs chauffants ou autres dispositifs électriques ou électroniques,</p> <p>pour autant qu'ils soient destinés exclusivement ou principalement aux véhicules automobiles des n°s 87.01 à 87.05.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 87.</u> <u>New Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note 1 :</p> <p>“Subheading Note.</p> <p>1.- Subheading 8708.22 covers :</p> <p>(a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and</p> <p>(b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices,</p> <p>when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8701.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Tracteurs routiers pour semi-remorques :</p> <p>8701.21 -- Uniquement à moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi- diesel)</p> <p>8701.22 -- Equipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) et d'un moteur électrique</p> <p>8701.23 -- Equipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par étincelles et d'un moteur électrique</p> <p>8701.24 -- Uniquement à moteur électrique pour la propulsion</p> <p>8701.29 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8701.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Road tractors for semi-trailers :</p> <p>8701.21 -- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)</p> <p>8701.22 -- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion</p> <p>8701.23 -- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion</p> <p>8701.24 -- With only electric motor for propulsion</p> <p>8701.29 -- Other”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>N° 8702.30. Libellé.</p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8702.30. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p>N° 8703.2. Libellé.</p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8703.2. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p>N° 8703.40. Libellé.</p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8703.40. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p>N° 8703.60. Libellé.</p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8703.60. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 8704.2 à 8704.32.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres, uniquement à moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) :</p> <p>8704.21 -- D'un poids en charge maximal n'excédant pas 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.22 -- D'un poids en charge maximal excédant 5 tonnes mais n'excédant pas 20 tonnes</p> <p>8704.23 -- D'un poids en charge maximal excédant 20 tonnes</p> <p>- Autres, uniquement à moteur à piston à allumage par étincelles :</p> <p>8704.31 -- D'un poids en charge maximal n'excédant pas 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.32 -- D'un poids en charge maximal excédant 5 tonnes</p> <p>- Autres, équipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) et d'un moteur électrique :</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8704.2 to 8704.32.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :</p> <p>8704.21 -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.22 -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes</p> <p>8704.23 -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes</p> <p>- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :</p> <p>8704.31 -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.32 -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>8704.41 -- D'un poids en charge maximal n'excédant pas 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.42 -- D'un poids en charge maximal excédant 5 tonnes mais n'excédant pas 20 tonnes</p> <p>8704.43 -- D'un poids en charge maximal excédant 20 tonnes</p> <p>- Autres, équipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par étincelles et d'un moteur électrique :</p> <p>8704.51 -- D'un poids en charge maximal n'excédant pas 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.52 -- D'un poids en charge maximal excédant 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.60 - Autres, uniquement à moteur électrique pour la propulsion”.</p>	<p>8704.41 -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.42 -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes</p> <p>8704.43 -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes</p> <p>- Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion :</p> <p>8704.51 -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.52 -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>8704.60 - Other with only electric motor for propulsion”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8708.22.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8708.22 -- Pare-brises, vitres arrières et autres glaces visés à la Note 1 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8708.22.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8708.22 -- Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8711.10. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8711.10. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8711.20. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8711.20. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8711.30. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8711.30. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8711.40. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Supprimer “alternatif”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8711.40. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “reciprocating”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8711.50. Libellé.</u></p>	<p><u>Subheading 8711.50. Subheading text.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
Supprimer "alternatif".	Delete "reciprocating".
<p><u>CHAPITRE 88.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 1.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 suivante :</p> <p>"1.- Au sens du présent Chapitre, on entend par <i>véhicule aérien sans pilote</i> tout véhicule aérien, autre que ceux du n° 88.01, conçu pour voler sans pilote à bord. Ils peuvent être conçus pour transporter une charge utile ou équipés d'appareils photographiques numériques intégrés de façon permanente ou d'autres dispositifs leur permettant de remplir des fonctions utilitaires pendant leur vol.</p> <p>L'expression <i>véhicule aérien sans pilote</i> ne couvre toutefois pas les jouets volants, conçus uniquement pour des fins récréatives (n° 95.03).".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 88.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 1.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 :</p> <p>"1. - For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "unmanned aircraft" means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.</p> <p>The expression "unmanned aircraft", however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).".</p>
<p><u>Chapitre 88. Note de sous-positions.</u></p> <p><u>Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"Notes de sous-positions."</p>	<p><u>Chapter 88. Subheading Note.</u></p> <p><u>Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>"Subheading Notes."</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 88.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 2 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 2 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>"2. - Pour l'application des n°s 8806.21 à 8806.24 et 8806.91 à 8806.94, on entend par <i>poids maximal au décollage</i> le poids maximal des appareils en ordre normal de vol au décollage, y compris le poids de la charge utile, de l'équipement et du carburant.".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 88.</u></p> <p><u>New Subheading Note 2.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note 2 :</p> <p>"2. - For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression "maximum take-off weight" means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.".</p>
N° 88.02. Libellé.	<u>Heading 88.02. Heading text.</u>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
Remplacer “véhicules aériens” par “véhicules aériens, à l'exception des véhicules aériens sans pilote du n° 88.06”.	Delete “aircraft” and substitute “aircraft, except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06”.
<p>N° 88.03.</p> <p>Supprimer cette position</p>	<p>Heading 88.03.</p> <p>Delete this heading.</p>
<p>Nouveau N° 88.06.</p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle position suivante :</p> <p>“88.06 Véhicules aériens sans pilote.</p> <p>8806.10 - Conçus pour le transport de passagers</p> <p>- Autres, conçus uniquement pour être téléguidés :</p> <p>8806.21 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage n'excédant pas 250 g</p> <p>8806.22 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage excédant 250 g mais n'excédant pas 7 kg</p> <p>8806.23 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage excédant 7 kg mais n'excédant pas 25 kg</p> <p>8806.24 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage excédant 25 kg mais n'excédant pas 150 kg</p> <p>8806.29 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>8806.91 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage n'excédant pas 250 g</p> <p>8806.92 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage excédant 250 g mais n'excédant pas 7 kg</p> <p>8806.93 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage excédant 7 kg mais n'excédant pas 25 kg</p> <p>8806.94 -- D'un poids maximal au décollage excédant 25 kg mais n'excédant</p>	<p>New Heading 88.06.</p> <p>Insert the following new heading :</p> <p>“88.06 Unmanned aircraft.</p> <p>8806.10 - Designed for the carriage of passengers</p> <p>- Other, for remote-controlled flight only :</p> <p>8806.21 -- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g</p> <p>8806.22 -- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg</p> <p>8806.23 -- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg</p> <p>8806.24 -- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg</p> <p>8806.29 -- Other</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>8806.91 -- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g</p> <p>8806.92 -- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg</p> <p>8806.93 -- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg</p> <p>8806.94 -- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p style="text-align: center;">pas 150 kg</p> <p>8806.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">150 kg</p> <p>8806.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau N° 88.07.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle position 88.07 :</p> <p>“88.07 Parties des appareils des n°s 88.01, 88.02 ou 88.06.</p> <p>8807.10 - Hélices et rotors, et leurs parties</p> <p>8807.20 - Trains d'atterrissage et leurs parties</p> <p>8807.30 - Autres parties d'avions, d'hélicoptères ou de véhicules aériens sans pilote</p> <p>8807.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New Heading 88.07.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading 88.07 :</p> <p>“88.07 Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.</p> <p>8807.10 - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof</p> <p>8807.20 - Under-carriages and parts thereof</p> <p>8807.30 - Other parts of airplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft</p> <p>8807.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 8903.10 à 8903.99.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Bateaux gonflables, même à coque rigide :</p> <p>8903.11 -- Comportant un moteur ou conçus pour comporter un moteur, d'un poids à vide sans moteur n'excédant pas 100 kg</p> <p>8903.12 -- Non conçus pour être utilisés avec un moteur et d'un poids à vide n'excédant pas 100 kg</p> <p>8903.19 -- Autres</p> <p>- Bateaux à voile, autres que gonflables, même avec moteur auxiliaire :</p> <p>8903.21 -- D'une longueur n'excédant pas 7,5 m</p> <p>8903.22 -- D'une longueur excédant 7,5 m mais n'excédant pas 24 m</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8903.10 to 8903.99.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats :</p> <p>8903.11 -- Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg</p> <p>8903.12 -- Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg</p> <p>8903.19 -- Other</p> <p>- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor :</p> <p>8903.21 -- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m</p> <p>8903.22 -- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m</p> <p>8903.23 -- Of a length exceeding 24 m</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>8903.23 -- D'une longueur excédant 24 m</p> <p>- Bateaux à moteur, autres que gonflables, ne comportant pas de moteur hors-bord :</p> <p>8903.31 -- D'une longueur n'excédant pas 7,5 m</p> <p>8903.32 -- D'une longueur excédant 7,5 m mais n'excédant pas 24 m</p> <p>8903.33 -- D'une longueur excédant 24 m</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>8903.93 -- D'une longueur n'excédant pas 7,5 m</p> <p>8903.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats :</p> <p>8903.31 -- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m</p> <p>8903.32 -- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m</p> <p>8903.33 -- Of a length exceeding 24 m</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>8903.93 -- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m</p> <p>8903.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 90.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 f).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“f) les parties et fournitures d'emploi général, au sens de la Note 2 de la Section XV, en métaux communs (Section XV) et les articles similaires en matières plastiques (Chapitre 39); relèvent toutefois du n° 90.21 les articles spécialement conçus pour être utilisés exclusivement comme implants pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l'art dentaire ou l'art vétérinaire;”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 90.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (f).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 9006.51 et 9006.52.</u></p> <p>Supprimer ces sous-positions.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 9006.51 and 9006.52.</u></p> <p>Delete these subheadings.</p>
<p><u>N° 9006.53.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“9006.53 -- Pour pellicules en rouleaux d'une largeur de 35 mm.”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9006.53.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“9006.53 -- For roll film of a width of 35 mm.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 90.13. Libellé.</u></p>	<p><u>Heading 90.13. Heading text.</u></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“90.13 Lasers, autres que les diodes laser; autres appareils et instruments d’optique, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs dans le présent Chapitre.”.</p>	<p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“90.13 Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 90.22. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “ou gamma” par “, gamma ou d’autres radiations ionisantes”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 90.22. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “or gamma” and substitute “, gamma or other ionising”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9022.2. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “ou gamma” par “, gamma ou d’autres radiations ionisantes”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9022.2. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “or gamma” and substitute “, gamma or other ionising”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9027.80.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres instruments et appareils :</p> <p>9027.81 -- Spectromètres de masse</p> <p>9027.89 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9027.80.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other instruments and apparatus :</p> <p>9027.81 -- Mass spectrometers</p> <p>9027.89 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9030.3. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “de la puissance :” par “ de la puissance (autres que ceux pour la mesure ou le contrôle des disques ou des dispositifs à semi-conducteur) :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9030.3. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “power :” and substitute “power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices) :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9030.82.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“9030.82 -- Pour la mesure ou le contrôle des disques ou des dispositifs à semi-conducteur (y compris les circuits intégrés)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9030.82.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“9030.82 -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9031.41.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9031.41.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“9031.41 -- Pour le contrôle des disques ou des dispositifs à semi-conducteur (y compris les circuits intégrés) ou pour le contrôle des masques photographiques ou des réticules utilisés dans la fabrication de dispositifs à semi-conducteur (y compris les circuits intégrés)”.</p>	<p>“9031.41 -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9114.10.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9114.10.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 94.</u></p> <p><u>TITRE DU CHAPITRE 94.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “appareils d’éclairage” par “luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 94.</u></p> <p><u>TITLE OF CHAPTER 94.</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps and lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p>
<p><u>Note 1 f).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “les appareils d’éclairage” par “les sources lumineuses et appareils d’éclairage, et leurs parties”.</p>	<p><u>Note 1 (f).</u></p> <p>Delete “Lamps or lighting fittings” and substitute “Lamps or light sources and parts thereof”.</p>
<p><u>Note 1 l).</u></p> <p><u>Première ligne.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “et appareils d’éclairage” par “, luminaires et appareils d’éclairage”.</p> <p><u>Troisième ligne.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Note 1 (l).</u></p> <p><u>First line.</u></p> <p>Delete “lamps or lighting fittings” and substitute “luminaires and lighting fittings”.</p> <p><u>Third line.</u></p> <p>Delete “electric garlands” and substitute “lighting strings”.</p>
<p><u>Note 4. Nouveau deuxième paragraphe.</u></p> <p>Insérer le nouveau deuxième paragraphe suivant :</p> <p>“Sont considérées comme constructions préfabriquées les <i>unités de construction modulaires</i> en acier, qui sont normalement de la taille et de la forme d’un conteneur d’expédition standard, mais qui sont en grande partie ou entièrement pré-équipées. Ces unités de construction modulaires sont généralement</p>	<p><u>Note 4. New second paragraph.</u></p> <p>Add the following new second paragraph :</p> <p>“Prefabricated buildings include “modular building units” of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
conçues pour être assemblées ensemble afin de constituer des constructions permanentes.”.	
<p><u>N° 9401.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Sièges pivotants, ajustables en hauteur :</p> <p>9401.31 -- En bois</p> <p>9401.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9401.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment :</p> <p>9401.31 -- Of wood</p> <p>9401.39 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9401.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Sièges autres que le matériel de camping ou de jardin, transformables en lits :</p> <p>9401.41 -- En bois</p> <p>9401.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9401.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds :</p> <p>9401.41 -- Of wood</p> <p>9401.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9401.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Parties :</p> <p>9401.91 -- En bois</p> <p>9401.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9401.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Parts :</p> <p>9401.91 -- Of wood</p> <p>9401.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9403.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Parties :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9403.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Parts :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
9403.91 -- En bois 9403.99 -- Autres".	9403.91 -- Of wood 9403.99 -- Other".
<u>Nouveau n° 9404.40.</u> Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante : "9404.40 - Couvre-pieds, couvre-lits, édredons et couettes".	<u>New subheading 9404.40.</u> Insert the following new subheading : "9404.40 - Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)".
<u>N° 94.05. Libellé.</u> Remplacer " Appareils d'éclairage " par " Luminaires et appareils d'éclairage ".	<u>Heading 94.05. Heading text.</u> Delete " Lamps and lighting fittings " and substitute " Luminaires and lighting fittings ".
<u>N°s 9405.10 à 9405.60.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : " - Lustres et autres luminaires électriques à suspendre ou à fixer au plafond ou au mur, à l'exclusion de ceux des types utilisés pour l'éclairage des espaces et voies publiques : 9405.11 -- Conçus pour être utilisés uniquement avec des sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED) 9405.19 -- Autres - Lampes de table, lampes de bureau, lampes de chevet et lampadaires d'intérieur, électriques : 9405.21 -- Conçus pour être utilisés uniquement avec des sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED) 9405.29 -- Autres - Guirlandes électriques des types utilisés pour les arbres de Noël : 9405.31 -- Conçues pour être utilisées uniquement avec des sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)	<u>Subheadings 9405.10 to 9405.60.</u> Delete and substitute : " - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares : 9405.11 -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources 9405.19 -- Other - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires : 9405.21 -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources 9405.29 -- Other - Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees : 9405.31 -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources 9405.39 -- Other

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>9405.39 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres luminaires et appareils d'éclairage électriques :</p> <p>9405.41 -- Photovoltaïques, conçus pour être utilisés uniquement avec des sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</p> <p>9405.42 -- Autres, conçus pour être utilisés uniquement avec des sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</p> <p>9405.49 -- Autres</p> <p>9405.50 - Luminaires et appareils d'éclairage non électriques</p> <p>- Lampes-réclames, enseignes lumineuses, plaques indicatrices lumineuses et articles similaires :</p> <p>9405.61 -- Conçus pour être utilisés uniquement avec des sources lumineuses à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</p> <p>9405.69 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings :</p> <p>9405.41 -- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources</p> <p>9405.42 -- Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources</p> <p>9405.49 -- Other</p> <p>9405.50 - Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings</p> <p>- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like :</p> <p>9405.61 -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources</p> <p>9405.69 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 9406.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“9406.20 - Unités de construction modulaires en acier”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 9406.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“9406.20 - Modular building units, of steel”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 95.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 e).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Les travestis” par “les travestis”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 95.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (e).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 p).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 p) suivante :</p> <p>“p) les véhicules aériens sans pilote (n° 88.06);”.</p>	<p><u>New Note 1 (p).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new exclusion Note 1 (p) :</p> <p>“(p) Unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
Les alinéas p) à w) deviennent les alinéas q) à x) respectivement.	Reletter present items (p) to (w) as (q) to (x), respectively.
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 6.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 6 suivante :</p> <p>“6. - Au sens du n° 95.08 :</p> <p>a) l’expression <i>manèges pour parcs de loisirs</i> désigne un appareil ou une combinaison d’appareils qui permettent de transporter, d’acheminer ou d’orienter une ou plusieurs personnes sur des parcours convenus ou restreints, y compris des parcours aquatiques, ou encore à l’intérieur d’un secteur défini et ce, principalement à des fins de loisirs ou d’amusement. Ces manèges peuvent faire partie d’un parc d’attraction, d’un parc à thème, d’un parc aquatique ou d’une foire. Ces manèges pour parcs de loisirs ne comprennent pas les matériels des types de ceux habituellement installés dans les résidences ou sur les aires de jeux;</p> <p>b) l’expression <i>attractions de parcs aquatiques</i> désigne un appareil ou une combinaison d’appareils placés dans un secteur défini impliquant de l’eau, sans parcours aménagé. Les attractions de parcs aquatiques ne comprennent que du matériel spécialement conçu pour un usage dans des parcs aquatiques;</p> <p>c) l’expression <i>attractions foraines</i> désigne les jeux de hasard, de force ou d’adresse qui nécessitent généralement la présence d’un opérateur ou d’un surveillant et peuvent être installés dans des bâtiments en dur ou dans des stands indépendants sous concession. Les attractions foraines ne comprennent pas le matériel du n° 95.04.</p> <p>Cette position ne couvre pas le matériel classé plus spécifiquement ailleurs dans la Nomenclature.”.</p>	<p><u>New Note 6.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 6 :</p> <p>“6.- For the purposes of heading 95.08 :</p> <p>(a) The expression “amusement park rides” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;</p> <p>(b) The expression “water park amusements” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterized by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and</p> <p>(c) The expression “fairground amusements” means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.</p> <p>This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 95.04. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“95.04 Consoles et machines de jeux vidéo, jeux de société, y compris</p>	<p><u>Heading 95.04. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“95.04 Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games,</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>les jeux à moteur ou à mouvement, les billards, les tables spéciales pour jeux de casino, les jeux de quilles automatiques (bowlings, par exemple), les jeux fonctionnant par l'introduction d'une pièce de monnaie, d'un billet de banque, d'une carte bancaire, d'un jeton ou par tout autre moyen de paiement."</p>	<p>including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment."</p>
<p><u>N° 95.08.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>"95.08 Cirques ambulants et ménageries ambulantes; manèges pour parcs de loisirs et attractions de parcs aquatiques; attractions foraines, y compris les stands de tir; théâtres ambulants.</p> <p>9508.10 - Cirques ambulants et ménageries ambulantes</p> <p>- Manèges pour parcs de loisirs et attractions de parcs aquatiques :</p> <p>9508.21 -- Montagnes russes</p> <p>9508.22 -- Carrousels, balançoires et manèges</p> <p>9508.23 -- Autos tamponneuses</p> <p>9508.24 -- Simulateurs de mouvements et cinémas dynamiques</p> <p>9508.25 -- Manèges aquatiques</p> <p>9508.26 -- Attractions de parcs aquatiques</p> <p>9508.29 -- Autres</p> <p>9508.30 - Attractions foraines</p> <p>9508.40 - Théâtres ambulants".</p>	<p><u>Heading 95.08.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute:</p> <p>"95.08 Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.</p> <p>9508.10 - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries</p> <p>- Amusement park rides and water park amusements :</p> <p>9508.21 -- Roller coasters</p> <p>9508.22 -- Carousels, swings and roundabouts</p> <p>9508.23 -- Dodge'em cars</p> <p>9508.24 -- Motion simulators and moving theatres</p> <p>9508.25 -- Water rides</p> <p>9508.26 -- Water park amusements</p> <p>9508.29 -- Other</p> <p>9508.30 - Fairground amusements</p> <p>9508.40 - Travelling theatres".</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 96.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 k).</u></p> <p>Remplacer "appareils d'éclairage" par "luminaires et appareils d'éclairage".</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 96.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (k).</u></p> <p>Delete "lamps and lighting fittings" and substitute "luminaires and lighting fittings".</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 9609.10.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9609.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“9609.10 - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath”.</p>
<p><u>N° 96.17.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Heading 96.17.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“96.17 9617.00 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.”.</p>
<p><u>N° 96.19.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“96.19 9619.00 Serviettes et tampons hygiéniques, couches, langes et articles similaires, en toutes matières.”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 96.19.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“96.19 9619.00 Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 97.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 2.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 2 suivante :</p> <p>“2.- Ne relèvent pas du n° 97.01 les mosaïques ayant un caractère commercial (reproductions en séries, moulages et œuvres artisanales, par exemple), même lorsque ces ouvrages ont été conçus ou créés par des artistes.”.</p> <p>Les Notes de 2 à 5 actuelles deviennent les Notes 3 à 6, respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 97.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 2.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 2 :</p> <p>“2.- Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.”.</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 2 to 5 as Notes 3 to 6, respectively.</p>
<p><u>N° 97.01.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“97.01 Tableaux, peintures et dessins, faits entièrement à la main, à l'exclusion des dessins du n° 49.06 et des articles manufacturés</p>	<p><u>Heading 97.01.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“97.01 Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>décorés à la main; collages, mosaïques et tableaux similaires.</p> <p>- Ayant plus de 100 ans d'âge :</p> <p>9701.21 -- Tableaux, peintures et dessins</p> <p>9701.22 -- Mosaïques</p> <p>9701.29 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>9701.91 -- Tableaux, peintures et dessins</p> <p>9701.92 -- Mosaïques</p> <p>9701.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.</p> <p>- Of an age exceeding 100 years :</p> <p>9701.21 -- Paintings, drawings and pastels</p> <p>9701.22 -- Mosaics</p> <p>9701.29 -- Other</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>9701.91 -- Paintings, drawings and pastels</p> <p>9701.92 -- Mosaics</p> <p>9701.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 97.02.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“97.02 Gravures, estampes et lithographies originales.</p> <p>9702.10 - Ayant plus de 100 ans d'âge</p> <p>9702.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 97.02.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“97.02 Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</p> <p>9702.10 - Of an age exceeding 100 years</p> <p>9702.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 97.03.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“97.03 Productions originales de l'art statuaire ou de la sculpture, en toutes matières.</p> <p>9703.10 - Ayant plus de 100 ans d'âge</p> <p>9703.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 97.03.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“97.03 Original sculpture and statuary, in any material.</p> <p>9703.10 - Of an age exceeding 100 years</p> <p>9703.90 - Other”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 97.05.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“97.05 Collections et pièces de collection présentant un intérêt archéologique, ethnographique, historique, zoologique, botanique, minéralogique, anatomique, paléontologique ou numismatique.</p> <p>9705.10 - Collections et pièces de collection présentant un intérêt archéologique, ethnographique ou historique</p> <p>- Collections et pièces de collection présentant un intérêt zoologique, botanique, minéralogique, anatomique ou paléontologique :</p> <p>9705.21 -- Spécimens humains et leurs parties</p> <p>9705.22 -- Espèces éteintes ou menacées d’extinction, et leurs parties</p> <p>9705.29 -- Autres</p> <p>- Collections et pièces de collection présentant un intérêt numismatique :</p> <p>9705.31 -- Ayant plus de 100 ans d’âge</p> <p>9705.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 97.05.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“97.05 Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest.</p> <p>9705.10 - Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest</p> <p>- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest :</p> <p>9705.21 -- Human specimens and parts thereof</p> <p>9705.22 -- Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof</p> <p>9705.29 -- Other</p> <p>- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest :</p> <p>9705.31 -- Of an age exceeding 100 years</p> <p>9705.39 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 97.06.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“97.06 Objets d'antiquité ayant plus de 100 ans d’âge.</p> <p>9706.10 - Ayant plus de 250 ans d’âge</p> <p>9706.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 97.06.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“97.06 Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.</p> <p>9706.10 - Of an age exceeding 250 years</p> <p>9706.90 - Other”.</p>



Appendix F

WCO Classification Opinion on Blanched Peanuts

ADDITIONAL TEXTS

MY PREFERENCES

- [Explanatory Notes \(0\)](#)
- Commodities
- Classification Opinions (1)





120242/1-[Dry-blanched ground-nuts – shelled ground-nuts, heat-treated to crack and...](#)

▼
Dry-blanched ground-nuts – shelled ground-nuts, heat-treated to crack and loosen the skins. After cooling, the seeds are passed through brushes or ribbed rubber belting to rub off the skins. The ground-nuts have a moisture content not less than 4 % by weight and are positive for catalase and peroxidase enzymatic activity.

Application of GIRs 1 and 6. Adoption : 2019

Sub-Heading 120242-- Shelled, whether or not broken

-  **Heading** 1202 Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.
-  **Chapter** 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder
- **Section** II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Sort by ▼

Results per page ▼

Copyright © 2020 - WCO / OMD - [Contacts](#)

Appendix G

Public Comments on Proposed Recommendations Relating to Investigation 1205-13



December 11, 2020

Ms. Lisa Barton
Secretary
United States International Trade Commission
500 E Street SW
Washington, DC 20436

RE: Docket No. 1205-13 Recommended Modifications in the HTS, 2020 – Olive Oil

Dear Secretary Barton:

Introduction

The American Olive Oil Producers Association supports the Commission's proposed recommendations relating to the alignment of the US HTS with World Customs Organization's adopted recommended amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature for olive oil that are scheduled to enter into force in 2022. The demand for extra virgin olive oil continues to increase in international trade due to the oil's nutritional benefits. The creation of a separate HTS for extra virgin olive oil is a positive action by the WCO, providing greater transparency in the global trade of olive oil. With the US being the second largest market outside of the EU, the alignment of the US HTS with the WCO will create better clarity and consistency of trade statistics. Olive oil consumption rates in the U.S. have grown steadily since the 1990s and are among the highest in the world.¹ The U.S. has also become a globally-important producer of olive oils, particularly extra virgin olive oil.²

Reports on the mislabeling of olive oils are common and concerning for olive oil producers and consumers alike. The reports of mislabeled high-quality extra virgin olive oil has been particularly pervasive. The addition of extra virgin olive oil to the HS will assist in the monitoring and fight against fraud, as well as statistically determine the true depth of the issue. Mislabeled olive oil undermines honest producers, furthers fraudulent sales, and poses a danger to consumers who may consume olive oil adulterated with olive oil substitutes such as sesame oil.³

World Olive Oil Trade

There are more than 27 million acres dedicated to olive oil production around the globe, spanning five continents, but 98 percent of global olive oil production is located in the Mediterranean region.⁴ The Mediterranean is also the center of global consumption. Yet, there are 47 countries that produce olive oil and over 160 countries that consume it. The consumption of olive oil has existed for thousands of years, and consumption continues to increase in many non-traditional markets.

The top six exporting countries of virgin olive oil are from the Mediterranean region and accounted for 86 percent of all virgin oil exports in 2013. Europe is the largest producer and consumer of olive oil. Of the

¹ USITC Investigation 332-537, at xii.

² S. Rep. 115-259 (May 24, 2018), at 103.

³ Columbia Broadcasting System, 60 Minutes (2016). *Agromafia*, available at <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/60-minutes-agromafia-food-fraud/>.

⁴ International Olive Council, Economic Notice Board (2015). *International Olive Oil Production Costs Study*, available at <https://www.internationaloliveoil.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/INTERNATIONAL-OLIVE-OIL-PRODUCTION-COSTS-STUDY-.pdf>.

ten top importers, six are European countries. The largest olive oil markets outside of Europe are the United States, Brazil, Canada, Japan, Australia, and China.

Extra Virgin Olive Oil Unique Qualities

Extra virgin olive oil is a superior category of olive oil obtained directly from olives and solely by mechanical means that meets specific chemical parameters, has zero defects, and fruitiness determined by sensory analysis. Extra virgin olive oil is a healthy fat, which is at the center of the Mediterranean diet. Research has shown that consuming between 25 and 50 mL of extra virgin olive oil per day is associated with health benefits, especially for heart health.⁵

According to a 2015 global study on health and wellness by the Nielsen group, the world's consumers are trending towards healthier, fresher foods that are minimally processed.⁶ Specifically, 43 percent of the respondents considered foods "with all-natural ingredients and those without genetically modified organisms" very important. Further, the global respondents in the global survey said that the absence of artificial colors (42 percent), flavors (41 percent), and foods made from vegetables and fruits (40 percent) are increasing in importance.⁷

Explanatory Text Details for Extra Virgin Olive Oil

The adoption of the new HTS nomenclature as recommended by the Commission is a positive step forward in the facilitation of the global trade of olive oil. As such, we support the implementation of a six-digit category for extra virgin and various grades of olive oil as recommended, but with no standard associated with its classification. Merely having exporters stated that the product is extra virgin will greatly assist global producers monitor global trends and demand.

AOOPA continues to advocate for the explanatory notes associated with the WCO HS nomenclature to make reference to Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981. Like the routine update of WCO tariff nomenclature, Codex also evolves to meet changing standards so we expect in the future, WCO olive oil HTS will reflect any Codex amendments to the Codex Standard 33-1981. Codex Alimentarius is the appropriate international standard setting body given the scientific consensus based decisions of the 189 participating member countries and organization with a focus on the safety, quality and fairness of international food trade.

Thank you for your consideration of AOOPA's comments on behalf of the American olive oil industry. Please contact me if you would like to discuss our organization's comment.

Sincerely,



Kimberly Houlding
President and CEO

⁵ The Olive Wellness Institute <https://olivewellnessinstitute.org/extra-virgin-olive-oil/health-benefits-of-extra-virgin-olive-oil/>

⁶ Nielsen, Global Health and Wellness Report (2015). *We are what we eat: Healthy eating trends around the world*, available at [http://www.nielsen.com/content/dam/niensenglobal/eu/nielseninsights/pdfs/Nielsen Global Health and Wellness Report - January 2015.pdf](http://www.nielsen.com/content/dam/niensenglobal/eu/nielseninsights/pdfs/Nielsen%20Global%20Health%20and%20Wellness%20Report%20-%20January%202015.pdf)

⁷ Ibid.

Michael Shannon
Senior Vice President
Government Relations & Policy
336.741.3369
Shannom2@rjrt.com

December 10, 2020

Lisa Barton, Secretary to the Commission
U.S. International Trade Commission
500 E Street SW
Washington, DC 20436

Re: Investigation No. 1205-13
Comments on Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule 2020
Concerning Chapter 24 of the Proposed 2022 HTSUS

Dear Secretary Barton:

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company (“RJRT”) welcomes the opportunity to comment on the proposed modifications to Chapter 24 of the 2022 Harmonized Tariff Schedule of United States (“HTSUS”) (the “Proposed Modifications”).¹ The Proposed Modifications under consideration concern the recommended U.S. implementation of amendments to the Harmonized System (“HS”) adopted by the World Customs Organization (“WCO”) in its Recommendation of June 28, 2019, expected to enter into force on January 1, 2022 (“HS 2022”). The Commission’s proposed recommendations focus on 8-digit item numbers of the HTSUS that contain the legal tariff nomenclature and rates of duty,² but also reflect associated 10-digit statistical reporting numbers for informational purposes.

Executive Summary

The Proposed Modifications are an important step in classifying tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion, and other nicotine-containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body. Importantly, however, we believe that some of the proposed 8- and 10-digit product categories should be revised to ensure proper and consistent classification of products by importers. To that end, as discussed below, two corrections should be made by the Commission when finalizing the HTSUS.

1. It appears that in creating 8- and 10-digit item and suffix categories within 2404.11 and 2404.19, the Commission tried to parallel product categories that existed in other headings, but some of the product descriptions are inapplicable with respect to proposed heading 2404 and should be revised to avoid confusion. For example, oral tobacco products such as chewing tobacco are not

¹ Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, Publication Number: 5139, Investigation Number: 1205-13 (November 2020) (“Investigation 1205-13”).

² The HTSUS is based on the HS nomenclature and includes national subdivisions (8-digit item numbers and 10-digit statistical reporting numbers subordinate to the 4- and 6-digit headings), and subheadings that compose the HS, as well as additional U.S. chapter notes and other national provisions that facilitate the administration of U.S. customs, tariff, and statistical programs.

“products intended for inhalation without combustion.” Therefore, there is no need to create customs tariff codes for these products under HS 2404.11.

2. Despite the clear indication that single-use non-tobacco nicotine pouches properly would be classified under subheading 2404.91, the concordance in the Proposed Modifications does not provide any correlation from the existing subheading (2403.99) to the proper proposed subheading.

Background

RJRT is an indirect subsidiary of its U.S. parent company Reynolds American Inc. (“Reynolds American”) and as such is part of the British American Tobacco (“BAT”) group of companies (“BAT Group”). The parent company British American Tobacco p.l.c. is a leading FTSE company with international credentials. Spread across six continents, BAT Group companies have over 150 million consumer interactions every day with distribution to 11 million points of sale across more than 180 markets.

A key goal of the BAT Group is to offer consumers Potentially Reduced Risk Products (“PRRPs”). While cigarettes have been at the core of the Group’s business, consumers’ desires and tastes are evolving, and societal attitudes are changing. This provides important opportunities not previously projected where consumers may switch from cigarettes to alternative products, *e.g.*, non-tobacco nicotine pouches for oral application.

An affiliate of RJRT recently acquired certain assets from a U.S. business (*i.e.*, Dryft) related to non-tobacco nicotine pouches for oral application. The acquisition of those assets expands the Reynolds American group’s portfolio of oral nicotine pouches in the United States from four to twenty-eight product variants. The enhanced portfolio will include a wider range of nicotine strengths and flavors, providing a greater degree of choice that covers all key consumer preferences. It is expected that RJRT or its affiliates will be exporting non-tobacco nicotine pouches for oral application which are manufactured in the U.S., as well as importing non-tobacco nicotine pouches manufactured abroad.

Chapter 24 of the HTSUS currently covers tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes. Under the HS 2022, the scope of Chapter 24 would be extended also to cover: (1) tobacco products intended for inhalation without combustion; and (2) other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.

The structure of the new Chapter 24 makes a clear distinction between traditional tobacco products (which will be classified under headings 2401, 2402 and 2403) and new products such as heated tobacco products and vapor (which will be classified under the newly created heading 2404). New heading 2404 will cover:

“Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.”

To effectuate this change in the tariff, it is necessary to provide new classifications in heading 2404 for some of the products currently classified in heading 2403, which provides for:

“Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenized” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences,”

Notably, the subset of products properly classified in the new heading 2404 is limited to two categories. The first is “products . . . intended for inhalation without combustion,” and the second is “other nicotine containing products.”

The Chapter Note makes clear that products which may be classifiable in both heading 2404 and any other heading in Chapter 24 are to be classified in heading 2404. But, of course, there are many categories of products in heading 2403 which do not meet the criteria of heading 2404 as they are neither “intended for inhalation without combustion” nor are “other nicotine containing products.” A very real potential for mistakes arises, however, as the new subheadings in heading 2404 duplicate the current content in provisions in heading 2403. It appears to us that the approach taken to replicate the subheadings in heading 2403 to new heading 2404 did not consider the inapplicability of some of the 2403 subheading’s content to the new heading. As a result, there are some proposed subheadings in heading 2404 for which there will be no products meeting the definition. This can cause confusion, as it will be presumed that some products should be classified in those categories. The Chapter Note giving priority to heading 2404 will only exacerbate the confusion.

I. INAPPLICABLE PROPOSED PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS SHOULD BE CORRECTED IN 2404.11 AND 2404.19

A. Proposed Subheading 2404.11

A primary example of the conflict between heading and subheading language is in the 8- and 10-digit categories proposed in subheading 2404.11. Subheading 2404.11 deals with “products intended for inhalation without combustion: containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco.” The proposed 8-digit item numbers and 10-digit suffixes within 2404.11.10 and 2404.11.40 appear to have been added in an effort to parallel the 2403 categories, but doing so is misplaced for these item numbers. All of the descriptions accompanying the 8- and 10-digit categories for 2404.11.10 and 2404.11.40 deal with materials that are, in fact, *imported to be used in manufacturing* and are therefore properly classified within heading 2403. These material descriptions do not address materials “intended for inhalation without combustion.”

Each of these 8 digit or 10 digit categories specifies an imported material that would be mutually exclusive with a “product intended for inhalation without combustion.”

- 2404.11.10 specifies that the imported product is “suitable for use as wrapper tobacco.” There would be no products that are intended for inhalation without combustion that are also suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, which is a grade of tobacco leaf suitable for wrapping a product, such as a cigar.

- 2404.11.40 and 2404.11.90 refer to the additional U.S. note specifying quota for tobacco items, which would not include products intended for inhalation without combustion.
- 2404.11.95.30 and 2404.11.95.40 specify chewing tobacco and snuff, which are not intended for inhalation without combustion. We note that these products were specified at the HS Committee as not being part of new heading 2404 and should remain in 2403 (see WCO Note NR1412Ea of 1 April 2020).

In addition, subheading 2404.11.30, encompassing the definition “to be used in products other than cigarettes” could be interpreted to refer to items that are imported in bulk for repackaging or in unfinished form, but still be identifiable as “intended for inhalation without combustion.”

To avoid confusion and to ensure subheading 2404.11 is applied properly, we would propose that the Commission consider streamlining the subheading to include two 8-digit item categories for the final rollout of “products intended for inhalation without combustion: containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco.” We would suggest deleting 2404.11.10, 2404.11.30, 2404.11.40, 2404.11.90, and 2404.11.95 and replacing the text with the following two 8-digit item categories:

2404.11.10	In unfinished form or otherwise in form or packaging differing from form or packaging for the ultimate consumer	19.9¢/kg
2404.11.20	Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported	24.7 ¢/kg

Special and column 2 duties would remain the same.

B. Proposed Subheading 2404.19

Subheading 2404.19 includes all products intended for inhalation without combustion which do not contain tobacco or reconstituted tobacco (2404.11) or nicotine (2404.12). The only categories, therefore, remaining from the heading scope to be accounted for are “tobacco or nicotine substitutes;” in other words, subheading 2404.19 applies to products intended for inhalation without combustion, which contain only tobacco substitutes or nicotine substitutes.

Proposed subheadings 2404.19.85 and 2404.19.90 mirror those of 2404.12 with regard to mixtures— 2404.12 would cover mixtures of a kind containing nicotine used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices, and 2404.19 would cover mixtures other than those of a kind containing nicotine and used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices.

The remaining 8 digit subheadings in 2404.19 suffer from the same infirmities as those in proposed subheading 2404.11. All of the descriptions accompanying the 8- and 10-digit categories for 2404.19.10, 2404.19.30, and 2404.19.75 deal with materials that are, in fact, *imported to be used in manufacturing* and are therefore properly classified within heading 2403. These material descriptions do not address materials “intended for inhalation without combustion.”

With the exception of mixtures for electronic vaporizing devices, any products that are currently imported in packaged form, made from tobacco substitutes or nicotine substitutes, and intended for inhalation without combustion, would presently be dutiable at 24.7 ¢/kg. If the same rate is intended to apply to any import of partially manufactured, bulk, or packaged product made from a tobacco substitute or nicotine substitute, which is not a mixture used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices, then only one additional 8 digit category is necessary: there would be mixtures, and other. Again, we believe the nomenclature in 2404.19 can be simplified, and the potentially confusing language eliminated.

Accordingly, we respectfully suggest deleting 2404.19.10, 2404.19.30, and 2404.19.75.

II. PROPOSED SUBHEADING 2404.91 COVERAGE OF NON-TOBACCO NICOTINE POUCHES

A growing worldwide market, including in the United States, has developed for single-use nicotine, non-tobacco pouches. The single-use nicotine, non-tobacco pouches are used for recreational purposes by adult consumers. These nicotine products are not intended to assist tobacco use cessation. The nicotine pouches contain a chemical mixture including nicotine and flavorings but are tobacco-free. The pouches are intended to be placed under the consumer’s lip allowing the nicotine to be absorbed through the oral mucous membrane lining the inside of the mouth. The market for non-tobacco nicotine pouches for oral application is expected to increase significantly in the next few years.

With the creation of proposed new HTSUS subheading 2404.91, it would be expected that the pouches now would be classified under this provision because they are squarely within scope of coverage as: “other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body: Other: For oral application.” There is a potential for confusion in the classification of these pouches, however, for two reasons. First, this product historically has been classified differently by different countries. The following chart provides some examples of how classification of these products differs among countries:

HS 2403.99	Tobacco substitute	United States ³ and Sweden
HS 2106.90	Miscellaneous edible preparations	Belarus and Ukraine
HS 3824.99	Miscellaneous chemical preparations	Hungary, Indonesia, Nigeria, South Africa, and others

The second factor – which exacerbates the first – is the absence of a correlation for this product in the U.S. Concordance Table to correlate the current classification number for this product (2403.99) with the recommended classification number (2404.91).⁴ The Commission should take the following two actions to address these concerns, as discussed below.

³ [NY N230387](#) (Aug. 30, 2012).

⁴ See Investigation Number: 1205-13 Appendix C.

A. Incorporate An Additional U.S. Note

Heading 2404, as an entirely new creation, is intended to provide a single home for the accumulation of numerous tobacco/nicotine related products that previously had been classified in multiple locations. In doing so, notably, only certain items from existing headings are expected to move. Thus, the Chapter Notes are needed to provide clear guidance to enable proper classification decisions in this new landscape. Therefore, we suggest incorporation of a new Additional U.S. Note to Chapter 24, and offer the following language:

For the purposes of subheading 2404.91, the expression “for oral application” includes products containing nicotine that are intended to be placed in the mouth, whether ingested or absorbed through oral mucosa, such as gum, lozenges, and pouches.

Heading 2404 will now cover two categories of goods:

- tobacco, nicotine, or substitute products intended for inhalation without combustion; and
- other products containing nicotine intended for human intake.

Proposed Chapter Note 3 provides guidance on the first category of products, explaining the meaning of “intended for inhalation without combustion:”

For the purposes of heading 2404, the expression “inhalation without combustion” means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

This definition makes it clear that existing heated tobacco products (“HTP”) such as specially designed tobacco sticks, carbon tipped tobacco rods, or heated e-liquid cigarettes that create an aerosol, are properly classified in heading 2404 by virtue of new Chapter Note 3. And, of course, Chapter Note 2 mandates this result regardless of whether a product also meets the definition of any other heading in Chapter 24.

The Chapter 24 Notes are silent, however, as to the second tranche of proposed heading 2404’s scope regarding “other nicotine products,” including single-use nicotine, non-tobacco pouches. In this respect, the Commission should include the definition of “for oral application” that is provided above in an Additional U.S. Note for proposed heading 2404. This proposed language is consistent with the amendments that the WCO has recommended for adoption and also is consistent with sound nomenclature principles.

B. Incorporate An Additional 10-Digit Subheading Under HTSUS 2404.91

As the Commission has recognized, “importers are encouraged to rely primarily on the current official HTS itself in preparing Customs documents. The classification of imported goods is first the legal responsibility

of importers.”⁵ Including a new statistical provision for non-tobacco nicotine pouches, such as through adoption of the following recommended breakouts, would provide clear instruction as to the proper classification of these articles:

HTSUS	Product description
2404.91.10	Non-tobacco nicotine pouches for oral application
2404.91.20	Other

The global market for such non-tobacco nicotine pouches for oral application is estimated to be approximately \$620 million this year, and is expected to reach nearly \$13 billion by the end of 2026.⁶ As the HTS 10-digit provisions generally may be used for exports and imports, including a specific provision will allow the US authorities (as well as the Reynolds American group as U.S. manufacturers and exporters of such products) accurately to record for statistical purposes the cross-border flows of these products. There are currently more than three importers of nicotine pouches, and nicotine pouches otherwise meet the criteria for a statistical breakout.⁷ Such action would be consistent with the mission and objectives of the Commission under section 1205 of the 1988 Act to make modifications that reflect changes in patterns of international trade.⁸

In conclusion, RJRT appreciates this opportunity to provide comments on the Proposed Modifications and respectfully requests that the Commission incorporate the changes that are set forth in this submission regarding the proposed modifications to heading 2404 of the HTSUS. Please let us know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,



Michael Shannon

⁵ Preface to the HTSUS, “Statistical reporting under the HTS”.

⁶ See, e.g., <https://www.marketwatch.com/press-release/nicotine-pouches-market-2020-top-countries-data-market-size-share-analysis-to-2026-business-opportunities-and-growth-forecast-2020-09-10>

⁷ See, e.g., Preface to the 32nd Edition (January 2020) at 7 (stating that “A proposed statistical category under which three (3) or fewer importers or exporters would likely report shipments generally will not be approved, in order to avoid the disclosure of confidential business information.”)

⁸ More specifically, section 1205(a) provides: “The Commission shall keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule under continuous review and periodically, at such times as amendments to the [Harmonized System] Convention are recommended by the [World Customs Organization] for adoption, and as other circumstances warrant, shall recommend to the President such modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate— (1) to conform the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with amendments made to the Convention; (2) to promote the uniform application of the Convention, and particularly the Annex thereto; (3) to ensure that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is kept up-to-date in light of changes in technology or in patterns of international trade; (4) to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens; and (5) to make technical rectifications.”



December 14, 2020

The Honorable Lisa R. Barton
Secretary to the Commission
U.S. International Trade Commission
500 E Street SW
Washington, DC 20436

Re: ***Proposed Recommendations concerning Harmonized Tariff Schedule
Docket No. 1205-013***

Dear Secretary Barton:

This letter is on behalf of Schweitzer-Mauduit International, Inc. ("SWM"), a Delaware corporation based in Alpharetta, Georgia, and its wholly-owned subsidiary LTR Industries S.A.S. ("LTR"). We have reviewed the proposed changes to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule for 2021, and we are concerned that changes to chapter 24 concerning tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes will affect our business adversely.

For more than fifty years, LTR has manufactured reconstituted tobacco at its facility in France and sold it to customers around the world. Almost all combustible cigarettes and many cigars sold in the U.S. contain reconstituted tobacco, as do substantially all tobacco products intended for inhalation without combustion. Reconstituted tobacco is always used in further manufacturing of a finished tobacco product, and not sold as-is without further processing to consumers. LTR is a leading supplier of reconstituted tobacco for all finished product categories. We have consistently used the HTS classification 2403.91 for exports throughout the world of reconstituted tobacco, which we sell only in wholesale quantities for incorporation into finished tobacco products.

Under the proposed changes, for reconstituted tobacco we sell to U.S. customers, we will be forced to determine whether reconstituted tobacco we sell falls into subheading 2403.91, for combustible products, or subheading 2404.11, for products that are intended for inhalation without combustion. This determination requires information that we, as a component supplier, frequently do not have. Our customers do not always disclose whether they plan to use reconstituted tobacco for conventional cigarettes or for cigarettes based on inhalation without combustion. If we or our customers make an error in classifying the reconstituted tobacco they buy, then we are exposed to potential liability.

We believe that the HTS determination for reconstituted tobacco should be based on the reconstituted tobacco itself, not on the finished product that is likely to be made from it, and that it should be globally consistent to the extent practicable. Instead of these overlapping categories for reconstituted tobacco in the U.S., we propose that trans-border



shipments of reconstituted tobacco used as a material in making any finished tobacco products continue to be imported to the United States using the subheading 2403.91. This slight change can be made by simply deleting new note 2 to chapter 24, which provides that "any products classifiable in heading 2404 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 2404." A further clarification at section 2403.91 could specify that the subheading includes "homogenized' or 'reconstituted' tobacco *for use as a product component.*"

Thank you for your consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Schweitzer-Mauduit International, Inc.

Ricardo Nuñez
Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary



UNITED STATES COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

The Honorable Lisa Barton
Secretary
U.S International Trade Commission
500 E Street, SW
Washington, DC, 20436

December 14, 2020

Re: Investigation No. 1205-13, [Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020](#) (USITC publication 5139, November 2020), Docket No. 1205-013, USCIB comments

Dear Secretary Barton,

The United States Council for International Business (USCIB) is pleased to submit comments concerning the [Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020](#) (USITC publication 5139, November 2020), which would conform the U.S. HTS (henceforth referred to as HTSUS) with amendments to the global World Customs Organization (WCO) Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS).

USCIB members include U.S.- based global companies and professional services firms from every sector of our economy, with operations in every region of the world, generating \$5 trillion in annual revenues and employing over 11 million people worldwide. As the U.S. affiliate of the International Chamber of Commerce, the International Organization of Employers and Business at OECD, USCIB provides business views to policy makers and regulatory authorities worldwide and works to facilitate international trade and investment.

The USCIB Customs and Trade Facilitation Committee (CTFC) prioritizes, the critical topics of customs classification, valuation and origin. Our membership has a vested interest in ensuring classification decisions at the national and international level are based on accurate technical information, provided by the manufacturer, whenever possible. We believe in the structure of the HS, and have provided robust industry inputs into the HS2022 review cycle as well as the future of the HS.

We value the work that the U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC or Commission) and U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), are doing as the U.S. delegation to the WCO Harmonized System Committee (HSC) and Review Subcommittee (RSC) with respect to the WCO the HS and that during the COVID-19 pandemic, maintaining a transparent HS2022 domestic amendments

Washington Office
1400 K Street, N.W., Suite 525
Washington, DC 20005
202.371.1316 tel
202.371.8249 fax
www.uscib.org

Global Business Leadership as the U.S. Affiliate of:
International Chamber of Commerce (ICC)
International Organization of Employers (IOE)
Business and Industry Advisory Committee (BIAC) to the OECD
ATA Carnet System

428 | www.usitc.gov

process and timely implementation have remained a priority for the Commission. We understand that the Commission is working under revised timelines to finalize the recommended modifications to the HTS and is expected to submit its report to the President in March 2021 to ensure timely implementation of the amendments before January 1, 2022. However, we are concerned with the brief review and comment period, which includes at least one Federal holiday, on this preliminary report and believe a comment period of at least 30 days would be of benefit to both government and industry reviewers.

Below please find USCIB specific comments on the preliminary modifications. No information contained in this submission is viewed as business confidential. As always, we stand ready to provide further information and/or support as necessary on the points raised below.

1. New Heading 24.04

This section reflects the views of membership regarding HS2022 Heading 24.04 related to (1) products containing tobacco and reconstituted tobacco, nicotine and tobacco or nicotine substitutes intended for inhalation without combustion; and (2) nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.

Members have raised questions and concerns related to the scope and structure of the proposed provisions. Key concerns include, among others: heading 24.04 as worded in the HS2022 applies to finished products rather than raw tobacco materials, inputs, or intermediates that should remain classified in HS headings 24.01 or 24.03 as relevant; the proposed classification of chewing tobacco, snuff and snuff flour under HS2022 heading 24.04 appear to be inconsistent with the use of these goods and with the international level discussions on their classification; the wording included in the ITC preliminary recommendations for HS subheading 2404.19 indicates that it covers finished products containing inputs or intermediate materials other than tobacco, inconsistent with the scope of WCO HS2022; heading 2404.91 could benefit from further clarification for non-tobacco snus; and the wording proposed for HTSUS subheading 85.43 can be further refined, making it more consistent with the related decision taken by the HSC, specific details and recommendations are provided below.

HS2022 heading 24.04 and subheading 2404.11 read as follows:

"24.04 *Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body*

- *Products intended for inhalation without combustion*

2404.11 -- *Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco*"

Proposed HTSUS subheading 2404.11 text is as follows:

Heading/ Subheading		Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"2404		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:			
2404.11		Products intended for inhalation without combustion:			
2404.11.10	00	Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco: Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco.	62¢/kg	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$6.45/kg
2404.11.30		Other: To be used in products other than cigarettes.	19.9¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$1.10/kg
	50	Flue-Cured.			
	60	Burley.			
	80	Maryland.			
	90	Other.			
2404.11.40		Other: Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.	19.9¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, K, MA, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$1.10/kg
	50	Flue- cured.			
	60	Burley.			
	80	Maryland.			
	90	Other.			

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[2404	Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:			
2404.11	Products intended for inhalation without combustion:			
	Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco:			
	Other:			
	Other:]			
"2404.11.90	Other.	350%	Free (BH,CA,CL, CO,KR,IL,MA, MX,OM,P,SG) 140% (PA) 23.3% (PE) See 9913.24.05 - 9913.24.10 (AU) See 9918.24.10 - 9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	50 Flue-Cured.			
	60 Burley.			
	80 Maryland.			
	90 Other.			
	Other:			
2404.11.95	Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported.	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$1.21/kg
	30 Chewing tobacco.			
	40 Snuff and snuff flours.			
	90 Other.			

The new HS2022 Notes 2 and 3 to Chapter 24 are as follows:

“2. Any product classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression “inhalation without combustion” means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.”

A. HS2022 HTSUS Subheadings 2404.11.10 – 2404.11.90.90 and 2404.11.95.90

There are many categories of current heading 24.03, which do not meet the criteria of HS2022 heading 24.04 as they are neither “intended for inhalation without combustion”, nor are “other nicotine contain products”, nor are finished products. As a result, the view is that this could lead to confusion and the potential for mistakes. Nevertheless, it appears the approach that has been taken in the ITC proposed modifications has been to replicate the current subheadings of existing subheading 24.03 to the new HS2022 HTSUS heading 24.04. This approach does not address the potential inapplicability of the new heading to the finished products under these new subheadings. We believe that this will lead to potential confusion and misclassification of certain products such as inputs or intermediate materials (semi-finished products) that require further processing.

Specifically, proposed HTSUS subheadings 2404.11.10 – 2404.11.90.90 covers reconstituted tobacco products rather than finished heated tobacco products for inhalation without combustion. The text of HS2022 subheading 2404.11 covers the products “*containing*” the tobacco and the reconstituted tobacco (i.e., the finished product incorporating the tobacco and the reconstituted tobacco), but not the inputs or intermediate tobacco or reconstituted tobacco intended for use in the products covered under HS2022 subheading 2404.11.

We understand that the wording of HS2022 subheading 2404.11 stems from discussions at the WCO RSC and HSC that led to the adoption of this and other headings and subheadings by the WCO Council in June 2019. During the HS2002 review cycle, the HSC discussed and took classification decisions on finished heated tobacco products for inhalation without combustion. These products cannot be reduced to their components (i.e., the materials used in the production of the heated tobacco products including tobacco or reconstituted tobacco products).

In the preliminary modifications, ITC proposes to create HTSUS subheadings 2404.11.10.00 through 2404.11.90.90 covering reconstituted tobacco rather than finished heated tobacco products for inhalation without combustion. The ITC concordance tables indicate that these reflect existing HTSUS subheading 2403.91.20.00 to 2403.91.47.90. These HTSUS subheadings are all for reconstituted tobacco, which is an intermediate material that may be used in the heated tobacco products for inhalation without combustion (refer to the HSC classification of specific heated tobacco products), but are not the heated tobacco products in their finished state.

We are of the view that HS2022 subheading 2404.11 and the heated tobacco products for inhalation without combustion covered by this subheading may contain tobacco or reconstituted tobacco product. However, the scope of current HTSUS subheadings 2403.91.20.00 to 2403.91.47.90 does not contain reconstituted tobacco, but rather is reconstituted tobacco. As a result, we believe that only finished products containing reconstituted tobacco are classifiable under HS2022 subheading 2404.11, but not the reconstituted tobacco itself, which is and will remain classifiable under subheading 2403.91, because it is an intermediate material.

As referred to above, we believe that confusion may result between these new proposed subheadings for finished products and the existing, current, HTSUS subheadings of 2403.91 which will continue to exist, and which we believe will cover intermediate materials such as reconstituted tobacco.

Moreover, proposed HTSUS subheading 2404.11 covers raw materials and intermediates that are more suitable for use in further manufacturing of finished tobacco products. Specifically, HTSUS 2404.11.10 “suitable for use as wrapper tobacco...” appears to be a subheading where there would be no products that are intended for inhalation without combustion, since wrapper tobacco is a grade of tobacco leaf suitable for wrapping a product, such as a cigar. In addition, the proposed HTSUS 2404.11.30, encompassing the definitions, “to be used in products other than cigarettes” could be interpreted to refer to items that are imported in bulk for repackaging or in unfinished form, but still be identifiable as “intended for inhalation without combustion.” Finally, proposed HTSUS subheading 2404.11.40 refers to the additional U.S. Note specifying quota for tobacco materials used in the manufacture of cigarettes, which would not include products intended for inhalation without combustion.

USCIB Recommendation: We recommend that these subheadings, HTSUS 2404.11.10.00 to 2404.11.90.90 be deleted. The only finished products to be covered in HS2022 HTSUS 2404.11 are those covered in subheading 2404.11.95.90 of the ITC proposal. For further support of this position, please see CBP rulings N294642 and N288487. These rulings classify the products at issue under HTSUS subheading 2403.99.20.90. At present, there are no classification rulings for any similar product under current subheading 2403.91. The concordance tables included in the ITC preliminary modifications provide that goods currently classified in HTSUS subheading 2403.99.20 90, move to proposed HS2022 HTSUS subheading 2404.11.95 90.

We stand ready to work with ITC on the development of subheading text and to discuss the specific products of interest the Commission would like to capture.

B. HS2022 HTSUS Subheadings 2404.11.95 30 and 2404.11.95 40, Covering Chewing Tobacco, Snuff and Snuff Flours

The ITC preliminary modifications include HS2022 HTSUS subheadings 2404.11.95.30 and 2404.11.95.40, which respectively provide for chewing tobacco, and snuff and snuff

flours. In our view, these are not products containing tobacco for inhalation without combustion suitable for classification under HS2022 subheading 2404.11, but rather chewing tobacco for oral intake; and snuff and snuff flours for nasal intake. This is further supported by the proposed HS Explanatory Note (EN) to HS2022 heading 24.04, which received a consensus at the 57th Session of the HS Review Subcommittee (RSC).¹ Based on this rationale, we are of the view that chewing tobacco and snuff and, therefore, also snuff flours are excluded from classification in HS2022 HTSUS subheading 2404.11, but rather should remain classifiable in HTSUS subheading 2403.99.

USCIB Recommendation: USITC should modify the proposed subheading text for HS2022 HTSUS and concordance tables, providing for chewing tobacco, snuff and snuff flours under HTSUS subheading 2403.99.

C. HS2022 HTSUS Subheading 2404.19, Subheadings 2404.19.10.50 – 2404.19.75.70

HS2022 heading 24.04 and specific subheading 2404.19 are as follows:

"24.04 Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body

- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:

... 2404.19 -- *Other*" (i.e., other than products containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco [HS2022 Subheading 2404.11] and other than products containing nicotine [HS2022 Subheading 2404.12]).

Proposed HTSUS 2404.19

¹ "The heading **excludes**:

(a) Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco or tobacco substitutes, intended to be inhaled following combustion (**headings 24.02 and 24.03**), as well as chewing tobacco and snuff (**heading 24.03**);"¹

Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[2404 "2404.19 2404.19.10	Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body: Products intended for inhalation without combustion:] Other: To be used in products other than cigarettes. . . .	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, KR, MA, MX,OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	\$1.21/kg
50 60 65	Flue-cured. Burley. Other:			
70	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco. Other.			
2404.19.30	Other: Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.	24.7¢/kg	Free (A+, BH, CL, CO, D, E, KR, MA, OM, P. PA, PE, SG)	\$1.21/kg
50 60	Flue-cured. Burley.			
65	Other:			
70	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco. Other.			
Heading/ Subheading	Article description	Rates of Duty		
		1		2
		General	Special	
[2404 2404.19	Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body: Products intended for inhalation without combustion: Other: Other:]			

"2404.19.75		Other.	350%	Free (BH, CA, CL, IL, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, SG) 23.3% (P) 140% (PA) See 9913.24.05 – 9913.24.10 (AU) See 9918.24.10 – 9918.24.11 (CO)	350%
	50	Flue-cured.			
	60	Burley.			
		Other:			
	65	Partially manufactured, blended or mixed tobacco.			
	70	Other.			
		Mixtures other than those of a kind containing nicotine and used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:			
2404.19.85	00	Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one more aromatic or modified aromatic substances.	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
2404.19.90	00	Other.	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%

HS2022 subheading 2404.19 is clearly intended to cover finished products containing tobacco substitutes or nicotine substitutes (i.e., other than those containing (i) tobacco or reconstituted tobacco or (ii) nicotine). All of the descriptions accompanying the proposed 8 – and 10-digit categories for 2404.19.10, 2404.19.20, and 2404.19.75 replicate existing subheading text within 2403, and deal with inputs or intermediate materials that are, in fact, imported to be used in manufacturing and are therefore properly classified in HTSUS

heading 24.03, because 2404.19 does not cover goods containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, or nicotine.

USCIB Recommendation: ITC should align the text of these subheadings with the wording of HS2022 for 2404.19 as provided above. ITC may wish to consider a simple singular subheading for “Other”. USCIB stand-ready to work with ITC on the development of revised subheading text as necessary and appropriate.

D. HS2022 2404.91

Members support the proposed modifications as advanced by ITC, which align the WCO HS2022 amendments. However, members have also expressed that other products can fall within the scope of “other products containing nicotine intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body”, for example those “for oral application” including a non-tobacco nicotine pouch referred to as non-tobacco snus, currently classified in subheading 2403.99.20.90. Refer to ruling N230387, which classifies these products in current HTSUS 2403.99.20,90, subject to a rate of duty that is be 24.7 cents per kilogram. These products are not expressly provided for within the proposed HTSUS modifications and/or the ITC concordance tables, which provide for goods of current HTSUS 2106.90.98.98 moving to proposed HTSUS 2404.91.00.00, with a 6% rate of duty.

USCIB Recommendation: In order to provide additional clarity around these products, ITC should consider a possible new U.S. Note along the lines of:

For the purposes of subheading 2404.91, the expression “for oral application” includes products containing nicotine which are intended to be placed in the mouth, whether ingested or absorbed through oral mucosa, such as gum, lozenges, and pouches.

USCIB stands-ready to work with ITC to provide further clarity in proposed HTSUS modifications.

2. HS2022 HTSUS Subheading 85.43

The HS2022 text of subheading 8543.30 provides for “*electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices*”.

In its preliminary report, ITC includes two proposed subheadings as follows;

- (1) HTSUS subheading 8543.40.00 30, which provides for electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices “*with substances containing nicotine*”; and

- (2) HTSUS subheading 8543.40.00 40, which provides for electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices "other" (i.e., other than those with substances containing nicotine).

At this time, the preliminary report affords no proposed changes for current HTSUS subheading 8543.90.88 which provided for "parts" as follows:

- (1) HTSUS subheading 85.43.90.88.50 provides for "parts" of personal electric or electronic vaporising devices with substances containing nicotine; and
- (2) HTSUS subheading 85.43.90.88.60 provides for "parts" of personal electric or electronic vaporising devices with substances other than nicotine.

USCIB Recommendation: In relation to electronic cigarettes, or e-cigarettes, we believe that ITC should also take into consideration and incorporate the decision taken at the 66th Session of the HSC to classify a disposable electronic e-cigarette that incorporates, in a single housing and as inseparable elements, the battery, the heating device (atomizer) and the tank containing the solution, under HS2022 heading 24.04. We are of the view that the respective 10-digit subheading would depend on whether the disposable electronic e-cigarette contains nicotine or another material. Recently, we understand that the HSC has tasked the RSC with the preparation of the EN to reflect this decision.

In addition, since the new (HS2022) heading 24.04 covers "*Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion*", the HS2022 subheading 8543.40 does not provide products containing tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, such as disposable e-cigarettes including parts for e-cigarettes that are products covered by the scope of HS2022 heading 24.04. Accordingly, we believe that the products which are currently classified under HTSUS subheading 8543.90.88.50 as parts "*Of personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices, With substances containing nicotine*" should move to and be correlated with HTSUS HS2022 subheading 2404.12 while those currently under HTSUS subheading 8543.90.88 6 should be moved to and correlated with HTSUS HS2022 subheading 2404.19.

3. HS2022 New Note 10 to Chapter 84 and New Heading 84.85

USCIB Recommendation: USCIB strongly supports the proposed modifications to the HTSUS to add new Note 10 to Chapter 84 and new heading 84.85 for 3D printing/additive manufacturing products. The change aligns the HTSUS to the amendments made to the HS Convention at the WCO. The addition of the new tariff code addresses inconsistencies among customs officials in various geographies on how to classify 3D printing/additive manufacturing technology products. Further, this change will enable the U.S. to collect trade data in this category to better understand trade flows.

Specifically, the change meets the requirements for the ITC to make HS modifications under Section 1205 (a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (19 U.S.C. 3005).

(A) to conform the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with amendments made to the Convention:

The WCO adopted new Note 10 to Chapter 84 and new heading 84.85 in its Council Recommendation of June 28, 2019, expected to enter into force on January 1, 2022. In order to conform the HTSUS on the WCO Council Recommendation, the ITC has included the same changes in its Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (November 2020; Publication Number: 5139; Investigation Number: 1205-13).

(B) to promote the uniform application of the Convention, and particularly the Annex Thereto:

Today, there is no specific tariff code providing for additive manufacturing parts and products in the HS Convention and they are not consistently classified. For example, the United States classifies 3D printers that work plastics in subheading 8477.80; and material plastic cartridges for these machines to be classified in subheading 8477.90. In contrast, China classifies 3D printers that work plastics to be classified in subheading 8477.59 and the plastic cartridges in 8479.90. New Note 10 to Chapter 84 and new tariff code 84.85 facilitate uniform application of the Convention for these products by creating a common reference point.

(C) to ensure that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is kept up-to-date in light of changes in technology or in patterns of international trade:

The change to the HTSUS to add Note 10 to HS heading 84.85 is a direct result of the emergence and adoption of technological changes—namely, 3D printing/additive manufacturing. The change will also enable collection of trade data to understand related patterns of international trade.

(D) to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens; and

Today, confusion over where to classify 3D printing products results in divergent customs classification determinations in various geographies, creating administrative burdens to both customs authorities and to the companies involved in trade in these products.

4. Proposed Recommendation Relating to Blanched Peanuts (described as “ground-nuts at WCO)

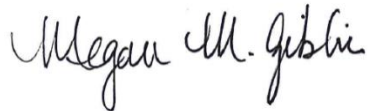
USCIB Members support the uniform application of the HS and implementation at the national level, by U.S. and other HS Contracting Parties, of WCO classification decisions.

We support the proposed approach by ITC, “proposing that the subheadings in chapter 20 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule that cover blanched peanuts be deleted from chapter 20, and that such subheadings be inserted into chapter 12 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule. The new HTS subheadings in chapter 12 would provide for blanched peanuts. The new subheadings would

provide the exact same tariff nomenclature, rates of duty, quota treatment, and statistical treatment as those that apply to blanched peanuts in chapter 20.”

We appreciate the opportunity to review and comment on the ITC proposed Recommended Modifications to the HTSUS to implement the HS2022 as well as the recent WCO decision related to blanched peanuts. We would welcome the opportunity to discuss this technical submission in greater details. Please reach out to me at 202 371 9235 or mgiblin@uscibg.org with any additional questions and/or clarifications related to this submission. USCIB and members look forward to continued engagement with the Commission on this and other HS related matters.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Megan M. Giblin". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'M' and 'G'.

Megan Giblin
Director, Customs and Trade Facilitation

The Honorable Lisa Barton
Secretary to the Commission
United States International Trade Commission
500 E Street, SW
Washington, DC 20436

Subject: Modifications in the Harmonized Tax Schedule
Investigation No: 1205-13

Dear Secretary Barton,

America Makes, the Department of Defense's national manufacturing innovation institute for 3D printing and additive manufacturing (AM), and first of the Manufacturing USA network, strongly supports the proposed updates to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) of the United States as it relates to 3D printing/AM.

As the nation's leading public-private partnership for AM technology and education, our members from industry, academia, and government organizations work together to accelerate the adoption of AM and the nation's global manufacturing competitiveness.

The lack of uniformity in the application of the Harmonized Tax Convention (HTC) of the World Custom Organization (WCO) has created a disadvantage for the U.S AM industry as it seeks to increase its competitiveness on the global stage. The confusion over how to properly classify 3D printing/AM products has led to increased administrative burdens to both AM companies and customs officials, resulting in unintended barriers into the global market. The proposed updates by the ITC to bring US tariff code consistent with the WCO HTC helps creates a common reference point for 3D printing/AM products, helping to reduce those barriers.

We again applaud the United States International Trade Commission for following the requirements set forth in the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 and ensuring the alignment of US tariff code to amendments made to the HTC. This will allow the United States' AM industry to continue to blossom and be a leader for US manufacturing abroad.

Respectfully Submitted,



John Wilczynski
Executive Director, America Makes



3000 Clearview Way
San Mateo, CA 94402
508.237.3379
jstephen@gopro.com

December 14, 2020

Lisa Barton, Secretary to the Commission
U.S. International Trade Commission
500 E Street SW
Washington, DC 20436

Re: Docket No. 1205-013 - Request for New Additional U.S. Note 13 to Chapter 85

Dear Secretary Barton:

GoPro, Inc. ("GoPro") is a U.S. company headquartered in San Mateo, California. GoPro designs, manufactures and distributes digital still image video cameras in more than 100 countries. GoPro cameras cater to individuals who wish to record themselves while in motion, participating in outdoor activities, such as skiing, surfing, hunting, and motorsports. For more information, please visit www.gopro.com.

We note that the Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule referenced above would move the existing provision for "digital still image video cameras" from subheading 8525.80.40 to 8525.89.40.

We request the addition of a new additional U.S. note 13 to chapter 85 as follows:

13. For the purposes of subheading 8525.89.40, the term "digital still image video cameras" includes, but is not limited to, wearable cameras designed for use while in motion.

We believe this note will benefit Federal agencies, U.S. manufacturers, and importers. There is a broad range of cameras that currently fall under the provision for "digital still image video cameras." Unfortunately, there is no further refined way in which these cameras are differentiated in the HTSUS.

A review of the descriptors used in various Customs rulings for "digital still image video cameras" reveals vast differences in functionality and application. For example, "digital still image video cameras" captures fixed surveillance cameras, automotive dash cameras, video doorbells, body cameras, web cams, handheld cameras, bicycle cameras, document imaging cameras, sports and activity cameras, and even cameras used on certain drones and UAVs.

We believe that cameras that record images and video while being worn during an activity are particularly noteworthy given their sophistication in image stabilization, ruggedness, and high-end value relative to regular handheld digital cameras.

A definition for this subcategory of cameras will have the following benefits, among others:

- It would make it easier for the Customs to identify and interdict nonconforming imports, whether they be counterfeits, misclassified products, transshipped products, or undervalued products;
- It would provide U.S. officials with more nuanced tools in future trade negotiations; and
- It would allow for more targeted use of trade remedies in the future.

We appreciate your consideration and welcome any questions you may have.

Sincerely,

/s/

Jason Stephen
Deputy General Counsel & Assistant Corporate Secretary
442 | www.usitc.gov

Docket. No. 1205-13

December 14, 2020

PUBLIC DOCUMENT

Via EDIS

The Honorable Lisa R. Barton
Secretary of the Commission
U.S. International Trade Commission
500 E Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20436

RE: *Recommended Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020: Public Comments on Proposed Modifications of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule Concerning Personal Electric or Electronic Vaping Devices of Shenzhen Smoore Technology Co., Ltd. and Jupiter Research, LLC.*

Dear Secretary Barton:

On behalf of Shenzhen Smoore Technology Co., Ltd. and Jupiter Research, LLC, we are submitting public comments concerning the proposed modifications to the U.S. Harmonized Tariff Schedule (“HTS”) for personal electric or electronic vaping devices in this investigation pursuant to the Commission’s November 17, 2020 notice of proposed recommendations and solicitation of public comments.¹ Per the Commission’s notice, these comments are submitted electronically only.

¹ See *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020*, 85 Fed. Reg. 73,294 (Int’l Tr. Comm. November 17, 2020).

Michelle.Li@ThompsonHine.com Fax: 202.331.8330 Phone: 202.263.4162

THOMPSON HINE LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1919 M Street, N.W.
Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036-3537

www.ThompsonHine.com
O: 202.331.8800
F: 202.331.8330

I. INTRODUCTION

These comments concerning the Commission’s proposed modifications to the USHTS, 2020,² for “Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices” under the proposed new subheading 8543.40 are submitted on behalf of Shenzhen Smoore Technology Co., Ltd. (“Smoore”) and Jupiter Research, LLC (“Jupiter”).

Smoore, a Shenzhen, China-based company, is, by volume, the world’s largest manufacturer of electronic nicotine delivery system (“ENDS”) products, including ENDS products manufactured both under its own Vaporesso® brand and ENDS products which Smoore manufactures on a contract basis for other global and U.S. ENDS brands. Through its non-ENDS business unit, CCELL®, Smoore also acts as a contract manufacturer of certain non-ENDS personal electronic vaporizer components that, unlike ENDS products, are intended for use with high viscosity substances, including cannabidiol (“CBD”), for several United States-based customers.

Jupiter is an Arizona-based market leader in providing customized solutions for brand and retail businesses offering products in the high viscosity oil inhalation and vape segment – the second largest in product category in the cannabis industry. Jupiter utilizes in-house technical and product design acumen, along with supply chain expertise, to deliver its customers in the cannabis industry unique and reliable vaporizer cartridges and power supply products engineered to high industry safety standards. Jupiter partners with Smoore to incorporate industry-leading CCELL® technology in Jupiter’s product solutions.

² *Recommended Modifications to Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020*, Inv. No. 1205-13, USITC Pub. 5139 (Nov. 2020) (“Publication 5139”).

For the reasons detailed in this submission, the Commission should divide the proposed new statistical reporting numbers 8543.40.0030 and 8543.40.0040 under the proposed new subheading into four sub-categories to better differentiate non-nicotine-containing personal electric vaporizing devices, including those intended for use with high viscosity oils like CBD, from ENDS products.

II. THE EXISTING USHTS CLASSIFICATIONS OF PERSONAL VAPING DEVICES

Personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices, commonly known as e-cigarettes, are essentially battery powered personal vaporizers that simulate the traditional method of smoking tobacco cigarettes, but without the deleterious effects of inhaling the many harmful byproducts generated by the combustion process. The user activates his or her vapor device by either inhaling or pressing a button on the device itself. The device’s atomizer, or heating element, is then activated to a high temperature by an electrical charge and aerosolizes a nicotine-containing e-liquid, generating an aerosol, or “vapor,” that is delivered to the user’s lungs. The use of a personal vaporizing device is often referred to as “vaping.”

Presidential Proclamation 9466, which took effect on July 1, 2016, replaced the previous USHTS statistical categories.³ Currently, all personal electric vaping devices and parts, whether containing nicotine or not, are classified under 8543.70.9930 and 8543.70.9940 or 8543.90.8850 and 8543.90.8860:

- 8543 -- Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, parts thereof;
- ...
- 8543.70 Other Machines and apparatus;
- Other:
- ...
- Other:

³ *To Implement the World Trade Organization Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products and for Other Purposes*, 81 Fed. Reg. 44,129, 44,153-56 (July 6, 2018).

8543.70.99		...	Other:
		...	Personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices;
	30		With substances containing nicotine.
	40		Other
8543.90	Parts		
		...	Other:
		...	Other:
8543.90.88		...	Other
		...	Of personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:
	50		With Substances containing nicotine
	60		Other

The renumbering of the previous HTS statistical reporting categories (from 8543.70.9630 and 8543.70.9640 to 8543.70.9930 and 8543.70.9940) was designed to replace and narrow each of the affected categories to capture electronic nicotine delivery system products, including the ENDS devices and parts imported with cartridges or tanks pre-filled with nicotine-containing liquid (“closed-system ENDS products”) or ENDS devices and parts with refillable cartridges or tanks that are not pre-filled with any liquid (“open-system ENDS products”).

Statistical Note 7 of Chapter 85 specifically provides that:

For the purposes of statistical reporting numbers 8543.70.9930, 8543.70.9940, 8543.90.8850, and 8543.90.8860, the term “personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices” are devices that electrically heat or atomize liquids or other substances, whether or not containing nicotine, producing a vapor to be inhaled through the mouthpiece. These devices are commonly known as electronic cigarettes, “e-cigarettes,” “e-hookahs,” “e-pipes,” vaporizers or “vaping” systems.” A unit consists of all the parts necessary to vaporize, either assembled or in a kit or set, including battery, tank, and atomizer.⁴

⁴ USHTS, Chapter 85, Statistical Note 7.

These four statistical reporting numbers thus capture all ENDS devices and parts, including both closed-system ENDS products and open-system ENDS products:

(1) electronic vaping devices and parts imported with cartridges or tanks pre-filled with nicotine-containing e-liquid, *i.e.*, closed-system ENDS products, are classified under 8543.70.9930 and 8543.90.8850; and,

(2) electronic vaping devices and parts that are intended for inhalation without combustion with nicotine-containing e-liquid and with refillable cartridges or tanks that are not prefilled with any e-liquid, *i.e.*, open-system ENDS products, are classified under 8543.70.9940 and 8543.70.8860.

These statistical reporting numbers, nevertheless, also cover personal electric or electronic vaping devices and parts that are similar in appearance to ENDS products and have similar designs and functions, *i.e.*, to produce vapor from substances for inhalation through mouthpieces without combustion, but only are intended for use with non-nicotine-containing substances, including:

(1) electronic vaping devices and parts imported with cartridges pre-filled with substances that do not contain nicotine, such as closed-system vaping devices pre-filled with high viscosity oils including cannabidiol (“CBD”),⁵ are classified under 8543.70.9940 and 8543.70.8860; and

(2) electronic vaping devices and parts that are intended for inhalation without combustion of substances that do not include nicotine and with refillable cartridges or tanks that are not prefilled with any substance (such as open-system vaping devices intended for use with CBD oil), are equally classified under 8543.70.9940 and 8543.70.8860.

The inadvertent inclusion of vaping devices and parts that are not intended for inhalation with nicotine-containing e-liquid, including those with CBD oil or intended to be used with CBD oil, into the same ten-digit HTS statistical reporting numbers for vaping devices and parts that contain nicotine or are intended to be used with nicotine-containing e-liquid is problematic because ENDS products and non-ENDS products, despite their similar external appearances and functions,

⁵ This also includes vaping devices that are intended for inhalation with nicotine-free e-liquid.

are regulated under different regulatory regimes and subject to different labeling, sale, distribution, and marketing restrictions.

As detailed in this submission, ENDS products containing nicotine derived from the tobacco plant are regulated as “tobacco products” under the authorities set forth in Chapter IX of the Federal Food, Drug & Cosmetic Act (“FDCA”), 21 U.S.C. §§ 387a, et seq. As of the date of this submission, the Food and Drug Administration (“FDA”) plans to prioritize enforcement against any ENDS product that was not commercially marketed in the United States as of August 8, 2016, and for which a premarket application was not filed with FDA by September 9, 2020, and potentially to prohibit any such products from entering the United States. In stark contrast, personal electric vaping devices and parts that contain or are intended for use with hemp-derived CBD oil containing less than 0.3 percent tetrahydrocannabinol (“THC”), which was removed from the Controlled Substances Act schedule of controlled substances as a result of the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (“the 2018 Farm Bill”),⁶ are not subject to any FDA or other federal premarket authorization requirements so long as they are not marketed with therapeutic claims of medical benefits.

A. ENDS Products That Have Not Received Pre-Market Authorization and Are Not Placed on a “Green List” Are Subject to FDA’s Detention Without Physical Examination During Importation.

At the federal level, ENDS products are primarily regulated in the United States as tobacco products by FDA pursuant to its authorities under the FDCA, as amended by the Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act (“Tobacco Control Act”).⁷ The definition of a “tobacco product” under the Tobacco Control Act includes, in relevant part, any “product made or derived

⁶ Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018, Pub. L. 115-334 (Dec. 20, 2018).

⁷ Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act, Pub.L. 111–31 (2009) (codified at 21 U.S.C. §§ 387, et seq.).

from tobacco that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part or accessory of a tobacco product.”⁸

On May 10, 2016, FDA published the so-called “Deeming Rule,” bringing within the scope of its regulatory authority all products that fall within the statutory definition of a tobacco product, including ENDS products.⁹ The effect of the Deeming Rule was also to require pre-approval through a marketing order by FDA of any new ENDS product through a pre-market tobacco application (“PMTA”).¹⁰ FDA’s compliance deadline for the filing of PMTAs changed several times and was ultimately set by the U.S. District Court for the District of Maryland as September 9, 2020.¹¹ The court order provides that: (1) ENDS products on the market as of August 8, 2016 (the Deeming Rule’s effective date), for which PMTAs are not filed by September 9, 2020, are subject to FDA enforcement,¹² and (2) ENDS products with timely filed applications may remain on the market for a one-year period pending FDA review.¹³

On April 22, 2020, FDA issued a new enforcement guidance indicating that “[e]ven in the absence of [the federal] court order, FDA would prioritize enforcement of any ENDS product that lacks a premarket application after September 9, 2020.”¹⁴ As of the date of this submission, FDA

⁸ 21 U.S.C. § 321(rr)(1).

⁹ U.S. Food & Drug Admin., *Deeming Tobacco Products To Be Subject to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as Amended by the Family Smoking Prevention and Tobacco Control Act; Regulations on the Sale and Distribution of Tobacco Products and Required Warning Statements for Tobacco Products*, 81 Fed. Reg. 28,973 at 28,978 (May 10, 2016) (codified at 21 C.F.R. § 1143.1) (hereafter, “Deeming Rule”).

¹⁰ 21 U.S.C. § 387j. In its preamble published as part of the Deeming Rule, FDA introduced staggered compliance periods for ENDS products that were on the market on the effective date of the Deeming Rule, August 8, 2016. Deeming Rule, 81 Fed. Reg. at 29,009-15.

¹¹ *Am. Academy of Pediatrics v. FDA*, Case No. 8:18-cv-883 (PWG), Dkt. No. 182 (D. Md. April 22, 2020).

¹² *Am. Academy of Pediatrics*, 379 F. Supp. 3d at 487.

¹³ *Id.* at 479.

¹⁴ U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, FDA, Center for Tobacco Products, Enforcement Priorities for Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS) and Other Deemed Products on the Market Without Premarket Authorization (Revised), Guidance for Industry (April 2020), available at <https://www.fda.gov/media/133880/download>.

has issued several import alerts concerning tobacco products, including ENDS products: Import Alert 98-07, “Detention Without Physical Examination of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS) Lacking Premarket Authorization”; Import Alert 98-06, “Detention Without Physical Examination of New Tobacco Products Without Required Marketing Authorization”; and Import Alert 98-08, “Detention Without Physical Examination of Certain Regulated Tobacco Products Lacking Labeling Requirements Specified in Section 903(a)(2) of the FD&C Act.”¹⁵ Specifically, in Import Alert 98-07, FDA instructs that:

Divisions may detain without physical examination all unauthorized ENDS products that are identified in the Red List of this alert. ENDS products that have FDA marketing authorization are listed on the attached Green List and are not subject to DWPE.¹⁶

In other words, any ENDS products that are not on the Green List will be barred from entering into the U.S. market pursuant to Import Alert 98-07 once the Green List is released. As of the date of this submission, FDA has not yet issued the “Green List” for imports of ENDS products. On September 11, 2020, however, FDA announced that “FDA plans to post a list of the deemed new tobacco products that were on the market in the U.S. as of Aug. 8, 2016, are still on the market now, and for which a premarket submission was made by Sept. 9, 2020” and “intends to prioritize enforcement against any electronic nicotine delivery system (ENDS) product that continues to be sold and for which the agency has not received a premarket submission as indicated in FDA’s enforcement priorities guidance.”¹⁷

¹⁵ See https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cms_ia/iapublishdate.html.

¹⁶ Import Alert, “Detention Without Physical Examination of Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS) Lacking Premarket Authorization” (FDA, published on Dec. 3, 2020).

¹⁷ FDA, “Next Steps on the Sept. 9 Premarket Submissions” (September 21, 2020), available at <https://www.fda.gov/tobacco-products/ctp-newsroom/next-steps-sept-9-premarket-submissions>.

B. CBD Vaping Devices and Parts Are Regulated Under a Different Regulatory Regime and Are Not Subject to Similar Restrictions for Importation.

CBD products, in stark contrast to ENDS products, are not tobacco products. The 2018 Farm Bill legalizes industrial hemp, which is defined as any part of the cannabis plant, including seeds, derivatives, extracts, and cannabinoids, as long as it has a THC level of 0.3% or less.¹⁸ Accordingly, CBD products derived from hemp, and containing THC levels of 0.3% or less, are no longer subject to Drug Enforcement Administration (“DEA”) enforcement as Schedule I controlled substances.¹⁹

FDA has maintained its position that a drug or drug-device combination product marketing authorization is required for the use of hemp for the treatment of disease or a medical condition. Personal electric vaping devices and parts that contain, or are intended for inhalation with hemp-derived CBD oil containing less than 0.3 percent THC are legal for sale in interstate commerce without any marketing authorization as long as they are not marketed with claims of medical benefits.

While states retain the authority to regulate the sale of hemp-derived products, the Farm Bill specifically bars states from prohibiting the transport or shipment of hemp or hemp products produced in accordance with the Farm Bill.²⁰ CBD products thus are restricted by state laws, including various state licensing requirements, state registration, and / or state labeling requirements.

Because CBD vaping devices and parts are not tobacco products, they are not subject to Import Alert 98-07, “Detention Without Physical Examination of Electronic Nicotine Delivery

¹⁸ Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018, Pub. L. 115-334 (Dec. 20, 2018).

¹⁹ CBD products not derived from hemp, or containing THC levels greater than 0.3%, are still considered a Schedule I drug and subject to DEA enforcement.

²⁰ Pub. L. 115-334 § 10114.

Systems (ENDS) Lacking Premarket Authorization”, Import Alert 98-06, “Detention Without Physical Examination of New Tobacco Products Without Required Marketing Authorization” Import Alert 98-07”, or Import Alert 98-08, “Detention Without Physical Examination of Certain Regulated Tobacco Products Lacking Labeling Requirements Specified in Section 903(a)(2) of the FD&C Act.”²¹ Given that CBD vaping devices and parts and ENDS products are classified under the same USHTS statistical reporting numbers, importers have to report them under the same USHTS numbers during entry submissions and U.S. Customs and Border Protection (“Customs”), is tasked to screen CBD vaporizer products—products that share a strikingly similar external appearance with ENDS products—by their labeling, which is unnecessarily burdensome.

C. Placing the Two Different Set of Products Under the Same USHTS Classification Has Caused Administrative Difficulty for Customs and Confusion for the Industry.

While ENDS products and CBD products are subject to different regulatory authorities at the federal and state levels, the current language of the USHTS fails to differentiate between the substances contained or intended to be used in these products. These products thus are mandated to be classified under the same USHTS statistical reporting numbers due to their similar physical characteristics, as both categories of products fall under the broad scope of “personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices.”

Against the backdrop of FDA’s ramping-up of enforcement against ENDS products, it is a growing concern of Smoore and Jupiter, as well as of the CBD industry as a whole, that the placement of CBD products and ENDS products in the same USHTS classification will lead to inadvertent mis-enforcement actions against CBD vaping products at the border given the striking

²¹ See https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/cms_ia/iapublishdate.html.

similarity of their physical appearances to those of ENDS products. The differences between the CBD products' and ENDS products' external appearances are almost indistinguishable and yet only ENDS products, as tobacco products, are subject to a variety of FDA Import Alerts. This reality places too heavy an administrative burden on Customs to effectively enforce the FDA's Import Alerts and will lead to an adverse impact on the importation of CBD products. A change in the existing classification of personal electric vaping devices and parts to insulate non-nicotine products from ENDS products in the USHTS is urgently needed.

III. THE COMMISSION'S PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS OF THE RELEVANT USHTS SUBHEADINGS

In light of the rising popularity of e-cigarette devices around the world, the World Customs Organization ("WCO") amends the HTS by inserting a new 6-digit HTS subheading 8543.40 exclusively for "Electronic cigarette and similar personal electric vaporizing devices," to specifically capture nicotine-containing personal electronic vaping devices under the current 4-digit HTS heading 8543, "Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof."²² Correspondingly, the WCO also creates a new HTS heading 2404 for e-liquid containing nicotine used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices in the Chapter of Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes:

2404 Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body: Products intended for inhalation without combustion:

"2404.12 Other, containing nicotine"²³

²² Publication 5139 at 388.

²³ *Id.* at 323.

In light of these changes, the Commission proposes a new subheading 8543.40 for ENDS products in Chapter 85 of the USHTS, and, similar to the current USHTS language, creates two 10-digit statistic reporting numbers, i.e., 8543.40.0030 and 8543.40.0040, to differentiate closed-system ENDS products (i.e., those prefilled with nicotine-containing e-liquid) from open-system ENDS products (i.e., those that are imported with refillable cartridges or tanks that are not prefilled with any e-liquid):

8543 Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:

8543.40.00 Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices

30 With substances containing nicotine

40 Other²⁴

With respect to nicotine-containing e-liquid, the Commission proposes to insert in Chapter 24, Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes, the same new subheading 2404.12 and to create two ten-digit statistical reporting categories exclusively for nicotine-containing e-liquid used in personal electrical vaping devices:

Mixtures of a kind containing nicotine used in personal electric or electronic vaporizing devices:

2404.12.0500 Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one more aromatic or modified aromatic substances

2404.12.1000 Other²⁵

Despite the Commission's effort to implement the new amendments made by the WCO to the Convention and to carry out the WCO's intent to add new HTS categories exclusively for electronic cigarettes or ENDS products and their nicotine-containing e-liquids, the Commission's

²⁴ *Id.*

²⁵ Publication 5139 at 46.

proposed modifications under the new heading 8543.40 still leave some ambiguity. In the proposed recommendations, the term “electronic cigarettes” is added under new heading 8543.40, indicating that the proposed new heading is for personal electric vaping devices intended for inhalation with substances that contain nicotine and are derived from tobacco products. It is, however, unclear if CBD vaping devices will still fall under “similar personal electric vaporizing devices” in the proposed new sub-heading 8543.40, even though they clearly do not belong to the category of “electronic cigarettes” and their e-liquid clearly falls outside the scope of the new heading 2404.12, as it does not contain nicotine.

Smooore and Jupiter thus request that the Commission further divide the statistical reporting numbers associated with 8543.40 into the following statistical reporting numbers, which differentiate CBD vaping devices and products from ENDS vaping products by placing them in separate statistical reporting numbers:

8543 Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:

...

“8543.40.00 Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices

30 With substances containing nicotine

40 With substances not containing nicotine

50 Without substances and intended for use with nicotine-containing substances

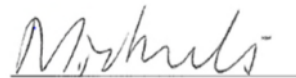
60 Without substances and intended for use with non-nicotine-containing substances²⁶

²⁶ This proposed modification to the statistical reporting numbers is administratable. To the extent that concerns may still exist regarding any practical difficulties of distinguishing products that properly belong under statistical reporting number 8543.40.0040 from 8543.40.0030 or 8543.40.0060 from 8543.40.0050, Customs and/or FDA could, for example, consider requiring that a “certificate of use” accompany products imported under statistical reporting numbers 8543.40.0040 and 8543.40.0060 stating that the products either do not contain or are not imported for use

IV. CONCLUSION

The Commission should make the suggested modifications to the proposed modifications concerning “Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices” under the proposed new subheading 8543.40 by replacing the description of “[o]ther” for statistical reporting number 8543.40.0040 with “[w]ith substances not containing nicotine” and adding new statistical reporting number 8543.40.0050 for vaporizers “[w]ithout substances and intended for use with nicotine-containing substances” and statistical reporting number 8543.40.0060 for vaporizers “[w]ithout substances and intended for use with non-nicotine containing substances.”

Respectfully submitted,



Michelle Li



Eric N. Heyer

*Counsel to Shenzhen Smoore Technology
Co., Ltd. and Jupiter Research, LLC*

with nicotine-containing substances. Such a certificate of use would also provide an appropriate record of the nature of the imported products in the event of a later audit of the importer of record.



December 14, 2020

VIA ELECTRONIC DELIVERY (EDIS)

Lisa R. Barton
Secretary
International Trade Commission
500 E Street SW
Washington, DC 20436

RE: Recommended Modifications In The Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020 (Docket No. ITC 1205-013) – Comments of BYD Motors, LLC Concerning Cab Chassis

Dear Secretary Barton:

BYD Motors, LLC (“BYD Motors”) respectfully submits the following comments for U.S. International Trade Commission’s (“Commission’s”) consideration in finalizing recommendations to the President concerning implementation of the World Customs Organization’s (“WCO”) proposed modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedules of the United States (“HTSUS”) as set forth in the Commission’s interim report, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule in Investigation, 2020*, ITC 1205-013, USITC Pub. 5139 (Nov. 2020) (“*Interim Report*”). 1/

BYD Motors generally supports the Commission’s proposed modifications for the adoption of new subheadings for motor vehicles for the transport of goods with hybrid diesel/electric motor engines (proposed subheading 8704.41.00), hybrid spark-ignition/electric motor engines (proposed subheading 8704.51.00), and with only electric motor for propulsion (proposed subheading 8704.60.00). 2/ As described below, however, BYD requests a modification of the Commission’s proposal to provide for the adoption of an additional 8-digit subheading for “cab chassis” under the proposed new 6-digit subheading 8704.60 for motor vehicles for the transport of goods with only electric motor for propulsion. 3/ Consistent with the current and historical tariff treatment of imported diesel truck cab chassis under subheading 8704.22.11, this new 8-digit subheading for electrical truck cab chassis, should carry a 4 percent *ad valorem* normal trade relations (“NTR”) rate of duty.

1/ See *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule*, 85 Fed. Reg. 73,294 (Int’l Trade Comm’n, Nov. 17, 2020) (notice of proposed recommendations and solicitation of public comments).

2/ *Interim Report*, Appendix B, at 186.

3/ BYD takes no position on whether the argument set forth below would also apply to hybrid engines because BYD’s cab chassis have only electric motors.



I. BYD Motors is an American Manufacturer of Electric Vehicles

BYD Motors is an American and unionized manufacturer of electric vehicles, including electric trucks and electric buses. The company strives to solve the global challenge of reducing dependence on fossil fuels with zero-emission vehicles. BYD has scaled up quickly during the past four years and continues to grow U.S. manufacturing. BYD currently employs over 1,000 people in its U.S. operations. BYD recently completed a new \$5 million 100,000-square-foot warehouse for its Lancaster, California, manufacturing plant. This is the firm's fourth expansion of its current manufacturing campus, bringing its total investment in Lancaster facilities to more than \$53 million. According to the city of Lancaster, BYD's presence has led to more than 3,000 additional jobs in the region. BYD's total investment in U.S. manufacturing over the last seven years, through facilities, American workers, and partnerships with U.S. vendors, now exceeds \$250 million.

BYD is proud that our manufacturing workers are members of SMART, the Association of Sheet Metal, Air, Rail and Transportation Workers, Local 105 ("Local 105"), a labor union representing sheet metal, air, rail, and transportation workers. BYD and Local 105 recently signed an agreement increasing wages and implementing enhanced training opportunities. Commentators have declared that "[t]here is no [other] company that has a contract like this in the industry." 4/ Through an agreement with Local 105, BYD has committed to work toward the goal of recruiting and hiring 40 percent of our workers from populations facing significant barriers to employment, such as veterans. BYD has also initiated an effort to recruit workers from other populations that have been historically underrepresented in the manufacturing industry, including women and African Americans. BYD's workforce is diverse with over 85% minority workers. BYD has sponsored an endowment at nearby Antelope Valley College to train students for manufacturing jobs in the technology sector. BYD and Local 105 have also worked in partnership with the college to create a state-of-the-art green high-technology manufacturing training program. The program will not only help BYD develop the next generation of green high-technology manufacturing workers for a career at our manufacturing facilities, but also enhance the region's economic development opportunities by creating an elite pool of highly-skilled advanced green manufacturing workers.

As part of its U.S. manufacturing activities, BYD Motors imports some cab chassis trucks with electric motors, or trucks without the functional bodies or cargo beds that define the trucks' working utility. These cab chassis kits undergo final assembly of batteries and many other truck significant components in our U.S. factory, thereafter being sent to many different "body builder" manufacturers throughout the United States to be finished with functional bodies or cargo beds that provide that truck with its particular functional characteristics (i.e. refuse, refrigerated goods, shredding services, logistics/shipping, utility buckets, etc.). After U.S.-based final assembly, and U.S.-based body builder manufacturing, the finished trucks are later distributed throughout the United States to fleet customers. These imports – and the corresponding subsequent

4/ SMART Local Union 105, BYD Workers Ratify Unprecedented Contract (Feb. 7, 2018), available at: <http://local105.org/2018/02/07/byd-workers-ratify-unprecedented-contract>.



manufacturing that occurs throughout the United States – support good American union jobs within BYD and within dozens of U.S. body builder manufacturers.

II. The HTSUS Should Include an Additional Breakout for Electric “Cab Chassis”

The current (2020) HTSUS provides for classification of diesel or semi-diesel (“diesel”) “cab chassis” exceeding 5 tons but not exceeding 20 tons under 8704.22.1120 through 8704.22.1180 with an applicable 4 percent NTR. Recognizing subsequent technological developments and the recommendations of the WCO, the Commission’s proposed modifications to the HTSUS includes additional 6-digit subheadings for hybrid diesel/electric (subheading 8704.42) and all-electric trucks (subheading 8704.60) as a breakout from 8704.22. In neither case, however, does the Commission’s proposals include a corresponding breakout for electric truck “cab chassis” that mirrors the breakout for diesel cab chassis in current subheading 8704.22. To maintain tariff neutrality for heavyweight cab chassis, BYD Motors proposes that the Commission recommend an equivalent classification breakout at the 8-digit level for electric truck cab chassis in the corresponding 5 to 20 ton weight class under 8704.60.00 at an equivalent 4 percent NTR. Without this breakout an electric truck cab chassis would potentially be subject to a 25 percent NTR.

Until the advent of companies like BYD Motors that are attempting to de-carbonize supply chains, the diesel chassis subheading covered all imported cab chassis as electric alternatives simply did not exist. In order to implement the original intent for all heavyweight (5 to 20 ton) cab chassis to be covered by a 4 percent duty rate and support the U.S. businesses that build the remainder of the truck in the U.S., an additional breakout for electric cab chassis is required.^{5/}

A. Providing a Breakout for a Heavyweight Cab Chassis with Electric Motor for Propulsion Protects Tariff Rate Neutrality

1. Electric Cab Chassis Serve as an Alternative to Diesel Cab Chassis as Provided for in HTSUS 8704.22.11

Heavyweight cab chassis trucks with electric motors are specifically designed and used as an alternative to traditional heavyweight diesel cab chassis used to transport cargo. With its imported cab chassis, BYD Motors produces electric medium-duty stake-bed, box and refrigerated trucks in the Class 5 through 7 weight segments along with a Class 6 trash collection truck and Class 8 tractor. These are all considered “heavyweight” trucks between 5 and 20 metric tons. Such trucks are distinct from “lightweight trucks” more similar to everyday pickup trucks and vans.

^{5/} See Section 1205(a) of the 1988 Act, 19 U.S.C. § 3005(a); see also *Interim Report* at 4-5 (stating the Commission shall recommend any modifications necessary “to ensure that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is kept-up-to-date in light of changes in technology or in patterns of international trade.”)



2. The Department of the Treasury Deliberately Exempted Heavyweight Cab Chassis from the 25% “Chicken Tax”

In 1964, President Johnson imposed a duty rate of 25 percent on automobile trucks in retaliation for the European Economic Community’s (“EEC”) trade policy regarding imported chickens from the United States, which has come to be known as the “Chicken Tax.”^{6/} Notably, cab chassis remained at the NTR duty rate of 4 percent *ad valorem* and were exempted from the Chicken Tax. Treasury explicitly considered whether cab chassis trucks should be subject to the 25 percent chicken tax or the 4 percent duty rate during 1978-1980. This analysis was prompted because importers of gasoline-powered lightweight (e.g., passenger) trucks were importing almost-complete trucks lacking only cargo beds and then installing the cargo beds in the United States with very minimal labor, avoiding the high duty rate.^{7/} Importantly, there is nothing in the heavyweight cab chassis imported by BYD Motors that is similar to the lightweight gasoline powered-trucks imported by companies trying to circumvent the Chicken Tax.

In its Report, the Commission distinguished between a lightweight truck and a heavyweight truck.^{8/} The Commission found that the practice of classifying lightweight cab chassis with a 4 percent duty rate was clearly wrong, yet kept the 4 percent tariff on heavyweight cab chassis which, at the time, were all diesel.^{9/}

The Commission’s report was primarily focused on cab chassis for lightweight trucks, demonstrating that the Commission never intended for heavyweight cab chassis trucks (of any motor type) to be subject to the 25 percent chicken tax.

In response these and other agency findings, Treasury issued a notice of “Change in Practice” finding that the practice of classifying imported lightweight cab chassis under the provision for “bodies (including cabs) and chassis” at a duty rate of 4 percent was “clearly wrong.”^{10/} Customs new practice would be to classify imported lightweight cab chassis under the provision for “automobile trucks valued at \$1,000 or more” at a duty rate of 25 percent.^{11/} This change only applied, however, to ***lightweight*** cab chassis (which were being imported to effectively circumvent the Chicken Tax), deliberately exempting heavyweight cab chassis from the 25 percent chicken tax and maintaining their 4 percent duty rate.

6/ Int’l Trade Comm’n, *Report on the Cab Chassis Issue: Assessment by the U.S. International Trade Commission of the December 13, 1978, Report of the Comptroller General of the United States Entitled “Customs’ Classification of Import Vehicles –a Controversial Issue”* (1979) at VII (“*Report on the Cab Chassis Issue*”).

7/ *Id.* at 6.

8/ *Id.* at 12

9/ *Id.*

10/ Imported Lightweight Cab Chassis; Change of Practice Regarding Tariff Classification, 45 Fed Reg 35,057 (Dep’t Treasury, May 23, 1980) (notice of change of practice).

11/ *Id.*



As a member of the WCO, and under U.S. law, the President must implement modifications to the HTSUS while maintaining tariff rate neutrality, or holding over the same intended duty rates. ^{12/} Because an electric truck cab chassis is used for heavyweight trucks and serve as a newly-developed alternative to a traditional diesel cab chassis, it should likewise be subject to a 4 percent NTR, necessitating an additional HTSUS classification breakout to promote tariff neutrality.

Heading/ Subheading		Article Description	Rates of Duty			
			1		2	
			General	Special		
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:				
8704.60		Other, with only electric motor for propulsion. . . .				
8704.60.10	00	G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons ..	25%	Free (A+, AU, B, BH, 25% CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, S, SG) 25% (KR)	25%	
		G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons				
8704.60.20	00	Cab Chassis	4%			25%
8794.60.30		Other.....	25%			25%
8704.60.40		G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons...	25%			25%

B. Providing a 4% Tariff Rate for Electric Cab Chassis Creates American Jobs and Encourages Green Energy.

Maintaining the originally intended lower tariff rate for cab chassis (regardless of propulsion system configuration) encourages importers to import unfinished trucks, thereby utilizing American labor to complete the final product sold to American businesses. A significantly lower duty rate serves as an incentive to companies to establish and expand manufacturing operations in the United States to finish the chassis, resulting in American jobs, while continuing to support the significant numbers of truck U.S. specialty body builders that have grown with the nation’s heavy duty truck needs.

Additionally, providing a lower tariff rate for diesel cab chassis, but not for alternative electric cab chassis serving the same function, is poor environmental policy. Such a policy encourages continued import of high-emission diesel trucks and discourages clean energy alternatives like electric vehicles. In contrast, providing the same lower duty rate for electric cab chassis lowers carbon emissions and motivates further U.S. innovation in alternative clean energy trucks.

^{12/} Section 1205(d) of 1988 Act; see also *Recommended Modifications to the HTS* at 5 (“The modification must be consistent with the Convention or any amendment that the WCO has recommended for adoption; be consistent with sound nomenclature principles; and ensure substantial rate neutrality.”).



III. Conclusion

BYD Motors supports the Commission’s proposed modifications to add a subheading in Chapter 87 for motor vehicles for the transportation of goods with only an electric motor for propulsion at 8704.60, but respectfully submits that an additional classification at the 8-digit level providing for heavy electric truck “cab chassis” subject to a 4 percent NTR is both permissible and necessary to maintain tariff rate neutrality. Electric truck cab chassis now commonly serve as an alternative to diesel truck cab chassis – which were deliberately exempted from the 25 percent chicken tax in 1980 – and should be treated equivalently by the HTSUS. Further, incentivizing imports of unfinished electric trucks benefits the U.S. by creating American jobs and reducing carbon emissions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Aaron Gillmore', written in a cursive style.

Aaron Gillmore
Vice President, Electric Trucks
BYD Motors LLC

303 East Wacker Drive
Suite 305
Chicago, IL 60601

Tel: 312 565-2000
Fax: 312 565-1782
www.barnesrichardson.com

December 14, 2020

100 William Street, Suite 305
New York, NY 10038
Tel: 212 725-0200
Fax: 212 889-4135

1200 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Suite 725-B
Washington, DC 20036
Tel: 202 483-0070
Fax: 202 483-0092

Lisa R. Barton
Secretary to the Commission
United States International Trade Commission
500 E Street SW
Washington, DC 20436

Re: Docket No. 1205-013

Dear Secretary Barton:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on Investigation No. 1205-13, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, 2020*. Our client the Archaeological Institute of America (“AIA”) offers these comments in response to the Commission’s proposed recommendations, as posted on the Commission website and announced by 85 FR 73294 (Nov. 17, 2020). The comments concern Heading 9705 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (“HTSUS”), which covers:

Collections and collectors’ pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.

For reasons explained below, the AIA proposes that the Commission make the following changes to Heading 9705: **First**, the AIA proposes that the Commission further delineate between archaeological pieces, ethnographic pieces, and other pieces by moving the current statistical breakouts to the statutory 8-digit level. **Next**, the AIA requests that the Commission clarify within the subheading that 9705.31.10 and 9705.31.40 do not cover numismatic pieces that are otherwise archaeological pieces classified under 9705.10.10. As an alternative to making such a clarification within the subheading, the AIA requests the clarification be made in an Additional U.S. Note to Chapter 97.

Overview

The Archaeological Institute of America (AIA) is the oldest and largest nonprofit archaeological organization in the United States dedicated to advancing awareness, education, and preservation of archaeology and cultural heritage throughout the world. Pursuant to its

mission to better understand and protect the material record of the human past, the AIA concerns itself with the international trade of archaeological materials and promotes efforts to combat looting and curb illicit trade in archaeological pieces. Thus, the AIA benefits from being able to closely track, study, and analyze the trade in archaeological material.

In an effort to improve the available data relating to trade in these materials, in 2017 concerned entities successfully petitioned for a separate breakout for archaeological pieces, as well as for the definitions of “archaeological pieces” and “ethnographic pieces.” AIA’s current comments regarding the *Recommended Modifications* build on the objectives exhibited in the 2017 petition, which we have attached for reference, and seek to address issues that persist in generating valuable data and regulating the trade.

In brief, the trade in archaeological materials and other cultural property is subject to increased regulation. In the United States, the Convention on Cultural Property Implementation Act, 19 U.S.C. §§ 2601-13 (“CPIA”), works to restrict the importation of undocumented archaeological and ethnographic materials into the U.S. Under the CPIA, the United States may enter into bilateral agreements or Memoranda of Understanding with a country that has shown its cultural property is in jeopardy from pillage. It may also impose import restrictions pursuant to an emergency action. In both circumstances, the United States develops and publishes in the Federal Register a “Designated List” of categories of archaeological and/or ethnological materials that are subject to import restriction. Material that fits one of the categories on designated lists is subject to heightened scrutiny at the border and the importer must present evidence of proper export under 19 U.S.C. § 2606. Where an importer cannot comply with the mandates of 19 U.S.C. §§ 2601-13, Customs and Border Protection may seize and forfeit the merchandise. As of fall 2020, there are 20 agreements in effect and there are currently emergency import restrictions for Yemen, Iraq and Syria¹. As the number of bilateral agreements entered into under the CPIA grows, so does the need for clear, precise data on the trade in these objects.

The current definitions of archaeological and ethnographic pieces in Statistical Note 1 reflect the relationship between archaeological pieces, material subject to import restrictions, and customs compliance. The definitions adopted in Statistical Note 1 map onto the definitions used within the text of the CPIA, which implements the 1970 UNESCO Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property, No. 11806, 823 U.N.T.S. 231 (Nov. 14, 1970) (1970 UNESCO Convention).

¹ For a complete list of all bilateral agreements and emergency import restrictions, see Current Import Restrictions, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Programs and Initiatives, <https://eca.state.gov/cultural-heritage-center/cultural-property-advisory-committee/current-import-restrictions>

Ancient coins, as a subset of archaeological material, often appear on the designated lists. For example, coins are included on the designated lists for the following countries, as examples:

Jordan	85 Fed. Ref. 7204 (Feb. 7, 2020)
Cyprus	77 Fed. Reg. 41266 (Jul. 13, 2012)
China	84 Fed. Reg. 107 (Jan. 14, 2019)
Algeria	84 Fed. Reg. 41909 (Aug. 16, 2019)
Bulgaria	84 Fed. Reg. 112 (Jan. 14, 2019)
Italy	76 Fed. Reg. 3012 (Jan. 19, 2011)
Egypt	81 Fed. Reg. 87805 (Dec. 6, 2016)

Furthermore, ancient coins are frequently trafficked and saturate the illegal market.² Coins that meet the CPIA statutory definition of archaeological material (which is reflected in the Statistical Note) and appear on designated lists are protected under the CPIA. The HTSUS should make clear the distinction between the more specific category of coins that are archaeological pieces and the more general category of numismatic pieces. The current iteration of the HTSUS does not sufficiently make this distinction. The lack of direction within the HTSUS as to how an importer is to treat coins that are archaeological pieces risks that many such coins will not be properly reported as such. This is made likely by the joint application of General Rule of Interpretation 6 at the subheading and item level and GRI 3(c) requiring that the classification in last numerical order prevail. Moreover, it is not clear that an application of GRI 3(a) will be applied to hold that “archaeological pieces” is more specific than “pieces of numismatic interest.” Thus, the current arrangement creates a likelihood that ancient coins that meet the definition of archaeological pieces might incorrectly be classified as collectors’ coins. To avoid that result and improve the available data, AIA makes the following suggestions.

I. Move Archaeological, Ethnographic Pieces and Other to the Statutory 8-Digit Level

The AIA’s first suggested change goes to a need to reinforce the distinctions among archaeological, ethnographic, and other material. Moving the statistical headings out to the 8-digit statutory level effectively does so and is an important change the U.S. can implement unilaterally.

² See, e.g., Nathan T. Elkins, *A Survey of the Material and Intellectual Consequences of Trading in Undocumented Ancient Coins: A Case Study on the North American Trade*, FRANKFURTER ELEKTRONISCHE RUNDSHAU ZUR ALTERTUMSKUNDE 1 (2008) <<https://www.academia.edu/3038122>>; Nathan T. Elkins, *The Trade in Fresh Supplies of Ancient Coins: Scale, Organization, and Politics*, in ALL THE KING’S HORSES: ESSAYS ON THE IMPACT OF LOOTING AND THE ILLICIT ANTIQUITIES TRADE ON OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE PAST 91 (P.K. Lazarus and A.W. Barker eds 2012) <<https://www.academia.edu/2462444>>; Oya Topçuoğlu and Tasha Vorderstrasse, *Small Finds, Big Values: Cylinder Seals and Coins from Iraq and Syria on the Online Market*, 26 INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CULTURAL PROPERTY 239-263 (2019).

Heading/ Subheading	Article Description	---
9705	Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest: Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	
9705.10.10	00 Archaeological pieces of a kind described in U.S. Note – to this chapter.....	
9705.10.20	00 Ethnographic pieces of a kind described in U.S. Note – to this chapter.....	
9705.10.90	00 Other.....	

II. Distinguish Coins that are Archaeological Pieces from Coins that are Numismatic Pieces in the Subheading

The AIA’s second suggested change addresses the fact that the current proposal does not sufficiently distinguish between coins that meet the definition of archaeological pieces and other coins that are of numismatic interest. We believe this distinction can be made by inserting a qualifier into the subheading immediately preceding 9705.31.00. That qualifier exists in the current iteration of the HTS before 9705.00.0001 but is absent in the Commission’s proposed modifications.

Heading/ Subheading	Article Description
9705.31.00	Collections and collectors’ pieces of numismatic interest (other than archaeological pieces of 9705.10.10): Of an age exceeding 100 years, Of an age equal to or exceeding 250 years,

III. Alternatively, Amend the Statistical Note to Distinguish Coins that are Archaeological Pieces from Coins that are Numismatic Pieces

In the alternative to inserting the exclusionary language within the subheading, the AIA requests that the ITC amend the statistical note to state that coins that otherwise meet the definition of “archaeological pieces” are classified as archaeological pieces under 9705.10.1000. Note that should the Commission accept the AIA’s first proposed change, the current statistical notes would need to be moved to the Additional U.S. Notes for Chapter 97.

Conclusion

Since at least 2017, the Commission has undertaken changes to the HTSUS that provide for clearer pictures of the trade in cultural property. The comments submitted herein and the changes advanced by the AIA seek to build on those changes. The changes will not only generate sharper numbers as to the materials being circulated under various bilateral agreements – much to the benefit of law enforcement, academic institutions, museums, collectors, and governmental regulators – but it will also provide an importer of such material with more direction as to how to properly declare their import. Should you have any question, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Respectfully submitted,

Barnes, Richardson & Colburn

By:



Lawrence M. Friedman

Lois E. Wetzel

Counsel to Archaeological Institute of America

